THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING ST MAGAZINE

ISSUE 64 ■ NOVEMBER 1994 ■ £3.95

ST FORMAT

■ Can demos do the impossible?

JUST HOW DO THEY DO IT?

PD demo coders - the techniques, the tricks, the talent, the full story

GET THE MOST FROM

Quartet, Personal Pascal and DA's Vector Pro Cover Disks with three top-class tutorials!

THIS MONTH'S ST REVIEWS:

NeoDesk 4, Play By Mail, HERO, Champ Manager: End Of Season, Munch, Robinson's Requiem... and a mere 546 fonts!

REVEALED!

THE FUTURE OF THE ST

The ST of tomorrow: read all about it on page 22

OUTRAGEOUS

3 MAJOR PROGRAMS – ONE WORTH £90!

TURN THE MAG FOR MORE INFO ON THESE EXCELLENT DISKS!

ALL PROGRAMS RUN ON STFM, STE AND TOS 2.06

COVER DISK 64a

ST FORMAT

QUARTET
■ Two tunes for your listening pleasure

KNOW-HOW
■ Help Accessory for *DA's Vector Pro*

STICKLER
■ Never forget those things to remember!

SEBRA v1.33
■ The best mono emulator around

AND MORE!

STARBALL
The greatest PD game yet? Decide for yourself!
NEW EASY-TO-USE MENU!
STICKLER
GOLD

GRAFIEK EXCLUSIVE
Create graphs and charts that make even dull data dazzling!

ALL PROGRAMS RUN ON STFM, STE AND TOS 2.06

COVER DISK 64b

ST FORMAT

PERSONAL PASCAL
■ Full programming language and a compiler all on one disk! It's easy to learn and powerful to use. Give your ST some real program power with HiSoft's *Personal Pascal!*

VECTOR PRO
■ Try DA's stunning 3D art package. (2MBytes required)

PERSONAL PASCAL
COMPLETE LANGUAGE AND COMPILER!
RRP £90!

NO COVER DISKS?

THEN ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR THEM IMMEDIATELY

ST DOUBLE DISK BONANZA!

- 3D graphics package - exclusive demo
- Starball - full 96% FORMAT Gold game
- A complete programming language

Turn to page 6 right now for full details

future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

GASTEINER

Tel: 081-345 6000
Fax: 081-345 6868

525Mb £599

All NEW GASTEINER Hard Drive for Atari ST, STFM, STE, MEGA ST, MEGA STE & the formidable FALCON 030.

ST FORMAT GASTEINER GOLD

Award winner for BEST HARDWARE 1993 – ***ST Review***

The All NEW GASTEINER Hard Drive has all the following features:

1, **Auto Booting and Auto Parking**
2, **Front On/Off switch**
3, **Power indicator (LED) light**
4, **SCSI icon selector switch**
5, **Sleeve bearing Fan (17CFM)**
6, **Dual SCSI Port**
7, **Internal 5% Tolerance P.S.U. (90-260 VAC)**
8, **Top Quality Formatting and Partitioning Software**
9, **New Compact Case (4.00x4.64x9.00) (HxWxD)**
10, **12 Months back to base guarantee**

GASTEINER HARD DRIVES

		TT/FALCON	STE/STFM
GHD	40Mb	P.O.A.	P.O.A.
GHD	120Mb	£229.00	£279.00
GHD	170Mb	£259.00	£299.00
GHD	270Mb	£349.00	£379.00
GHD	340Mb	£399.00	£449.00
GHD	540Mb	£599.00	£649.00
GHD	1080Mb	£899.00	£949.00
GHD	1800Mb	£1299.00	£1349.00

(1) EXPERIENCE
With over 20 man years experience in the Atari Computer market. Servicing many happy customers (over 10,000) we are the foremost manufacturers of Atari Hard Drives.

(2) DESIGN
Using the latest C.A.D. Technology we consider Power Supply design, Air Flow characteristics and Drive Specifications, combined with innovative manufacturing processes, ensure that we can produce the most reliable products to the highest standards.

(3) TESTING
Following the initial design process all our products are subjected to an in-depth testing procedure including mechanical and electrical tests while thermal Trials ensure the reliability of any configuration in every possible environment.

NEW

NEW 200 DPI MOUSE. Small and compact for all Atari ST range systems.

£6.99

ALFA DATA SCANNERS

Alfa Scan Plus.....£119.00
Alfa Scan OCR.....£139.00
System requirements 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive
Mono Scanner for Falcon.....£99.00
Colour Scanner for Falcon £399.00

MICE+TRACKBALLS

- Pure Optical Design with High Resolution
- Light, accurate, easy to use and long life
- With tough pure optical mouse pad

Alfa Pen.....£34.95
Alfa Optic.....£29.95

- Two colour illuminating crystal ball (TKB MT AC ONLY).
- Ergonomic Design for very comfortable operation.
- Top quality construction with micro switch buttons.

Standard Trackball £29.95
Crystal Trackball.....£34.95

Repair service

New service/centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

How to order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

Delivery charges

Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition, we offer the following express services:- Saturday delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 1040STE 1Mb ..... P.O.A.
Atari 1040STE 2Mb ..... P.O.A.
Atari 1040STE 4Mb ..... P.O.A.
Atari 1040STE 12Mb ..... P.O.A.
Atari 520STFM 1Mb ..... P.O.A.

FALCON 030 COMPUTERS

Falcon 030 1Mb ..... P.O.A.
Falcon 030 4Mb ..... P.O.A.
Falcon 030 4Mb + 85Mb HD ..... P.O.A.
Falcon 030 14Mb + 85Mb HD .... P.O.A.
Falcon 030 4Mb + 120Mb HD .... P.O.A.
Falcon 030 14Mb + 120Mb HD .. P.O.A.
Falcon 030 4Mb + 210Mb HD .... P.O.A.
Falcon 030 14Mb + 210Mb HD .. P.O.A.
FPU for all the above Falcons
– Please call

EMAGIC
...we make computers groove.

Emagic Notator SL £279.00
Emagic Creator £179.00
Emagic Unitor II £230.00
Cubeat £150.00
Cubase Version 3 ..... £319.00
Cubase Light £70.00
Notator Alpha £170.00
Cubase Audio ..... P.O.A.
Steinberg Pro 24 III £49.95
Musicom £43.95

FORGET-ME-CLOCK II

CLOCK CARTRIDGE FOR
ST-STE- FALCON

Clock with Thruport ..... P.O.A.
Clock no Thruport £11.95

ATARI MEMORY UPGRADES

INCREASE YOUR MEMORY ST-STF-STFM-MEGA ST + FALCON

Xtra-Ram Board 0Mb £24.95
512K to 1Mb £32.95
2Mb £75.00
4Mb £125.00
8Mb ..... P.O.A.
14Mb Falcon £599.00
4Mb Falcon £149.00
1Mb Falcon £49.00
Virtual Memory £49.00

INCREASE YOUR MEMORY FOR ATARI STE COMPUTERS ONLY

1Mb £4.95
2Mb £50.00
4Mb £100
8Mb ..... P.O.A.

FALCON INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

HIGH QUALITY INTERNAL 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES FOR THE FALCON, INCLUDING MOUNTING BRACKET AND IDE CABLE

65Mb £139.00
85Mb £149.00
120Mb £199.00
170Mb £239.00
209Mb £299.00
350Mb £349.00
Bracket for Hard Drive £15.00
IDE Cable £15.00

Falcon Eagle Sonic 32 (32MHz) Accelerator for Atari Falcon 030 .....£199.00

FALCON 030 EXTRAS

SCSI II Cables £34.95
ST Monitor Cable £15.00
SVGA Monitor Cable £15.00
Truepaint £33.95
Midi Cable £12.95
Stereo Speakers £29.95
Stereo Headphones £16.95
400DPI Mouse £19.95
Dust Cover £9.95

SCSI BARE HARD DRIVES

40Mb £99.00
85Mb £179.00
127Mb £199.00
170Mb £219.00
240Mb £249.00
540Mb £399.00
1.0 Gig £799.00

SOFTWARE

HI-SOFT PRODUCTS

THE CODERS MULTIPACK (Programming)

Power Basic
Basic II
Tempus II
Devpac 2
} **£79.95** Normally £124.00

THE HOME OFFICE MULTIPACK (Business Applications)

K-Spread 2
Harlekin 2
K-Graph 3
Personal Finance Mngr Plus
} **£79.95** Normally £169.00

THE MEDIA MULTIPACK (Video/Music)

Video Master
Colour Master
Replay Stereo
Concerto
} **£129** Normally £229.00

THE DISK MULTIPACK (Utilities)

Diamond Edge
Knife ST
Diamond Back 2
Datalite 2
} **£99.95** Normally £144.00

NEW PRODUCTS

Papyrus £127.00
True Image £27.95

WORD PROCESSORS

Word Writer £45.00
1st Word Plus v3.2 ..... £39.95

DTP SOFTWARE

Calamus 1.09 ..... £95.00
Pagestream v2.2 ..... £169.00
Timeworks Publisher £39.95
Calamus SL £199.00
O.C.R. Software £49.95
Touch-up Upgrade £27.95
Easydraw Supercharged £15.00
Cyber Studio £10.00
Cyber Control £5.00
Cyber Paint £5.00
ST-Basic £3.00
Human Design Disk £9.00
Future Design Disk £9.00
Signs + Banners £15.00
Calendar + Stationery £15.00
Art Library £15.00
Easy Tools £10.00
That's Fun Face £10.00
Family Curriculum Software £29.95

BITS AND PIECES

Internal Power Supply for Atari ST, STF, STFM, STE £32.95
Internal Disk Drive £45.00
Keyboard £69.00
STE Motherboard ..... P.O.A.
TOS 2.06 STE ..... P.O.A.
Outer Casing STE, STFM £20.00

ACCESSORIES

Twin Joystick Ext. Cable £3.50
Mono Colour Switchbox £14.95
Multisync Switchbox £29.95
Printer Cable £6.00
Modem Cable £6.00
Null Modem Cable £6.00
Serial Cable £6.00
Philips/Atari Cable £10.00
Scart Cable £10.00
3.5" External Disk Drive £50.00
Blitz Turbo £25.00
Power Cable £6.00
Mouse Mat (picture) £5.00
Box 10 Disks £4.00
Dust Covers (all sorts) £6.00
DMA Cable £6.00
SCSI Cable £6.00
Centronics to Centronics £10.00
Optical Mouse Mat £10.00
ST-TV Cable £10.00
Printer Switchbox £9.95
Auto Printer Switchbox £14.95
Disk Box (80 capacity) £6.95
Disk Box (100 capacity) £9.95

AUTOMOUSE-JOYSTICK SWITCH

Allows you to instantly select either your mouse or joystick by a simple click on your mouse. You won't need to fumble around under or behind your computer to swap your mouse and joystick cable ever again, and also it saves your joystick port.

£9.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HARD DRIVE FOR ATARI COMPUTERS

Casing £35.00
45 Watt P.S.U. £35.00
SCSI Cable £6.00
DMA Cable £6.00
Power Cable £6.00
SCSI to Centronics Cable £18.00
G.E. Soft Host Adaptor £59.95
SCSI II Cable for Falcon £34.95
Top Link Controller £75.00

MONITORS

Gasteiner GM148 with Sound ... £129.00
Microvitec 1440 Multisync £389.00
Commodore 1084 SC Colour £199.00
SVGA Mono for Falcon £120.00

Official purchase orders welcome from Educational establishments and major corporates. (Strictly 14 days net). Please phone for approval.
All prices include VAT. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E&OE.
All goods under £50 please add £3.50 p&p and all goods above £50 please add £10 Courier Service. Next day service please call.

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX

Major credit cards accepted

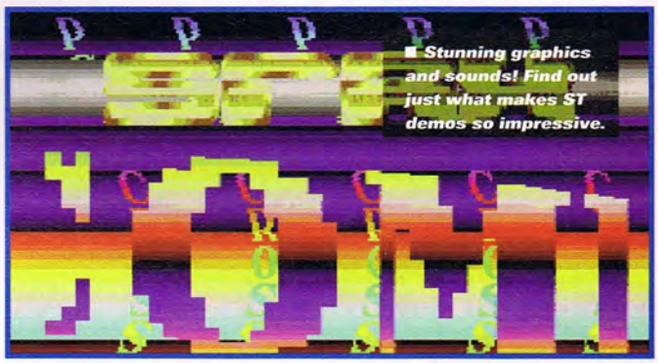
ST FORMAT CON

The future of the ST

There are new variants of ST on their way – but they're not Ataris. Find all about the latest TOS technologies: the uses, the power, and the potential, on page 22.

Just how do they do it?

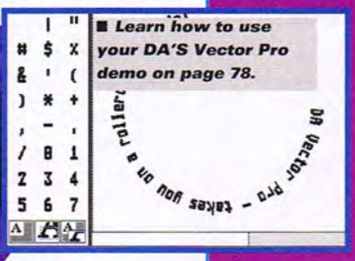
The PD demo coders tell their own story. What they do, how they do it and why they do what they do. On page 16.



Stunning graphics and sounds! Find out just what makes ST demos so impressive.

Bibliotech

How many PD libraries? All of them! Every ST library contacted and checked out. If you want FREE software go to page 60 now!



Learn how to use your DA'S Vector Pro demo on page 78.

Get the most out of...

Quartet, Personal Pascal and DA's Vector Pro. Superb tutorials for the best in Cover Disk software.

Quartet – page 72
Personal Pascal – page 76
DA's Vector Pro – page 78

Want to buy PD but don't know where to go? Then check out Bibliotech - the most comprehensive PD library listing ever.

ST Answers

Got a techie ST question? Then get some ST Answers from Clive Parker?

COVER DISKS 64

11 TOP PROGRAMS ON DISK

TURN TO PAGE 6 FOR

ST FORMAT
ABC Jan - Jun 1994 38,671 Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

Printed in the UK

EAST END-ITORIAL
30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
☎ 0225 442244 Fax: 0225 465982, AdLib BBS ☎ 091 3702659, Internet: 100012.2571 @compuserve.com, Compuserve: 100012,2571
Editor Trenton 'Grant' Webb
Art Editor Andy 'Phil' Ounsted
Production Editor Jillian 'Pat' Werb
Disk Editor Nick 'Sanjay' Peers
Staff Writer Simon 'Nigel' Forrester
Art Assistant Sarah 'Bianca' Sherley-Price

Contributors Frank Charlton, Peter Crush, Andy Curtis, Steve Faragher, Steve Fardy, Don Maple, Mac Marsden, Clive Parker (ST Answers supremo), Tony Wagstaff
Photography Rob Scott Cover illustration Paul Kidby

ADVERTISING
Darren Ward , Alison Morton ☎ 0225 442244
DISTRIBUTION
UK and Overseas Newsstand Distribution – Future Publishing Ltd ☎ 0225 442244

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND MAIL ORDER
FUTURE PUBLISHING, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6TB ☎ 0225 442244 Fax 0458 274378
Subscriptions ☎ 0225 822511
Customer Services ☎ 0225 822510
PRODUCTION (fax 0225 337530)
Group production manager Judith Middleton
Production coordinator Clair Booth
Production controller Claire Thomas
Paper controller Fiona Deane
Production control asst Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

TENTS

ST FORMAT ■ ISSUE 64 ■ NOVEMBER 1994

FEATURES

16 JUST HOW DO THEY DO IT?
The PD demo coders strike back! They get more colours, more noise and more speed out of their STs than is theoretically possible – for free! Now they explain why they do what they do in our 'Why do they do it?' feature.

22 THE FUTURE OF THE ST
As Atari hands over Falcon development to a third party, independent hardware designers are creating a new range of hybrid ST technologies. We explore the potential of this next generation in our 'Well 'Ardware' feature.

60 BIBLIOTECH
Every ST PD library in the land has been rounded up, talked to, sorted out, listed, described, detailed... you know the kind of thing.

72 GET THE MOST FROM: QUARTET
Tips straight from the top on using *Quartet*. The experts told us. Now we tell you.

76 GET THE MOST FROM: PERSONAL PASCAL
Get started with the complete programming package, also included on this month's Cover Disks.

78 GET THE MOST FROM: DA'S VECTOR PRO
A few fine pointers on just how to manipulate images using this month's splendid Cover Disk demo.

82 INTERVIEW: ANDREW GISBY
The man who's making *Zero-5* a reality talks turkey about 3D, the ST scene and Acorns in our '3D-OH!' feature.

■ *Zero-5. Discover the secrets of the forthcoming space epic.*

■ *Starball* - So good you should just put down the mag down now and load it. Now!

■ *Grafiek* - Turn your data into great-looking graphs and charts.

A FULL COVER DISK GUIDE

THIS MONTH'S VITAL REVIEWS

Bah! Foiled again! Another month of damn fine software.

33 NEODESK 4
The best replacement desktop gets better. Impressive is not the word. Try 'stupendous', or 'brilliant', even.

34 LADBROKE FAXMODEM
It's cheap. It's fast. It's effective. And it's a fax too. So where's the catch?

36 FOOTBALL MASTERS: PLAY BY MAIL
Software that helps you set up your very own 'money making' footie leagues. But is it worth £50?

38 MUNCH
The famously cheery painter gets a monochrome paint package. It's a real scream.

39 TRUETYPE FONTS
Star Trek fonts, the 500 Font CD, and the TrueType Font Pack. Nick's happy, but are the other 545 fonts (those that aren't *Star Trek*-related) worth the effort?

48 HERO
The debut game from IDS hits the reviews circuit. Is it a *Flashback* beater or just a bit of backflash?

52 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER: END OF SEASON DATA DISK
More football management. This time it's '94/'95 flavour, with all the transfers, promotions and teams.

54 ROBINSON'S REQUIEM
Forget *Ishar*, *Robinson's Requiem* is here. There's more flexibility! More depth! More amputations! Mmmm. Brilliant.

■ ***Robinson's Requiem - we've waited, we've previewed, we've hyped. Was it worth it? You bet! Turn straight to page 54 for the full review.***

REGULARS

6 COVER DISK
Full instructions on 9 of this month's 11 Cover Disk programs. If you want to know how it works then...

11 NEWS
Falcon030 development goes out of house, the latest FES agenda, up-to-date news on *Exposé* and more...

31 REVIEWS INTRO
The definitive guide to all the reviews in this month's *ST FORMAT* and what our scores really mean.

41 PUBLIC SECTOR
If it's free and it's new then it's here. Nick Peers goes into miser mode and checks out the latest PD releases.

44 INDIES CORNER
All the best 'home-cooked' software gets the reviews treatment. It's cheap but is it any good?

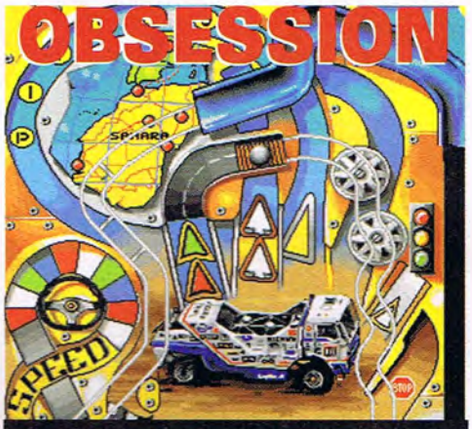
56 PREVIEW: OBSESSION
The long-awaited pinball simulator is finally nearing completion. Shoot for the preview bonus NOW!

57 JAGUAR UPDATE: WOLFENSTEIN
The game that changed the face of the PC hits the Jaguar. Can Atari's new prodigy cope?

58 SUBSCRIBE!
Your chance to save some serious cash AND get an *ST FORMAT* newsletter and Wonder Disk every month!

66 ST ANSWERS
Clive Parker dons his white coat and asks you to explain your ST problems in your own time.

79 GAMEBUSTERS
Simon Forrester dons his white coat and asks you to explain your games problems... Oops, done that one.



Get obsessed with gaming! Check out the preview of the brilliant Obsession and it could change your life. Er, maybe.

84 READER ADS
Your chance to talk to a whole world of ST enthusiasts.

85 READER OFFERS
Serious bargains at silly prices.

86 FEEDBACK
The art of letter-writing is alive and well and living in *ST FORMAT*. Your opinions, views, whinges and wit.

89 BACK ISSUES
If you've missed an issue of *ST FORMAT* then don't miss this. Get your own piece of history!

90 TWILIGHT ZONE
Sad but true. The end of the mag. Sob. Sniffle. Etc.

Lino and scanning Simon Chittenden; Mark Glover; Nick Harvey; Jon Moore; Chris Stocker; Simon Windsor; Jason Titley, Ollie Jnr
Printed by Garnett Dickinson Print Ltd, Rotherham
Circulation Manager Jon Bickley (☎ 0225 442244)
Publisher Simon Stansfield
Group Publisher Steve Carey
Managing Director Greg Ingham
Annual subscription rates: UK £33, UK Direct Debit (+ free *STF* binder) £30, Europe £60.95, ROW £90.95

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
STF recognises all copyrights in this issue. Where possible we have acknowledged the copyright holder. Please contact us if we have failed to credit your copyright – we'll be happy to correct oversights.
■ We assume all letters sent are for publication unless otherwise stated.and *ST FORMAT* reserves the right to edit contributions.
■ If you contribute, full copyright comes to Future Publishing.
■ We cannot reply to any letters personally, even if you include an SAE.
■ *ST FORMAT* © 1994 Future Publishing.
■ No part of *ST FORMAT* may be reproduced or resold without the permission of our publisher.
■ *ST FORMAT* cannot be held responsible for any mistakes/misprints.

Your guarantee of value

Future PUBLISHING

ST FORMAT ■ Amiga Format ■ PC Format ■ Amiga Power ■ Sega Power ■ PC Plus ■ GamesMaster ■ Commodore Format ■ Super Play ■ Amstrad Action ■ Edge ■ Amiga Shopper ■ Total! ■ PC Gamer ■ PC Answers ■ MacFormat ■ Ultimate Future Games ■ .net

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just eight years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:
BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.
STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear recommendations.
CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, and so on...
GREATER RELEVANCE.
At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
■ Understand your readers' needs ■ Satisfy them
MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group. More pages, more intelligent staff, better quality – magazines you can trust.

COVER DISK

MONTHLY MENU

Personal Pascal v2.05
A complete and incredibly easy-to-use programming language worth £90 for your ST.
Uncompressed size: 484K (see page 76 for full instructions on how to install and use the program)

DA's Vector Pro
A complete working demo of this *FORMAT* Gold rated graphics package. It requires 2MBytes and a high-resolution display (or *Sebra* – see below).
Uncompressed size: 823K (over two disks)

Starball
Arguably the greatest ever PD game, it scored 96% last issue, and is on this month's Cover Disk!
Size: 365K

Grafiek
A superb graph maker enabling you to port your creations into art programs and DTP software.
Uncompressed size: 216K

Quartet tunes
Two excellent *Quartet* songs and a voice set which are bound to give you lots of inspiration.
Uncompressed size: 141K

Stickler
Keep yourself posted on upcoming events in your life with this excellent shareware organiser.
Uncompressed size: 51K

DosAcc v1.5
Keep an eye on how much free memory and disk space you have left, among other things, with this indispensable Accessory.
Uncompressed size: 41K

Error
An excellent little *STOS* accessory that tells you what those annoying error numbers mean.
Size: 15K

Sebra v1.33
The latest version of this excellent high-res emulator. Enables you to run *DA's Vector Pro* and *Grafiek* on a colour display.
Size: 22K

Pulldown
Banish those annoying drop menus with this little accessory. Your Desktop will love you for it.
Size: 5K

Menu
The Cover Disk *Menu* program makes it so easy to install the programs that your ST virtually does the job itself. What will you do with all that spare time?
Size: 10K

Backup
Keep your Cover Disks safe with our indispensable program. Back it up or regret it.
Size: 12K

STARBALL

By: Volume 11
Machines: All STs, TTs and Falcons
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Low
Uncompressed size: 365K

(Cue fanfare.) It scored a massive 96% last month, and this month it's on the Cover Disk! Yes, now you can see for yourselves just how excellent *Starball* is, and the beauty of it is that it will run on any ST, from your humble 512K STFM to your mighty 4MByte STE (with TOS 2.06 and hard drive installed). Even Falcon users can join in the fun, and import your own MOD soundtracker tunes to accompany your pinballing fun (read the MODLIST.TXT file for more details on how to do this).

It's a foregone conclusion that you'll like this game – the beauty of it lies in its simplicity, which means that even those of you (like me) whose idea of a good score is anything over a hundred, whatever the game, can play it. The controls are so simple that you can spend your time concentrating on the gameplay instead of trying to work out what all those keys do. Just see the 'Those keys' panel (next page) to see what key controls what feature *(hint – Nick rarely, if ever, uses tilt. That's probably why he's not that good – Ed).*

Once you've marvelled at the game's superlative and atmospheric graphics and been flabbergasted by the gameplay (assuming of course, you've managed to tear yourself away from that superb introduction), you will quickly learn how the game works and what bit does what. There are many features lurking within *Starball* – time and space warps and other weird and wonderful bonuses. And when you think there's nothing else to do, you find one of the sub-games.

■ **Now that *is* a nifty intro screen. It's almost worth not playing the game to watch the introduction and listen to the groovy soundtrack.**

Pinball Dreams

The sub-games not only offer relief from crashing the ball around the pinball table, but also provide a purpose to the game itself. Some hints and tips are called for here. One of them is accessed by building the spaceship in the middle portion of the screen, while the road to another begins by letting the slime take over. The sub-games

ATTENTION!
TURN TO PAGE 76 FOR THE *PERSONAL PASCAL* INSTRUCTIONS

USING THE *ST FORMAT* MENU PROGRAM

Now we've made it really easy for you to copy and extract programs from our Cover Disk and Wonderdisk. Just follow the ten steps below and make sure you have some blank formatted disks ready.

We've assumed a double sided, single drive system in medium resolution for these instructions. If your ST is in low resolution then switch to medium resolution using the Preferences command in the Options menu at the Desktop.

You can use the menu program to copy files to an external disk drive or a hard drive. Select the destination drive using the file selector in the usual way.

1 Put the Cover Disk in the drive and double-click on the STF™.PRG icon (or the MENU.PRG icon on the Wonderdisk). Wait for the *ST FORMAT* logo to appear and press any key.

2 After a short time a menu screen appears with some instructions at the top of the screen and a list of programs in the centre. Check the text at the top of the screen for any special instructions.

3 Use the up and down arrow keys on the cursor keypad to select the program you want to copy or extract and press the <Return> key.

4 After a few seconds a message appears asking you to select the destination disk for the program. Press any key and wait for the file selector to appear.

5 When the file selector appears select Drive B as the destination, even if you only have a single disk drive. An alert box appears asking you to put Disk B into Drive A – do so and then click on OK. When the alert box has vanished, click on the OK button in the file selector.

6 The alert box now asks you to put Disk A into Drive A. Do so and click on the OK button. After the box vanishes press any key and the menu program loads the program you have selected into memory. An alert box tells you to put Disk B in Drive A. Do so and click on OK.

7 The program is copied to your blank disk and automatically makes any folders it may need. If the file is compressed then the menu program automatically unpacks it, then deletes the compressed file.

8 Some compressed files may be contained in more than one segment. Follow the on-screen instructions and keep swapping disks when requested.

9 You finally come to a message telling you that the program has been transferred. Press any key to return to the main Cover Disk menu.

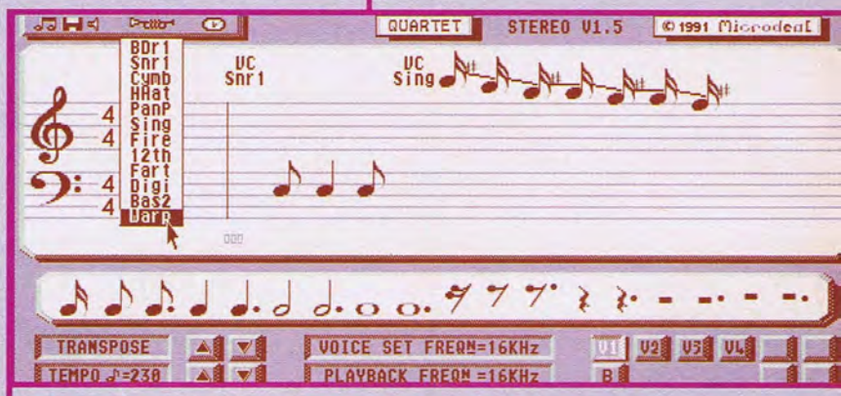
10 When you have returned to the Cover Disk menu you can select another program to decompress or press the <Esc> key to return to the Desktop.

QUARTET TUNES

By: Dan Love
Machines: All STs
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Medium/High
Uncompressed size: 141K

Those of you who read the magazine backwards will have noticed the feature on *Quartet*, on page 72, and the challenge that accompanies it. To give you a taster of what we're after we've included two tunes and a voice set for you to load into *Quartet* itself, or into one of the two *Quartet* players we've featured on the Cover Disk (*Quartet Player 3* on issue 63 and *QPlay 3* on issue 59). All you have to do is load in the relevant bits at the right time then sit back and let these atmospheric ditties filter into your mind.

And if you've somehow managed to miss these Cover Disks with either *Quartet* or one of the players (and we're not even going to ask why), turn to page 89 to see how you can get your copy and join in the musical fun.



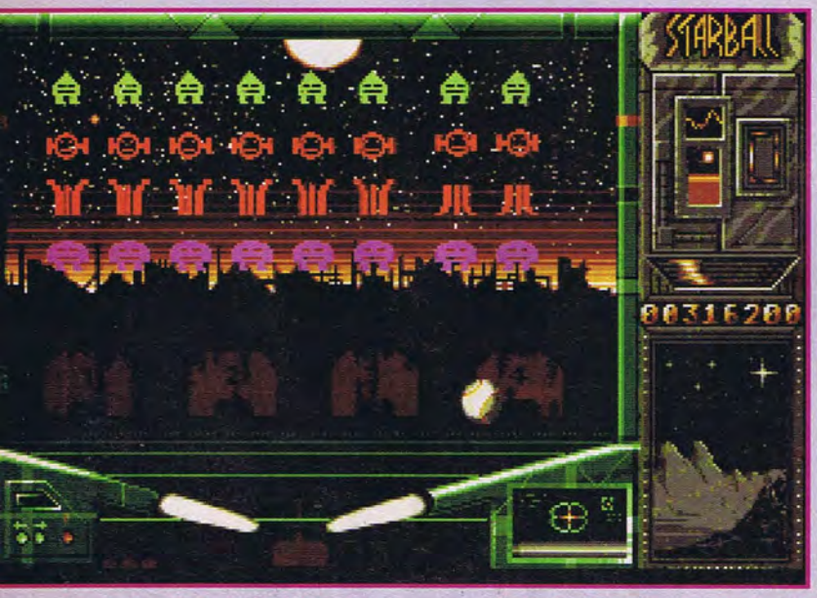
■ *Quartet* was given away on the Cover Disk of *STF* 58, and tens of thousands of ST owners have been praising it to the skies ever since.

Those keys

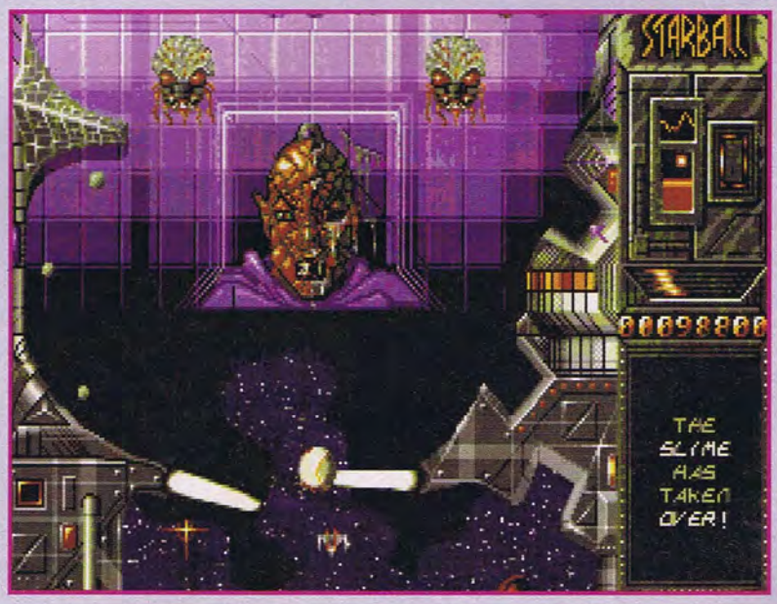
Left <Shift> : left flipper
Right <Shift> : right flipper
<Control> : tilt
<Space>: pause on/off
<Esc> : quit

themselves are a clever cross between pinball and four classic computer games, including *Invaderball* and *Arkanoidball*, and you can quickly rack up big scores when you're playing them.

One final important point. You are morally compelled to bung the authors a fiver when you realise how excellent *Starball* is. The details are included in the game. Otherwise, when Volume 11 don't come up with any more games, you won't be in a position to complain, will you? Support the shareware scheme, and you'll earn the right to expect things from it.



■ One of *Starball's* hidden bonus screens. Finding out how to get to them is one thing, accessing the things is another trauma entirely.



■ *Starball* in all its glory. Unleashing the slime is unpleasant but necessary. Once done you're then close to one of the many sub-games.

ERROR

By: James Marson
Machines: All STs with *STOS*
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Any
Size: 15K

Those of you with *STOS* will no doubt have encountered those annoying error messages that force you to go scrabbling for the *STOS* manual to work out exactly why your latest program just accidentally sent the UK nuclear arsenal off towards the USA. Once you've found the relevant appendix, you'll find (to your disgust) that the error messages are stored not by number but alphabetically according to the particular message.

In an earlier *ST FORMAT*, a program called *Errorbase* aimed to eliminate this time-consuming task entirely. Unfortunately, the program needed to access the disk every time it was called, which meant that you had to keep the main *STOS* basic disk in the drive at all times (unless you copied the program to all your *STOS* data disks – about as arduous as looking up the problem in the manual).

Error changes all that. Just insert the backup of your *STOS* basic disk when instructed to insert Disk B by the *Menu* program. It then copies the contents of the ERROR folder on to the root directory of your *STOS* disk and, hey presto, when you next boot the program, you can call ERROR.ACB as an Accessory. No extra disk calls, and no frantic disk swapping. Read the accompanying text-file for full details on how it all works.

DOSACC V1.5

By: Les Kneeling
Machines: All STs
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Any
Size: 43K

***DosAcc* is an excellent little** Accessory that's literally stuffed with features. You can examine how much free memory is currently available, as well as the space available on your disks or hard drive partitions. You can reconfigure your printer setup and even format disks. The list is almost endless.

Because the *Menu* program automatically copies the program on to the root directory of the disk you wish to install it to you don't need to worry about installing *DosAcc*. Just re-boot the machine when the *Menu* program has finished and *DosAcc* will be ready to be accessed from the Desk menu whenever you require it.

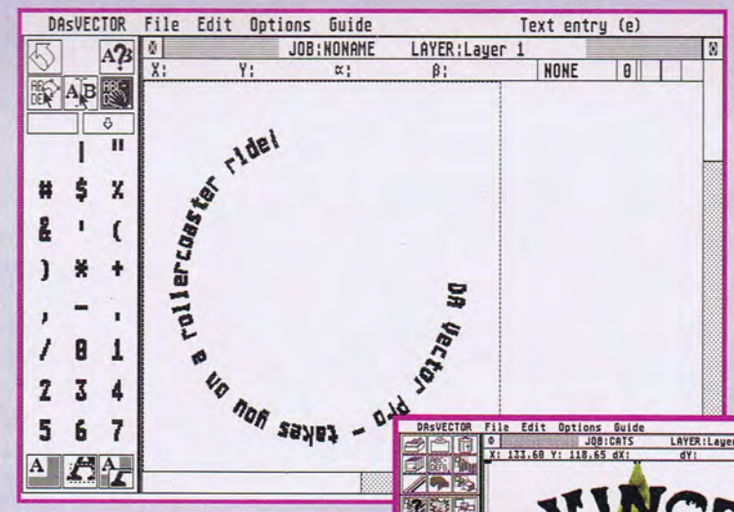
Of the two resource files on the disk, one is used when *DosAcc* is booted in high resolution, and the other is used in medium or low resolution. Therefore, if you aren't fortunate enough to possess both a colour and a monochrome monitor, you can save disk space by removing one of the RSC files. Just read the accompanying text-file, DOSACC.DOC, for more details. Once you've used DosAcc you'll never know how you coped without it!

DA'S VECTOR PRO

By: CGS Computerbild
Machines: All STs, TTs, Falcons
Memory needed: 2MBytes
Resolution: High only
Uncompressed size: 823K (over two disks)

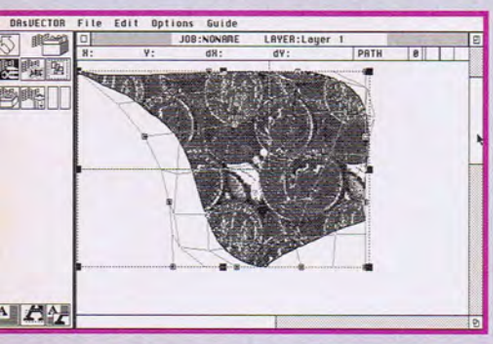
***Vector Pro* is an incredibly** powerful vector graphics program, and received a *FORMAT* Gold rating of 90% when it was recently reviewed in issue 60.

In this exclusive demo, all of the Save and Print options are disabled, and many of the modules and examples have been cut, to ensure that the demo fits on to the already stuffed Cover Disks.



■ Another of *DA's Vector Pro's* impressive features is its text handling abilities. You can even import fonts from *Calamus* and *Didot Professional*.

Once you've installed the program on to two disks (see 'Using the *ST FORMAT Menu* Program' panel on the previous page), double-click on DAVECTOR.PRG to get started. The main program itself is packed, which means you must wait a few seconds after it's loaded before you can start testing out *Vector Pro* for yourself. Getting around *Vector Pro* is an easy affair – aside from the drop-down menus at the top of the screen, there are a number of icons to the left of the screen, which change according to the mode you are in and enable you to select the sub-menus you want and get into the heart of the program quickly and easily. You really need to sit down and go through the *Know-how* accessory to learn the workings of the program, but a brief demonstration of *DA's Vector Pro's* power is possible just by experimenting. Turn to the walkthrough on page 78 to see how straightforward it is to create an object, and then subject it to all manner of warped effects.



■ Doesn't this look impressive? It doesn't? You think you could do better?! Well, turn to page 78 to see how it was created (sulk).

On-line help available

There is an excellent on-line Help option, which gives you information on all of the program's functions in the form of a Desk Accessory. Because *DA's Vector Pro* only just squeezes on to a 2MByte machine there is no room to install the *Know-how* accessory when the main program is running unless you have more memory. The 'Getting *DA's Vector Pro* on to disk' panel gives full details of how to decompact *Vector Pro*, and tells you what disk to insert when copying *Know-how* across from the main Cover Disk. If you're a 2MByte user you can only access *Know-how* when you're not running *Vector Pro*, while those of you with the luxury of more memory can run both at once.

■ This is *Vector Pro* on the Falcon. And this is Vince the cat, who we weren't allowed to put on our cover. Why not?

The full version of *Vector Pro* requires a hard drive to work as well as 2MBytes of RAM and a high-resolution display, and is available direct from CGS Computerbild (on ☎ 081 679 7307) for £249. So if you're really serious about vector graphics, and you don't defy reality by absolutely hating the demo we've so assiduously chased up for you, you know what to do.

Getting DA's Vector Pro on to disk

You'll need two blank disks ready, one labelled 'program disk' and one labelled 'modules disk'. Boot up the second Cover Disk containing *Personal Pascal* and all of *Vector Pro* except the *Know-how* accessory and run the *Menu* program. You'll find two options relating to *Vector Pro*, one labelled 'program', the other 'modules'. Run each, remembering to insert the correct blank disk when instructed to insert Disk B.

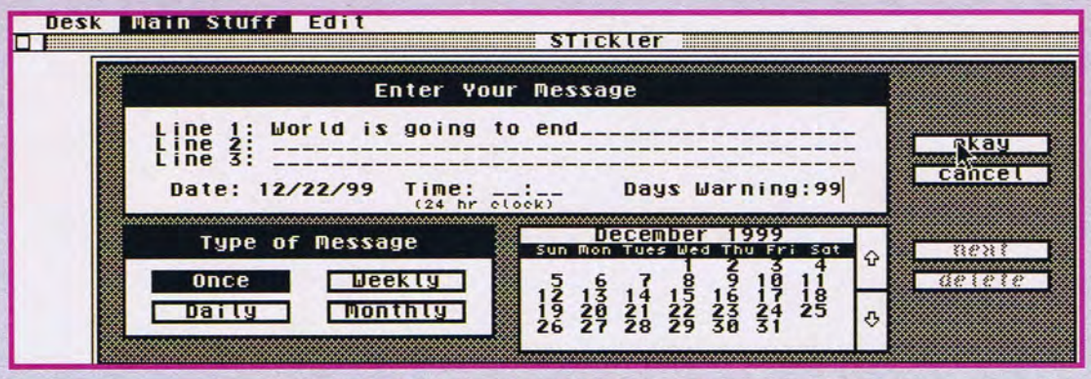
Once you've done this, boot up the main Cover Disk and run the *Menu* program before selecting *DA's Vector Pro*. This time you'll be copying the *Know-how* Accessory across to your blank disks. Insert the 'modules' disk as Disk B if you have 2MBytes, or the 'program' disk if you have 4MBytes or more. Once this is done, you're all ready to try out the exclusive demo! Enjoy (as they so pompously say in *Cosmo*).

STICKLER

By: David W Binnion
Machines: All STs
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Medium/High
Size: 51K

***Stickler* is a useful shareware** utility that reminds you of what you're supposed to be doing during whichever day you select (and it's automatically updated if you have a clock for your ST). You can enter daily, weekly, monthly or even annual reminders, then select how often and when you want to be reminded.

The program itself is really straightforward to use. Just make your adjustments as demonstrated in the accompanying text-file. Everything is stored in the STICKLER.DAT file, and a few examples that betray the author's American origins are supplied (such as 'take out the trash') to give you an idea of how the program works. One other important point is to remember that when you are asked to supply the date, you need to enter the month first and then the day and the year. It's awkward, I know, but then Americans drive on the wrong side of the road too, so what do you expect? Just see it as a small price to pay for what is an indispensable program.



You'll never forget those important events again, with *Stickler*. It's shareware so send that dosh!

GRAFIEK

By: K Vandamme
Machines: All STs
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: High
Uncompressed size: 216K

***Grafiek* is one of those** indispensable programs that fully displays the power of the language with which it was created – *GFA Basic*. Import data from spreadsheets, turn it into one of seven highly polished graphs, tinker with it to your heart's content and finally export it to disk as an IMG or PI3 file, enabling you to utilise it in your DTP and word processing documents with minimal fuss.

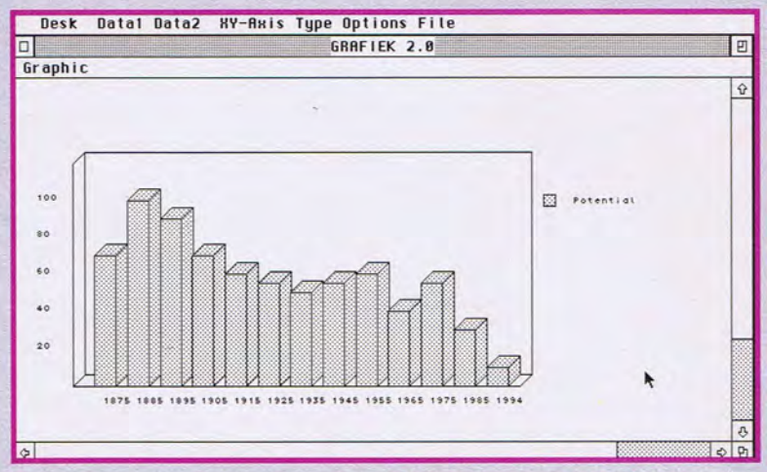
Although *Grafiek* only runs in high resolution, you can use it in conjunction with *Sebra*, the high-res emulator that's also included on this month's Disk. Although the display is not as good as a dedicated high-resolution monitor it is perfectly readable and the graphs you create can still be used in a lower resolution if you save them as IMG files. One important point to note when saving IMG files is that you should hold down the <Alternate> key while dragging the mouse over the area that you wish to store as an IMG file. Forgetting to hold down <Alternate> invariably causes the program to crash and lock up, forcing you to re-boot.

Several example IMG files are contained in the EXAMPLES folder, but perhaps the best way of seeing *Grafiek* in action is by loading in a GK1 or GK2 data file and generating graphs from it. When you've finished creating your graphs, you can add text and some graphical effects before saving your masterpiece for use in another program. Note that you must make these cosmetic additions after you've finished twiddling with the graph itself and just prior to saving – otherwise your painstaking additions will be lost with screen redrawings.

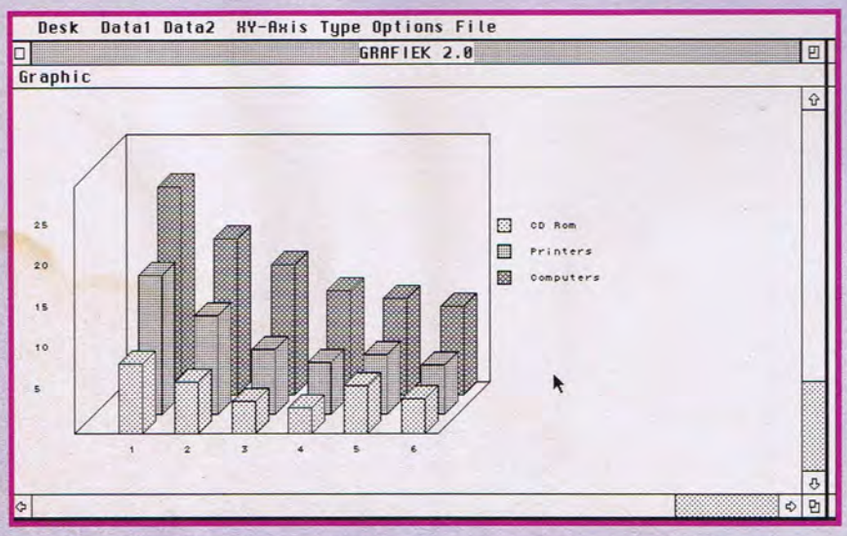
Using Grafiek with other programs

The beauty of *Grafiek* is that you can grab data from dedicated spreadsheets like *Kuma Spreadsheet 2.9*. An Accessory is supplied which you install into the root directory of your spreadsheet backup, so that you can access it at any time. It can be a fiddly process, but if you are determined to use *Grafiek* in this way it is best to register the package.

Entering your own data is straightforward. Begin by selecting 'Input 1' from the Data1 menu to access *Grafiek's* mini-spreadsheet. Use the cursor keys to move the highlighted box around the grid and enter your data accordingly. Pressing <Return> at any time exits this section of the program and enables you to start constructing your graphs via the Type menu. A few words of advice are needed here: only the first column (marked @) and row can store text. The other cells must be reserved for numerical data or calculations only. Columns B-F contain the actual data that will make up the graph – you can select which ones will be featured on the graph using the XY-axis menu.



Here you can see the declining fortunes of Birmingham City in bar graph form. Note that the scale has had to be adjusted to account for the fact that they were never that good in the first place. *(That's it. No more footie captions, ever - Ed)*



A rather less silly graph this time. This one involves more sensible aspects of life like computers, printers and CD ROMs. Other excellent features of the program include creating pie charts and line graphs in 2D or 3D.

Register! Register!

To get the most out of *Grafiek* you really ought to register it. For a measly five pounds you'll not only receive a free update, but you'll also receive the manual which is an indispensable aid to using *Grafiek* to its full potential. Get your cheque-books out, and make them payable to K Vandamme, before sending off your order to: *Grafiek* Registrations, 16 Canterbury Way, Nuneaton, CV11 6FY. It's a deal not to be missed!

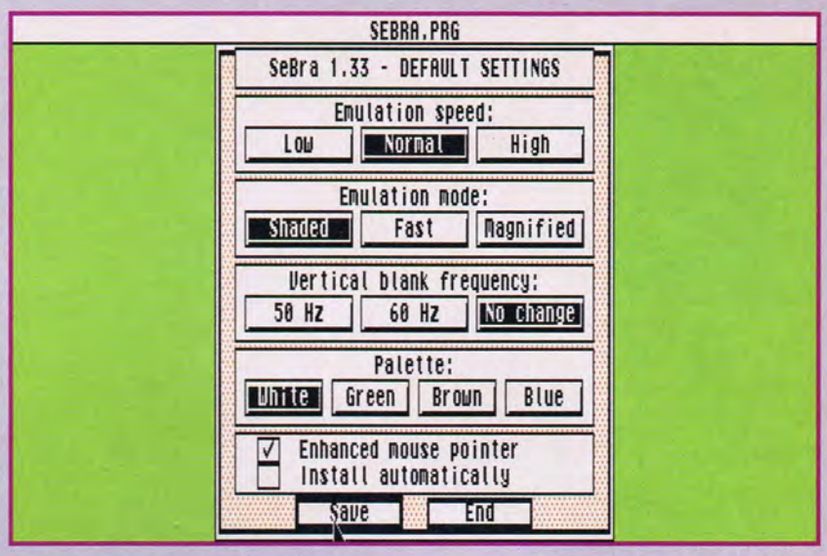
SEBRA V1.33

By: P Persson
Machines: All STs
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Low/Medium
Size: 22K

You may have noticed that we occasionally put *Sebra* on the Cover Disk. This is because some of the programs that we feature only run in high resolution and cannot otherwise be accessed on an ordinary TV or colour monitor. Now Patrik Persson has come up with an improved version that removes some of the bugs from earlier versions, and adds even more features to *Sebra's* already impressive repertoire.

Installing *Sebra* to your floppy disk is just sooooo easy. The *Menu* program that comes with each issue's *ST FORMAT* automatically copies the contents of the SEBRA folder on the main Cover Disk into an Auto folder on your desired blank disk, which means that *Sebra* will run whenever you boot up your ST with the disk inserted. Once done you will find yourself in high resolution which enables you to run *DA's Vector Pro* and *Grafiek*, which also feature on this month's Disk.

If you want to alter the various options within *Sebra*, just enter the Auto folder, then double-click on SEBRA.PRG. You will be presented with an Options screen, which enables you to determine whether you want a more attractive and readable display, or a quicker screen update time. Both have their pros and cons, and you'll find that different programs work better under different settings, hence *Sebra's* versatility in possessing such options. Now you have the perfect excuse to discover just how excellent high-resolution programs are. You'll be rushing out to buy a monochrome monitor within minutes, no doubt.



■ This is the Options screen for *Sebra*. Just look at all those parameters! Cor.

BACKUP

By: Brian Tilley
Machines: All STs
Minimum memory: 512K
Resolution: Any
Size: 12K

The real reason Clive Parker gave up doing the Cover Disk each month was that he ran out of ideas for introducing the one program that appears on every issue's Disk without fail. *Backup* is that program, and Nick Peers is the man that has been drafted in to come up with new ways of bringing this indispensable program to your attention. *Backup* should be a vital part of every ST user's life because it can prevent your world falling apart every month. Backing up your disk is one of those things you should do automatically, like cleaning your teeth before you go to bed and paying registrations for shareware you use regularly. To use *Backup* simply double-click on CD_BACK.TOS, and follow the on-screen instructions. So remember, just accept defeat and incorporate using *Backup* into your monthly schedule (along with buying *ST FORMAT*). ***stf***

THAT READ.ME FILE

For the first time on the hallowed *STF* Cover Disk we've included a READ.ME file. We take the most stringent precautions to make sure viruses and bad language don't appear on the disk. If you don't write-protect your disks as soon as you get them, you might infect them with viruses, should any lurk in your existing collection (and it can happen to everybody – before joining *STF* I had viruses go through my disks on three separate occasions). You should also always make backups of your disks and work using those backups. That way, should anything catastrophic happen, you still have your original Cover Disk, safely sealed away in a concrete bunker in the middle of Wales, from which you can generate more backups. And everyone's happy (unless you live in the middle of Wales that is). Can I go back to playing *Starball* now?
Nick Peers, Cover Disk Editor and part-time karaoke star.

TEN TIPS FOR COVER DISK SATISFACTION

1 Write-protect your Cover Disk by sliding the black tab so you can see through the hole; this prevents you from accidentally erasing data.

2 Always make a backup using the *ST FORMAT Backup* program, see the instructions above.

3 Always read the instructions for the program you are using on the Cover Disk pages and in any document file that is on the disk.

4 Never run software directly from the Cover Disk except the *Backup* program, and always use your backup disk.

5 Never, ever try to decompress self-extracting TOS files on the Cover Disk, always copy them to a blank disk.

6 If you have any general problems with your ST, consult your manual. If you are still stuck then write to: ST Answers, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.

7 If you can't load, copy or back up your Cover Disk programs then you may have a faulty disk – it happens sometimes. Send the disk and a padded self-addressed envelope to:
ST FORMAT November Disk Returns, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN1 5BU
We pay the return postage. Please, please, please don't send faulty disks to our Bath or Somerton offices because we don't keep stocks of Cover Disks there.

8 If you are having problems with a Cover Disk program go back and read the Cover Disk pages and any DOC files on the disk. If you still can't get the program running, call the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk Hotline on ☎ 0225 442244 on Wednesdays between 2pm and 6pm only – we can't accept calls at any other time.

9 If you have other hardware or software queries, contact the manufacturer or publisher. Alternatively, ring the official Atari Helpline on ☎ 031 332 93233 between 6pm and 11pm Monday to Saturday and 8pm and 11pm on Sundays.

10 *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks are double-sided, if you have an old STFM and cannot read the Cover Disk then you should upgrade your ST to a double-sided drive.

WE WANT YOUR PROGRAMS

We pay for your software – so if you've got anything that's good, original and preferably short that you think really deserves to go on *ST FORMAT's* Cover Disk, send it with this form and full documentation to: Nick Peers, *ST FORMAT*, Cover Disk, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Daytime phone _____ Program title _____

_____ Total size in K _____

On a separate sheet, explain concisely what the program does and why you happen to think it's so brilliant.

Remember to: ■ Include on-disk and paper documentation ■ Write your name and address on the disk ■ Use a virus-free disk ■ Keep a copy of your program, because contributions are non-returnable ■ Enclose an attractive bribe ■ Not that it makes a difference, of course.

Please sign the following declaration: This program is submitted for publication in *ST FORMAT*. It is wholly my own work and I hereby agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action should copyright problems arise.

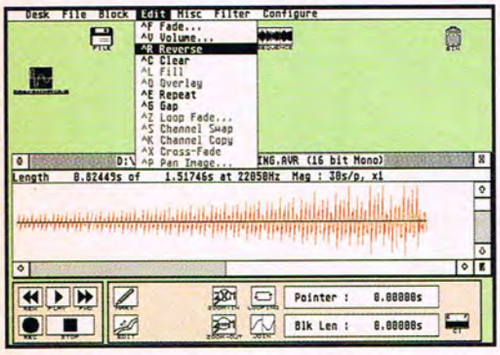
Signed _____

MAKING MACHINES MAKING MUSIC

by Simon Forrester

Sound Technology, the people responsible for *C-Lab* and *Alesis* (the music software used by professionals), are currently working on a music workstation based on the technology of the Falcon. As everybody knows, by far and away the best machines for working on music are made by Atari. Since the launch of the Falcon, the world of electronic music has advanced massively, and it looks as if the same could happen again.

When the new workstation does see the light of day, it should be similar to the Falcon, but with much greater facilities. A music workstation is a powerful piece of equipment, hopefully performing every task from MIDI sequencing through sampling and noise processing, to digital mixing. When you bring a powerful machine like the Falcon into the equation, the finished workstation could replace a lot of the hardware, wires and technological mess found in amateur music studios today.



■ Making music - the Falcon already has excellent abilities.

■ Take one Falcon. Add lots of clever music making features, et voila!

Should such plans come to fruition, at a time when Atari have stepped down research and development on all but the Falcon030 and the Jaguar, the Falcon will almost definitely experience a resurgence of sales, at a time when the computer industry needs a powerful home computer at an affordable price.

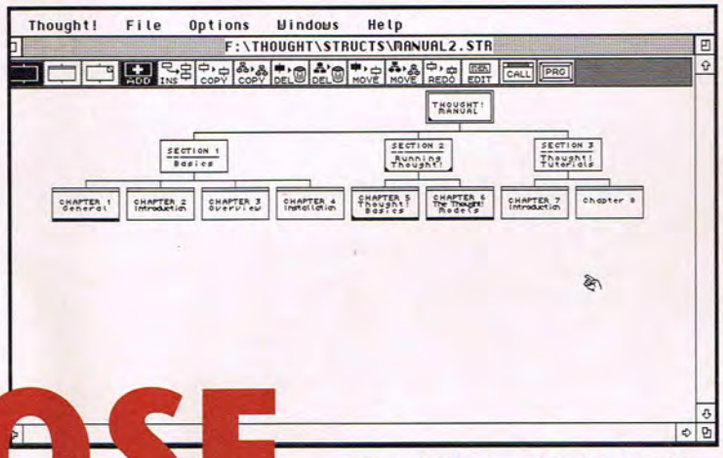
The question has to be asked, though – if you've got yourself a Falcon 030 and a copy of the new, 16-track highly priced but very wonderful *Cubase Audio,* then who needs a new workstation anyway? While the Falcon is already capable of hard disk recording, and has the hardware on board for most musical applications, any improvement on this already impressive machine has to be worth a quick look. Watch this space (or this magazine, rather) for more details.

EXPOSE UNCOVERED

TITAN DESIGNS ARE SOON TO release a new colour digitiser for the Falcon called Exposé, which we previewed back in issue 60, and at the last round of regional Atari shows it was given an enthusiastic response. Exposé boasts 24-bit colour true-colour grabbing from a variety of video sources, such as VCRs or video cameras. It will now be bundled with a version of *Apex Media* (rather than *Chroma Studio 24,* as initially expected).

Apex enables you to perform all the usual operations you'd get with a high-end art package and turn your grabs into something truly wonderful, offering block operations and colour dithering capabilities, as well as extra features including PiP (Picture-in-Picture on screen, a feature found on expensive VCRs but so far unseen in an Atari digitising package). An updated version of *Apex Media* is also planned with extra support functions, including the ability to morph one picture into another. This version will be available separately from the Exposé hardware.

Titan's well-received and highly original ideas processor, *Thought! (STF* 60, 86% – see page 89 if you missed it) is also about to receive a major update. Version two is to be released mere months after the first version, which proves it was reasonably popular. Further details on this and Exposé for the Falcon can be obtained by contacting Titan at: 6 Witherford Way, Selly Oak, Birmingham, B29 4AX. Alternatively, you can call or fax them on ☎ 021 414 1630.



■ *Thought!* Unique, original and totally beyond the intellectual capacity of anyone on this magazine...

PD News

GL-PD have obtained the rights to distribute DCS' *Stark Raving Bonkers* at £8.99, and *Reflex Action* at £6.99 including P&P – both are reviewed in Indies Corner this month. They were formally only available through Warpzone PDL. GL-PD are also distributing the *ST Handbook* at £2.50 including P&P, and the full version of the *BBS Directory* at £3. They have also reduced the cost of all their Powerfist licenceware titles to £1.75 following the collapse of Powerfist productions. GL-PD can be contacted on ☎ 0792 799762 and are featured in this month's big PD libraries round-up starting on page 60.

■ *Hangman* - Dave Cobbledick's 'wahay' style of comedy game action, with added execution.

AMERICAN ATARI SHOW BOOST

CT AtariFest
Fourth annual show
Aug 27-28

By Nick Peers

Budgetary constraints prevented a member of the *ST FORMAT* team being jetted out to America to cover this latest Atari show (held in Bridgeport, Connecticut), but there are plenty of reports filtering back that the show itself was not only a success, but also an improvement in terms of sales and optimism on the previous year.

A last-minute change of venue failed to extinguish the enthusiasm of both vendors and visitors alike, proving that the success of the recent British Atari shows is not a phenomenon peculiar to our own shores. Visitors flocked from all over America to attend, including one who made the trip from Costa Rica. Twenty companies were displaying the latest products for the Atari range, proving that there is plenty of life in the market, in spite all the doom and gloom of recent months. Gribniff were showing off *Neodesk 4* (reviewed this issue on page 33) and Geneva, an impressive alternative operating system, to an appreciative audience, while Lexicor demonstrated the Medusa, a 68040-based supercomputer that is previewed in our new hardware round-up on page 22. Another interesting product on show, from a company called It's All Relative, was a Kodak CD viewer boasting STE support on top of the existing TT and Falcon.

No Atari show would be complete without the Jaguar, and sure enough it made an appearance at the show, dazzling everybody there. If only there were some games available...

■ **Americans enjoying themselves at an Atari show not unlike the CT AtariFest.**

NEW RRPS FOR CALAMUS

JCA EUROPE, WHO DISTRIBUTE *Calamus* in the UK, have announced some major price cuts to their range which should help bring the joys of vector graphics to more users. *Calamus v1.09* is now a mere £59, while its big sister, *Calamus SL* is now a bargain at £199. Two recent products from the company, *Rainbow (STF* 62, 81%) for the Falcon, and *Stereo CAD* (reviewed last month – 75%) for all Atari machines, remain at £29.95 each.

And if you're an existing or potential Jaguar owners you'll no doubt be delighted to know that you can now get Jaguars, games and accessories from JCA Europe. Call them on ☎ 0734 452416 for more details.

SILICA LOSES FRANCHISE AT SELFRIDGES

SILICA, WHO STOCK STs IN Selfridges and Debenhams, have lost their in-store computer department concession at Selfridges to Lignum Leisure, who also run Selfridges' music and video department. However, although this means you'll no longer be able to buy STs at Selfridges, the company has said it'll now focus its efforts at Debenhams, where STFMs and STEs are still available at £149 and £199 for 1MByte machines.

FLOPPYSHOP GET STITCHED UP

FLOPPYSHOP HAVE TAKEN OVER the distribution of *Easy Stitch,* a cross stitch generator program, from Emerald City. *Easy Stitch* takes pictures from most popular art packages, including *EZ-Art Pro, Degas Elite* and *NeoChrome,* and converts them into charts similar to those you can see in our sister publication, *Cross Stitcher.* The program runs on any ST/TT/Falcon with colour display and is written by Chris Skellern of *Family Roots 2* fame. It retails at £19.95 in the UK, European stitchers should add £1.50 post and packing, while people from elsewhere (like the island of Niue) should add another £3.

And Floppyshop are also delighted (as they say) to announce the unmitigated success of their floppyware scheme, a form of licenceware designed to "be fair to both users and authors", and which began only a few months ago. There are currently 21 releases available at prices starting from £2.50, with a further 12 planned for October.

■ ***Easy Stitch,* the perfect program for all you... er... ST owning... er... cross stitchers out there (?)**

This doesn't mean Floppyshop are abandoning shareware as a scheme (they point out the success of *GEM-View,* which has hundreds of registered copies in the UK alone), but they wish to give products that might otherwise "fail to attract the public's attention" a chance to be profitable for their authors. Can't be bad, can it?

TEAM TO RUN ON FALCON

FOLLOWING LAST MONTH'S story, IDS have announced more details of products they're currently developing. *Team* is to be made available in a separate form for the Falcon as well as the STE, and will make use of the Falcon's advanced facilities. It should be available in November at £24.95 and you can be sure that we'll have the full, definitive review. Meanwhile, *Grafix,* the animation tutorial package mentioned in last month's story, will include an art package enabling you to easily try out all the tutorials. Watch out for an exclusive demo of *Grafix* on next month's Cover Disk.

Those of you impressed by *HERO,* and you can count everybody in this office among them (see the review on page 48), will be pleased to know that two data disks are planned, promising not only new levels but also new graphics. IDS plan to release it before Christmas. Finally, IDS are keen to hear from upcoming young ST programmers to code possible future releases. If you've got a great idea, and the ability to program it, contact Vic Wright at: IDS, 1 Fordhouse Lane, Stirchley, Birmingham, B30 2NH.

■ **"What a superb strike" cried the commentator as the upcoming young star slid the ball into an empty net, sending the Rusland Academical fans wild. Ah, the stuff of dreams...**

Analogic Computers (U.K.) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent,
Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Mon-Fri. 9am to 6.30pm Sat 9am to 5pm
TEL: 081-546-9575
FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

OFFICIAL ATARI REPAIR CENTRE

• COMPUTERS • MONITORS • REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

520/1040 ST/STM/STF/STFM/STE £59.95
Monochrome, Colour Monitors excluding CRT, L.O.P.T. £59.95
including delivery back by courier service

★ We pick up computers for repairs and memory upgrades for Next Day delivery to us by Courier Service for only £6.00 + VAT

MEMORY UPGRADES

MARPET DEVELOPMENTS OFFICIAL XTRA-RAM DELUXE INSTALLERS

520 STF/STFM to 1 Meg ..... * £59.95
520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg £79.95
520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 4 Meg £129.95
* Free Fitting

520 STE to 1 Meg ..... * £17.95
520 STE to 2 Meg ..... * £59.95
520 STE to 4 Meg ..... * £114.95
* Free Fitting

PROTAR PROFILE SERIES II HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM/MAXTOR MECHANISM WITH CACHE

Compatible with all ST/STF/STFM/STE/Mega ST/Mega STE/Falcon

Profile 50DC & 85DC ..... £POA
Profile 120DC £269.95
Profile 170DC £309.95
Profile 270DC £369.95

● POA for Higher Range of Profile Series II and SCSI Bare Drive

GOLD AWARD WINNER PROTAR PROFILE SERIES II HARD DRIVES have features such as:
● Auto-Booting ● Auto-Parking ● Read/Write Access ● Password Privileges ● Selectable Boot Partition ● DMA Thru Port ● Quiet Fan ● Device Number Switch ● Hard Disk Management Software package ● Full Utilities package and De-bugging Software ● 45 Watt PSU and all necessary wiring in place to mount another Bare Hard Drive in elegant housing.

SCSI BARE QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

WITH CACHE

50Mb & 85Mb ..... £POA
120Mb £179.95
170Mb £199.95
270Mb £249.95

STFM, STE, FALCON 030 COMPUTERS

We shall try to beat any genuine advertised Falcon prices

P.O.A.

STE/STFM 2.06 TOS SWITCHERS

with Hardware Switch

The only Solderless DIY Kits available

STE TOS 2.06 Roms £39.95
STE TOS Switcher £39.95
STE/STFM/STF/ST TOS Switcher inc. 2.06 Roms £59.95

MONITORS

AMITAR £129.95
High Resolution Monochrome Monitor

ACCESSORIES

STE/STFM Scart Lead £14.95
STE/STFM Lead to Philips CM8833 II £14.95
Philips CM8833 Dust Cover £6.95
Twin Joystick/Mouse Port ext Lead £5.95
290 Dpi mouse £14.95
Blitterchip + socket £44.95
Dust Cover £4.95
Mouse Mat £4.95
10 Blank Branded Disks £9.95
10 Blank Unbranded Disks £5.95
Forget Me Clock £21.95

POWER SUPPLIES

STFM/STE Power Supplies (Service Exchange) £29.95
NEW STFM/STE Power supplies £49.95

DISK DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" Internal Drive £39.95
High Density 3.5" Internal Drive £44.95
High Density 3.5" Internal Drive + Module £59.95*

PRINTERS – HP320 / 510 / 560 Colour – POA

● All prices include VAT
● Fixed charge for repair does not include Disk Drive Replacement & Keyboard
● All prices subject to change without notice
● We reserve the right to refuse any ST Repair
● Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

Access VISA

JAGUAR HARDWARE & GAMES AVAILABLE NOW

* NEW LOW PRICE FOR LIMITED PERIOD

FREE TOS 2.06 SWITCHER FITTING WITH ANY REPAIR/MEMORY UPGRADE

SPECIAL OFFER FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

Professional Service with no surcharge

WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

◆ MEMORY UPGRADES ◆ TOS UPGRADES ◆ DISK DRIVE UPGRADES ◆ many REPAIRS

IT'S SHOWTIME

THE TIME: 9.30AM
THE DATE: 26-30 OCTOBER
THE PLACE: EARLS COURT 2
THE EVENT: THE FUTURE ENTERTAINMENT SHOW

Yes! It's almost here! The most exciting, comprehensive computer show of the year kicks off in just a few days' time. Showcasing the best in current and future computing technology, this is one event you mustn't miss. After all, you could miss out on events like these:

Champion!

The final of the National Computer Games Championship. With the preliminary rounds of the Championship complete, the top game players in the country will be gathering for the final stages of Britain's most prestigious games tournament. The grand final itself will be held on Saturday 29 October, with the winner picking up a good few grands'-worth of kit.

■ Another FES, and another packed, excited, teenage crowd shot.

Multi-meejia!

On display for testing and investigating will be the latest multimedia, CD-ROM and desktop music and a whole new range of virtual reality equipment.

Games galore!

The latest games will be on display at the Future Entertainment Show. All the established consoles (SNES and Mega Drive) will be there, as well as the Jaguar, Sony PlayStation and the 3DO, and you'll be able to have a blast on them yourself! There will also be a Video Gaming theatre for die-hard games-heads, which will host a series of displays and debates by top developers covering all aspects of the future of the interactive entertainment industry.

Music Mon

The ST is the music machine and will be the star of the *Future Music* arena. All the latest hardware and software will be being demonstrated by top professionals and the *Future Music* team. So if you want to make some noise – then head on down to the FES.

Big Boys

The big boys of the computer world will be there at the FES. Atari will be showing off their latest baby – the Jaguar. Alongside them will be the likes of Microsoft, Opus, Philips and Canon – who will be parading their *FORMAT* Gold winning series of printers.

WHO'S GOING TO BE THERE?

Atari	Maris Multimedia	Philips
Canon	Microsoft	Silica
Compaq	Ocean	Unica
Future Zone	Opus	
Harman Audio	Orchid	

Comm on

You can find out about the now legendary 'information superhighway' at the Future Entertainment Show. There will be a special area of the show dedicated to the Internet and hosted by Future's shiny new *.net* magazine (new home of Clive Parker). So if you're an experienced netsurfer, want to go online or just to find out what all the fuss is about, then you really need to check out the best modems, software and information available.

And there's more – at the time of writing stacks of exhibitors and events are being finally confirmed and the best is just about to get better. Get yourself down to Earls Court 2 this October and see where leisure computing is at – and where it's going. You can get yourself a ticket on the day (£7) or order in advance (£6) by calling ☎ 0369 4235 or filling in the coupon on page 46. You know it makes sense!

■ All the hottest music gear...

THEATRELAND

There are three theatres, which will host a horde of discussions, debates and diatribes with the cream of computing and YOU. Yes, these forums will be open, which means that everybody can go along have a listen, respond or just ask awkward questions.

Among the topics and star speakers are: Jeff Minter *(Llamatron)*, Peter Molyneux *(Populous)*, Mev Dinc *(First Samurai)* and Archer Maclean *(Whirlwind Snooker)* on the lack of originality in console games; Jez San *(Starwing)* on 3D technology; John Hare *(Sensible Soccer)* on the latest trends in Japan; and Martyn Brown *(Arcade Pool)*, Fergus MacGovern *(Mortal Kombat)*, Andrew Braybrook *(Fire And Ice)* and Eric Matthews *(The Chaos Engine)* on the future of 'computer' games.

ALL YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT THE FES

Tickets

• How much will it cost to get in?
Either £6 in advance (by sending off one of the coupons you'll find on page 46 or by calling the ticket hotline) or £7 on the door.

• Is there a discount if I bring a huge group?
Yes. If you book in advance for a party of ten or more, then each ticket is only £5.

• Can I book by credit card?
Yes. The credit card hotline number is ☎ 0369 4235

Where and when

• Where exactly is the show and what are the opening times?
Earls Court Exhibition Centre Hall 2, Warwick Road, London SW5. The show will be open from Wed 26 to Sun 30 October.
Wed – Sat, 9.30am – 5.30pm
Sun 9.30am – 5.00pm

How do I get there?

Buses: Earls Court is served by routes 74, 31, 249, 349 and C3.
Taxis: A set down and pick up facility is available for taxis.
Tube: The nearest Underground station is West Brompton – Wimbledon branch only (closed on Sundays) or Earls Court Station – District and Picadilly lines.
British Rail – Kensington Olympia station is serviced by a daily high-speed Intercity schedule linked with NW and SE England.

What's in it for me?

• Can I try new software and hardware as well as watch demos?
This year's show will give you a chance to test drive the hottest new software and hardware.

• Will I be able to buy stuff there?
Of course! There's a huge shopping area where you'll be able to get bargain prices on virtually every piece of kit around.

• What's happening in these theatres I keep reading about?
All Future Publishing's magazines (er, except *Cross Stitcher* and *Good Woodworking)* are organising special events in the three theatre areas at the show. There will be discussions, demos and debates featuring some of the interactive entertainment industry's leading figures. There'll be expert panels, joystick juries, discussions about the future of interactive entertainment and exclusive premières.

• With all this going on aren't I going to miss all the good bits?
There'll be a show guide on sale on the door (£2) containing a full list of all exhibitors, a map of where everything is and a set of vouchers offering discounts.

• Can I order a show guide in advance then?
There's a box on the coupon on the FES ads to reserve and show guide. Tick it and you'll get a voucher with your tickets) which you use at the show to get your show guide. Order in advance and you get 50p off the £2 show guide price. You can also order one through the hotline.

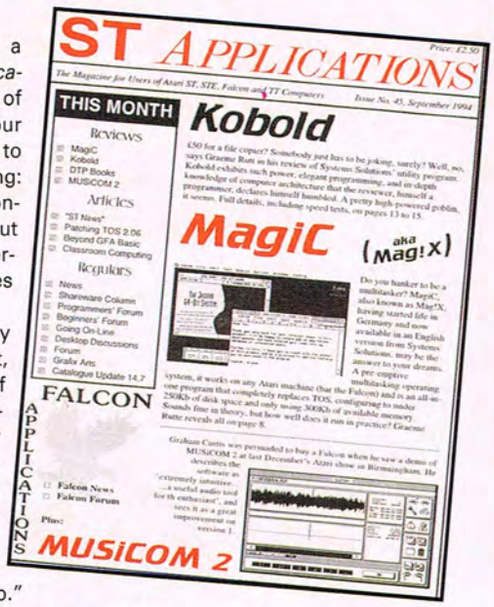
• Are there facilities for disabled visitors?
Yep, full facilities for wheelchairs.

ST FORMAT NOT DEAD SHOCKER!

By Nick Peers

A news story featured in a recent issue of *ST Applications* questioned the future of *ST FORMAT*, following the news that our parent company, Future Publishing, is to be sold off. It ended its report by stating: "Whether or not *ST FORMAT* will continue to be produced following a buyout remains to be seen, especially considering the decline in sales of ST magazines over the past year."

Unsurprisingly, some of you may have been worried by this statement, but fear not. *ST FORMAT* is one of Future's most successful and long-running magazines, but don't take our word for it. According to the highly respected *Computer Trade Weekly:* "Whatever you think of the 'long-dead ST market', *ST FORMAT* remains one of Future's most profitable magazines, and significantly so." No buyer in his right mind would close a magazine in such a healthy position, especially when it outsells both its rivals added together. Okay?


ST APPLICATIONS

THIS MONTH

Kobold

MagiC (aka Mag!X)

FALCON

MUSICOM 2

■ *ST FORMAT* is still the best ST magazine by any yardstick - sales, editorial quality, features, reviews, Cover Disks... Relax, there's no way we're closing down.

JAG GAMES COMING SOON – HONEST!

According to official Atari sources, a veritable plethora *(er, are you sure those were their exact words? – Jill)* of Jaguar games are to be released soon in the States. Eleven games should be available by the time you read this, including the long awaited *Alien vs Predator* and *Doom* from Atari, and the rather excellent *Cannon Fodder* and *European Soccer Challenge* from Telegames. Another exciting release looks to be *Pinball Fantasies* from 21st Century, and surprise, surprise, *Dragon's Lair*, UBISoft's game of much graphical wizardry but no gameplay, is to be released on the Jag too, having exhausted virtually every other console.

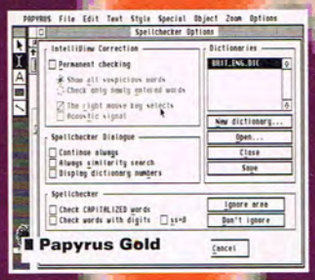
■ It's that Jaguar console thingy again. And now there's going to be even more games for it. Er, apparently.

BLACK LEGEND JOINS YUGOSLAVIAN CONFLICT

Black Legend UK, responsible for *Tactical Manager* on the ST have announced that they are opening an office in Croatia. Why this has occurred is uncertain, but to be on the safe side you should probably allow 28 months for your orders to be processed. *(Oh, ho ho – Trent)*

NEXT MONTH

WHO'S BETTER WHO'S BEST?



Papyrus Gold* vs *That's Write 3* vs *Protext 6.5
The BIG three are tested head to head. If you use a word processor you've got to read this.

Talk to me:

The complete guide to the Internet and comms: software, hardware, reviews, how-to guides, glossaries, money saving tips. Everything!

The big reviews:

Twist 2, Ease, Robinson's Requiem (Falcon030), Rugby League Coach, CoNnect 2.46, Speedcom, Screenblaster, ScreenEye 2, SpeedoGDOS 5C...

All this plus:

ST Answers, Feedback, Public Sector, Reader Ads, Indies Corner, Cover Disk, Gamebusters, Twilight Zone, Reviews, News and a few more things besides.

DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE TUESDAY 8 NOVEMBER BE THERE

ST FORMAT

WHY DO THEY DO IT?

Demos, eh? Why do they do it? How do they do it? What exactly *is* a demo, anyway? Simon Forrester asks around.

■ Rasters, scrollies, psuedonyms... Not only do demos have their own technical terms, but there's a whole alternative community out there.

PARANOIA

Exarch and DNA, two Dorset musicians, are the brains behind Paranoia, one of the ST's only (surprisingly) musically orientated demo coding teams:

"Our first amateurish ventures into demo writing started almost as soon as we got our STs in 1988. A PD music demo called *The Big Demo* by TEX was our initial inspiration, but it was 1989 before we gained sufficient skills and software to seriously undertake demo writing for ourselves.

"Our influences at this time were TCB (author of the acclaimed *TCB Tracker)* and The Lost Boys (authors of many many *many* demos). However, there was a clear niche for a dedicated music demo, as opposed to a graphical one. Once we had a quest, the partnership was forged.

"Experience led to the acquisition of knowledge about useful short cuts and an array of methods for obtaining good tracks. In 1990, we put out *Son et Lumiere* and, much to our surprise, it was acclaimed by PD libraries. By the standards of *Necromunda,* our long-awaited sequel, it was a very crude affair. In the intervening time, we started using MIDI more, and also bought in a new member who could do our music justice with some decent wibblers and visual gimmicks. This also gave us more time to concentrate on the time-consuming process of composition and mixing."

■ *Son et lumiere* - one of Paranoia's better-known demos.

Okay – we admit guilt. Over recent months, we've been hard on demo coders. They haven't had an easy ride of it, and it's partly because the ST press as a whole just doesn't value demos. Our point of view is to satisfy our readers' needs (that's you), and keep you up to date on the most useful, innovative software for your machines, and demos just don't fit that philosophy.

ST FORMAT could never be accused of being dogmatic, though. Demos do have a genuine following, and it's about time we took a closer look at the whole genre. So how and why are demos created in the first place?

What are these demo things, then?

If you've just arrived on the ST scene, or if you haven't spent too long trudging around public domain libraries, you may not know exactly what a demo is. The word 'demo' is short for 'demonstration' (yup), but that's not a great help, is it?

In most cases, the unaccompanied 'demo' that you find floating around a public domain library is a little program (although they can be huge) that simply does flashy things, plays nice music and displays pretty graphics effects, to demonstrate the talent of the programmer. They might sound trivial, but these little programs generate massive followings – a good demo not only shows off the talents of its author, but also of the ST.

How do they work?

For the most part, demos are fairly simple. Although the effects they achieve are almost always impressive (if a little repetitive), the programming techniques are fairly straightforward, and the only thing that gets difficult is the maths processing. Music and samples can be produced using a music packages like the excellent *Quartet* (given away on the issue 58), graphics can be drawn with any old art package and the main program could even be written in BASIC.

Occasionally, though, things get a little more complex. To

■ *The BIG Demo,* a soundtrack demo with some rather special extra screens.

■ Equaliser bars are commonplace in demos, splitting the frequencies going through the sound channels for graphical bars of colour.

■ One of the best designed bubble-fields you're likely to see, with a ship diving into it and perspective shifts.

STAX

A truly international group, Stax consists of several German coders, musicians and artists, plus an English artist, a further English programmer, and a graphic artist from Finland. Having started in 1993, they've already amassed several titles to their names, in particular two megademos called *Revolution* and *Hier sind noch zwei platze frei*. They're working on a new demo at the minute, which should be released in the very near future.

The team seem to spend the rest of their time producing intros, which act as flashy menus for disks full of software. If you want to contact the group for any reason, they'd love to hear from you. Contact Bod at: 94 Beaumont Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62, 9EX.

impress the real programmers, you have to go one step further than wobbling a picture and sending a 'scrolly' across the screen. You can get as technical as you like, and the programming used is often more complex than that of applications and games.

But it just grew and grew...

Demos started off as a fun little hobby, with computer fans getting together and writing the occasional demo, but it's since become one of the biggest crazes the computer industry has ever seen. With several thousand demos hitting the PD libraries, the ST is buried in demos.

And it's not just the ST, either – every computer has a PD scene, and every PD scene has demos. Still on the Atari front, the Falcon has had its fair share of demos in the short(ish) time it's been around. You can find details of a lot of them in issue 62's Falcon PD round-up, although the list is by no means exhaustive.

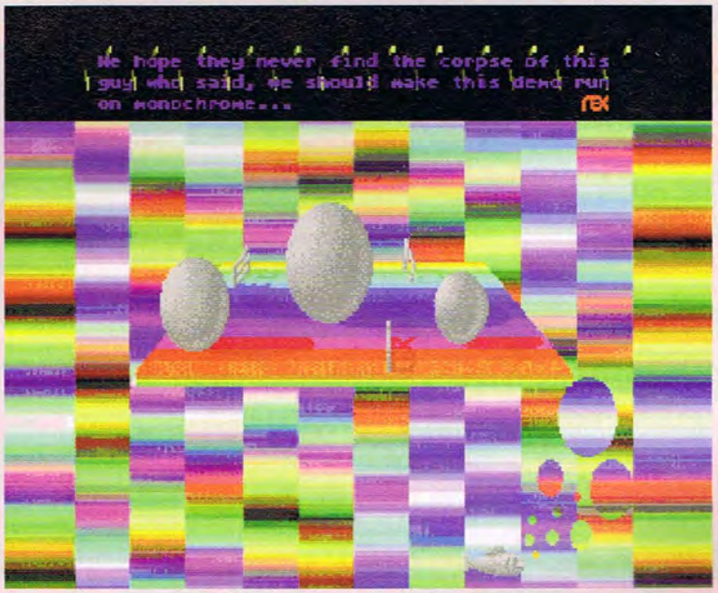
Let's talk

In our Feedback pages in issue 62 we had a letter from one demo coder who had a good old whinge about how demos are treated by ST magazines. This is their opportunity to fight back – we asked various demo coders to talk us. The first demo team on the panel, is Paranoia (you can find their brief history elsewhere in this feature if you're worried about credentials):

"Demos escape from the image of 'corporate' software and give the makers the opportunity for complete self-expression within the parameters of the machine's abilities. It is perhaps more art than science.

"Techniques used in games are often first pioneered in demos. A major driving force in writing our demos was a dismay at the

■ Kaleidoscopes, like this one, look completely naff when they're still...



■ ...while others just look far too dangerous when they're moving.

lack of high-quality music in games. Some games achieved this, but usually either required 1MByte, 10 disks or both.

"A culture entirely separate from that of other programmers has evolved around demo makers, with unique conventions such as the obligatory scrollers, mindless greetings and bizarre pseudonyms. Critics moan about these, but they are an important part of a crew's arsenal and immediately identify them with this group of people. Demos are important, not only as entertainment but also as a showcase for new effects: crews endlessly striving to push forward the limits of what is feasible. Also, exposure in the PD might eventually lead to employment."

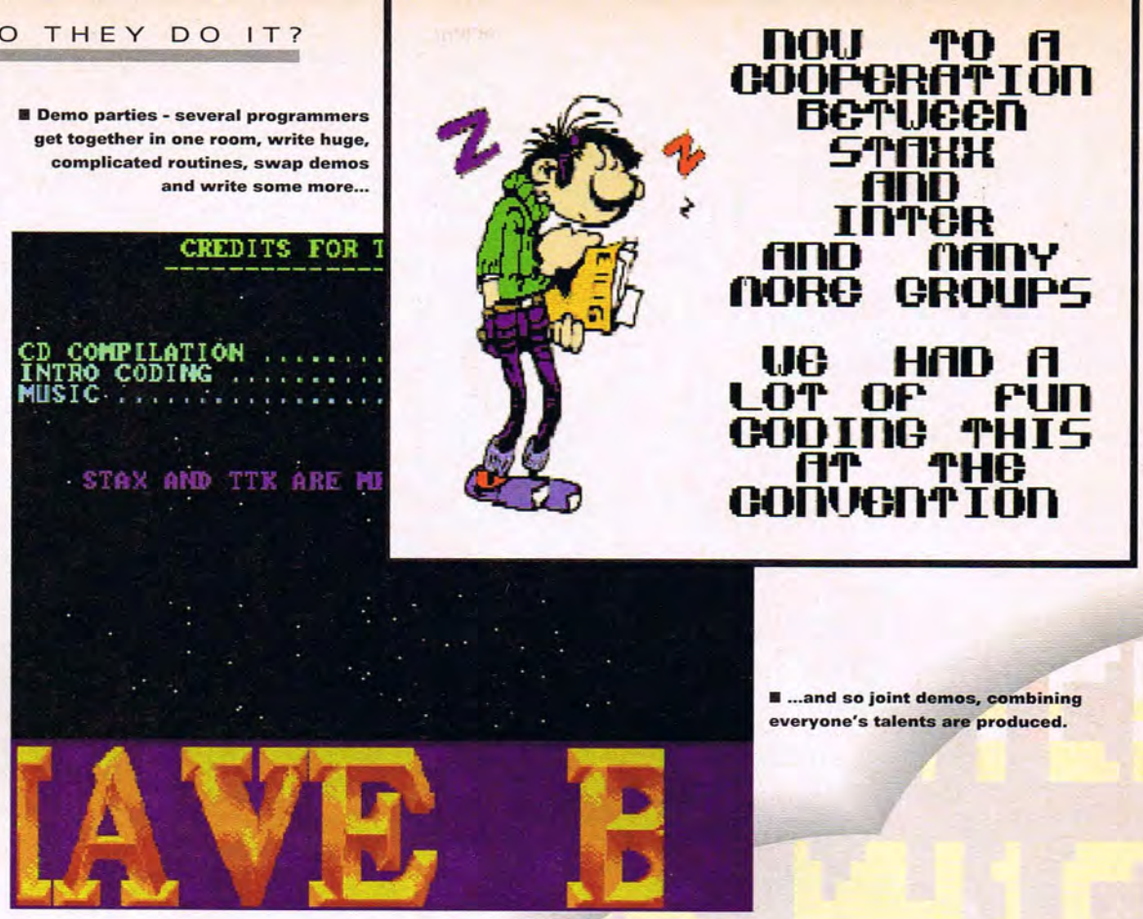
Right, I'm off home

That seemed to sum it up quite nicely – we ought to do that more often. But perhaps we should talk to a few more demo coders. Perhaps there are more aspects to this than Paranoia manage to cover. MEX (a fringe coder) has a different view of the demo scene:

"It's more than just a way of showing off. If I wanted to show everyone how good I am at coding, I'd write a word processor or a game and get much more coverage. The point of demos is the community they create.

"The scrollies everyone loves to pick on do more than just talk... [deleted, owing to decency rules]. After the normal messages come the greetings; long lists of other demo coders that the programmer likes, and even little messages to a lot of them. It's like sending a group Christmas card, speaking to people that you wouldn't normally see or phone.

"There are times when you see a demo on a disk and it's been written by someone you haven't heard from in years. It's a nice way of letting people know you're still out there."



■ Demo parties - several programmers get together in one room, write huge, complicated routines, swap demos and write some more...

■ ...and so joint demos, combining everyone's talents are produced.

Good man...

A valid point about demos, then, is that there's a community spirit involved. All coders form teams eventually, and a parallel could be drawn between those coders and user groups, communicating between groups to exchange software. Mike Goodman from Goodman PDL (who did you think ran it?) explains: "To be honest, we don't really stock as many demos as we used to. The only people who want to see demos are other demo writers, and they all send their work to each other personally.

"We also had problems with a lot of demos – we can't stock anything that breaks copyright laws [read the 'legal schmegal' panel, people] or contains pornography. You'd be surprised just how many demos have hidden screens with all kinds of things on them. We also don't like to distribute anything containing too much swearing – the ST has an adult user base,

BACK TO THE START

Demos have traditionally been given huge amounts of grief for various reasons – but how did the whole conflict start? Up until now, the arguments for and against demos have been quite simple:

Con: "Who needs demos, eh? They're all identical, either with raster bars or a picture with some odd effect, and a scrolling message saying 'hi' to the author's mates. What's more, they're absolutely useless – they look pretty and play nice tunes, but do nothing to help you get more out of your ST."

Pro: "Our demos aren't repetitive, but everyone else rips us off – what we're actually doing is trying to push the machine that little bit further, as well as advertise the fact that we're the ones pushing it. It's a demonstration of programming talent more than the machine its running on. Besides, it's fun."

Demo coders do have a distinct point. If they're happily and quietly churning this stuff out to PD libraries who're happy to stock it, and if the public likes ordering disks full of the things, who's to stop them? What's the problem with that?

But, on the other hand, the ST is beginning to suffer when it comes to software, and the fact that programmers are exhausting their talents on software that serves no purpose can be frustrating. Demo haters don't want to get rid of the demo coders, they'd just rather they pointed their talents in the direction of games and flashy utilities rather than demos.

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS
SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

ST OWNER OFFERS

Great offers on a selected range of software, peripherals and accessories. Plus, if you are thinking of upgrading to a Falcon, these are the lowest prices ever seen from Silica!

14" HIGH RES MONO MONITOR FOR THE ATARI ST & FALCON

TATUNG

- 14" HI-RESOLUTION MONO MONITOR
- WORKS IN ST HI-RES MODE (640X400) WITH ATARI ST AND FALCON RANGES
- STEREO SOUND AVAILABLE THROUGH OPTIONAL SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS (REF: SPK 7260 - SILICA PRICE: £14.99)
- VLMF LOW RADIATION • SMALL FOOTPRINT
- SUPPLIED WITH TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- EASY ACCESS TO CONTROLS
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR ATARI ST-E - THE FALCON REQUIRES AN EXTRA ADAPTOR REF: CAB 5772 - £9

SAVE £10! Previously ~~£129~~

£129 INC VAT - MON 3144

12" GREYSCALE MONITOR FOR THE ATARI ST & FALCON

ViewTek

- 12" GREYSCALE MONITOR
- UNLIMITED SHADES OF GREY
- RESOLUTIONS

ST-FM & ST-E	FALCON
LOW (320 x 200)	LOW (320 x 200)
MEDIUM (640 x 200)	MEDIUM (640 x 200)
HIGH (640 x 400) WITH FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED	TRUE COLOUR (440 x 400)

- STEREO SPEAKERS BUILT-IN
- VOLUME, BRIGHTNESS, CONTRAST CONTROLS
- TILT & SWIVEL BASE AVAILABLE

SAVE £20! Previously ~~£69~~

Requires cable - £9.95 each
Atari ST/FM - ref: CAB 5912
Atari ST-E/Falcon ref: CAB 5920
The Falcon requires an extra adaptor ref: CAB 5772 - £9

£49 INC VAT - MON 3012

FALCON FROM ONLY £399!

£100 OFF! PREVIOUS SILICA PRICE

14Mb POWER USER MODEL AVAILABLE

MONITOR OPTIONAL EXTRA

System Architecture:
- CPU: Motorola 68030 operating at 16MHz
- BUS: 32-bit data; 32-bit address
- FPU: Optional Motorola 68881/2 - 16MHz
- RAM: 1, 4, 14Mb configurations
- ROM: 512K

Digital Signal Processor:
- Motorola 56001 DSP running at 32MHz
- 16MIPS performance at 32MHz
- 32K 16-bit Static RAM

Interfaces, Ports & Expansion Slots:
- Internal direct processor slot
- SCSI-2 Port with Direct Memory Access
- High-speed LocalTalk/AppleTalk compatible LAN port
- Connector for VGA, composite video, RF (cable supplied), or broadcast analogue RGB (monitor output requires adaptor) - see below*
- Bi-directional parallel printer port
- Cartridge port (128K), MIDI - IN / MIDI - OUT
- Stereo mic. input/Stereo audio out - 35mm
- Two 9-pin joystick connectors
- Two 15-pin enhanced digital/analog connectors

Data Storage:
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Internal IDE Hard Drive Option (127 or 209Mb HD versions available)
- MS-DOS format compatibility

Graphics:
- VGA: 640 x 480 256 colour
- True colour 16-bit mode: display up to 65,536 colours from a 262,144 palette
- Accepts ext. video sync signal for genlocking - up to 65,536 possible colours from a palette of 262,144
- Hardware-assisted horizontal fine scrolling
- BLiTTER graphics processor

Sound:
- Eight 16-bit digital audio DMA record and playback channels (up to 50KHz sampling)
- Stereo 16-bit DMA input & output
- SDMA sound/DMA co-processor

System Software:
- Multiple window user interface with icons and dropdown menus
- Icon-based graphics user interface with self-explanatory command functions
- Multi-tasking operating system with inter-process communication (MultiTOS)
- On-line help
- NewDesk desktop and extensible-control panel allows customisation

INCREDIBLE POWER

At the centre of the Falcon 030 lie two powerful hearts: the super fast 68030 processor which runs 4 million instructions per second and the Motorola DSP 5601 processor. Working together, they give processing speeds up to 10 times quicker than any other multimedia system at a comparable price. The Falcon 030 also boasts an impressive array of interfaces for linking peripherals.

THE IMPACT OF COLOUR

The Falcon 030 produces images indistinguishable from a real picture displayed on your TV. Every pixel on screen can be shown in a different colour and 65,536 colours can be displayed at once, from a palette of 262,144, producing a true colour display of the highest quality.

SUPERB VIDEO

The Falcon can be used to create special effects, overlay pictures, lighten any that are too dark, even get rid of the unfocussed bits. Video editing and special effect, techniques are both easy and affordable.

CD QUALITY AUDIO

The Falcon 030 comes complete with a stereo input into which can be plugged a microphone, a Walkman, or a hi-fi system. To reproduce the sound, a convertor mixes the eight 16-bit channels, then outputs crystal clear stereo sound at a sampling frequency of up to 50khz, better than CD quality. The Digital Signal Processor with direct-to-disk capability, means that the Falcon can store sound samples, including the human voice, on hard disk and play them back in real time.

2 PROCESSORS
Motorola 68030, 16MHz, 32-bit Processor + Unique 32MHz DSP (Digital Signal Processor)

CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
8 x 16-bit Digital Audio DMA Channels
Stereo 16-bit DMA Audio Input/Output

BRILLIANT GRAPHICS LIKE REAL PICTURES ON TV
VGA Graphics & 16-bit Colour, 640 x 480 in 256 Colours

FULL RANGE OF INTERFACES
SCSI-2, LAN & MIDI Interfaces

1Mb RAM 0Mb HD	4Mb RAM 0Mb HD	4Mb RAM 127Mb HD	4Mb RAM 209Mb HD	14Mb RAM 209Mb HD
PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£499~~	PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£699~~	PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£899~~	PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£999~~	PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£1499~~
£399 INCLUDING VAT STC7000	£599 INCLUDING VAT STC7040	£799 INCLUDING VAT STC7127	£899 INCLUDING VAT STC7209	£1399 INCLUDING VAT STC7216

MONITOR CABLE ADAPTORS: • VGA CAB 5776 • ATARI CAB 5772 • COMPOSITE CAB 5774 • £9 INC VAT EACH

ST SOFTWARE + PERIPHERAL OFFERS!

		PREV PRICE	OFFER PRICE
LAA0900	**DRUM UNIT - ATARI SL804 LASER** *Replacement drum unit. Lasts approx. 8/9000 copies.*	~~£163.69~~	£139.00
SPA1074	**DMA IC - ST-FM/MEGA ST** *Controller chip for high speed hard drive port.*	~~£33.24~~	£19.95
SPA5432	**TOS 2.06 ROM INT. UPGRADE - ST** *Operating Systen Upgrade for any ST-e. Improves desktop.*	~~£90.00~~	£34.95
SPA5448	**T-BOARD 68 INC. TOS 2.06 - ST-E** *Internal TOS 2.06 upgrade. Inc socket for accelerators & emulators*	~~£90.99~~	£49.95
SSA0652	**4T/FX-MULTITRACK RECORDING S/W** *Falcon realtime mixer. Sequencer controllable. 4-track to hard drive.*	~~£299.00~~	£199.00
SSC0332	**CUBASE LITE** *Beginners' MIDI software. Realtime functions through graphic interface.*	~~£90.00~~	£69.00
SSC0412	**C-LAB COMPLETE PACKAGE** *Music presentation pack with Notator 3.1 , Unitor 2 & Mouse Mat.*	~~£549.00~~	£349.00
SSC8962	**CUBASE V3.0** *Flexible four track sequencer & MIDI manager. Inc sound editor.*	~~£399.00~~	£249.00
SSE4632	**EMAGIC NOTATOR SL** *MIDI sequencer, score edit & print out management system.*	~~£299.00~~	£199.00
SSF2672	**FASTCOM 2** - *when purchased with any other product* *Communications package. Integrated ASCII/Viewdata functions*	~~£4.95~~	£2.50
SSH9752	**HYPERCHART** *Presentation graphics system. Takes info direct from existing data.*	~~£24.00~~	£9.95
SSL2642	**LDW POWER SPREADSHEET V1** *Lotus 1-2-3 v2 compatible. GEM/Lotus interchangable interface.*	~~£24.95~~	£9.95
SST1222	**TECHNOBOX DRAFTER 2** *High precision drawing package. Colour at 640 x 400 pixel resolution.*	~~£49.95~~	£29.95
STM7400	**ST BASIC SOURCE BOOK** *For current ST BASIC programming language. Inc. all commands.*	~~£8.00~~	£2.50
RAM8100	**4Mb/14Mb RAM BOARD (NOT POPULATED) - FALCON** *Expansion board for Falcon 030. Max. addressable 14Mb.*	~~£49.95~~	£39.95
HAR7000	**HARD DISK BRACKET - FALCON** *Allows a 2½" hard disk to be fitted to the Atari Falcon.*	~~£19.95~~	£14.95

CALCULATORS

- Large 8 character LCD display
- Up to 32 steps can be retraced and recontrolled
- Durable folding case

A POCKET SIZE **£4.95** INC VAT - XXX 1920

B CREDIT CARD SIZE **£3.95** INC VAT - XXX 1800

OFFICIAL ATARI MOUSE

- Quality 2 button mouse
- Official Atari model
- Fully ST + Falcon Compatible

SAVE £5

Previously ~~£24.99~~ **£19.99** INC VAT - MOU 5000

LOGITECH PILOT MOUSE

SAVE £5

- Quality 2 button mouse
- Fully ST + Falcon compatible
- Free Pipemania game (levels 1, 5 + 9)
- Free Accessories Disk

Previously ~~£14.99~~ **£9.99** INC VAT - MOU 5015

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 1994 16 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new computer equipment, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. **Tel: 081-308 0888.**

- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** With special offers and product news.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS STORES NATIONWIDE

SILICA IS A DIVISION OF PRODIS PLC 12450709-4

MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - 46-50 St. David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams (3rd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Meadowhall Centre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, STFOR-1194-226, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND THE LATEST SILICA BROCHURE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

.....

226A

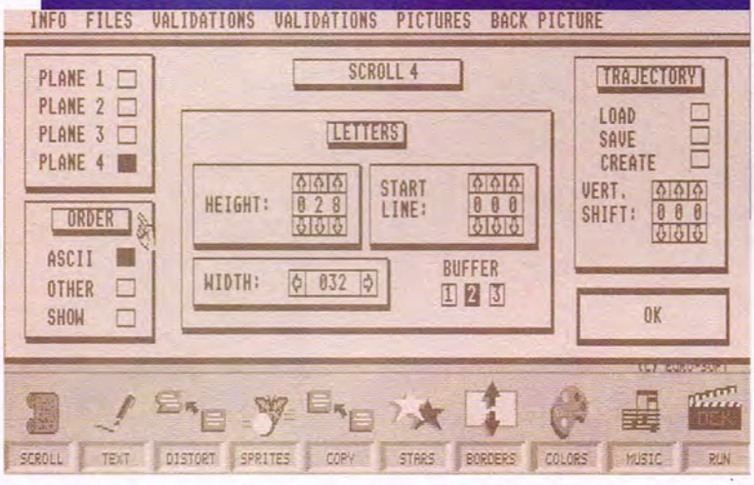
E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

DEMO CONSTRUCTION KIT

Yes, there is one. Even if you know diddly squat about programming and you couldn't tell a BASIC listing from a small hippopotamus in a tutu, you can still churn out some comfortable pieces of work.

The only problem with the *Demo Construction Kit* is that it's exactly that – a demo in kit form. If you were to buy a car in kit form, no matter how mechanically competent you were, the only thing you could produce from the component parts is the sum of those parts – a car. The *Demo Construction Kit*, although well versed in the ways of scrollies, music, starfields and picture manipulation, is still limited – everyone who uses the package can produce a demo, and every demo will be made up of a selection of around ten basic elements. But the idea of a demo is to demonstrate the talents of its author, and to be innovative. So there.

■ The *Demo Construction Kit* – for people who really can't be bothered.



■ Nothing like a small, unobtrusive scrolly.

■ More musical demos, and a skillful sprite distortion.

■ The same distortion technique, with a smoother and larger wave.

but a lot of users are parents, and their kids could end up seeing some really quite explicit material. Besides, no one's interested in that kind of thing."

It's nice to see that libraries have such a responsible attitude towards the software they stock. What does Mike think of the PD scene in general, though?

"The problem with demos is that they aren't interactive enough. A few years back I suggested that these demo coders try to create something interactive, but so far no one's really managed to do it. You can get demos with keypresses now that let you play with visual effects, but nothing that could be called interactive entertainment. That has to be the way forward for demos, though."

■ You've got to worry about the freemasons.

Bod of Stax

Presenting a more personal argument, Bod of the Stax team of coders doesn't really see the equation as involving Joe Public in any way. He finds other motivations: "The main reason I write demos is for the challenge. You can look at other demos produced by other teams, see the kind of graphic effects they're using, or the new programming techniques they've mastered, and try to reproduce them yourself. It's all down to personal satisfaction in the end."

So what does the viewer get from your work?

"Entertainment."

Hmm. If Billy or Johnny don't find them entertaining, they don't have to look at them – fair point. After all, a lot of other people do find them entertaining, mainly other demo coders. Do Stax make an effort to get their work to the general public, then?

"No, we don't go to any length to get our demos in public domain libraries. We just send them to the other demo groups we're in touch with, and they get passed around that way. Between the nine of us, we know quite a lot of different people."

It's over

So if you're a demo coder, and we haven't mentioned you, perhaps you'd like to have your say. We review demos in our PD section – if you're sending your demo to a PDL send it to us too, and show us exactly what you can get your ST to do. We're not easily impressed though, so make it good. ***stf***

LEGAL SCHMEGAL

Ooh – enter the people in suits. Although the program, ideas, tunes and graphics in most demos are completely original, some (obviously not very musical) coders take the easy option – borrowing material from other sources such as pictures from books, samples from films, and even music from games. Yup – get a briefcase, mister.

Way back in the mists of time (about two years now), a library called South/West PD got a severe hammering by the British Legal System on account of the demos it was stocking. The content of these demos, though legal and inoffensive in itself, broke one major rule: the duplication of copyrighted material (film soundtracks, music, that sort of thing) is fine for personal use in the home, but couldn't be more illegal when distributed. The PD library did what PD libraries do – it distributed the software. It was also none the wiser. After all, it was the first real time this kind of situation had arisen, but it wasn't to be the last.

More recently other organisations have involved themselves in the problem. On the fringe you'll find bodies like the Performing Arts Society among others, who have on occasion taken exception to breaches of copyright. So if you do decide to get into the world of demo coding, watch your back.

SENSIBLE SOCCER
10.99

CHAOS STRIKES BACK
3.99

S.O. MONKEY ISLAND
9.99

LEMMINGS 2
9.99

CANNON FODDER
20.99

ISHAR 2
8.99

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 + UPDATE DISK
CHAMP MGR COLL.
13.99

CIVILISATION
24.49

ELITE 2
14.99

ISHAR 3
21.49

PREMIER MANAGER 2
16.99

CHAOS ENGINE
15.49

IMPORTANT PLEASE NOTE
1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg RAM
D/S = requires double sided disk drive
• = NEW item

ATARI ST GAMES

ANOTHER WORLD ... 11.49
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL D/S ... 11.49
B17 FLYING FORTRESS D/S (1 MEG) ... 24.49
BART Vs THE WORLD ... 19.99
BLUES BROTHERS ... 7.99
CAESAR D/S (1 MEG) ... 19.99
CANNON FODDER D/S ... 20.99

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94(1 MEG) D/S 9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94(1 MEG) D/S (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) ... 13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG) (UPDATE DISK) ... 9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) D/S (1 MEG) ... 13.99

CHAOS ENGINE D/S (1 MEG) ... 15.49
CHAOS STRIKES BACK ... 3.99
CIVILISATION D/S (1 MEG) ... 24.49
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) ... 4.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE (1 MEG) ... 11.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) D/S (1 MEG) ... 14.99
F1 (DOMARK) D/S ... 19.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER D/S (1 MEG) ... 12.49
FINAL COMMAND ... 2.99
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA D/S (1 MEG) ... 12.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM D/S (1 MEG) ... 12.49
FUTURE WARS D/S ... 10.99
GOAL (1 MEG) ... 8.99

GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET D/S ... 20.99

HARLEQUIN ... 9.49
INDIANA JONES ACTION ... 3.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS D/S (1 MEG) 8.99
ISHAR 3 D/S (1 MEG) ... 21.49
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER D/S ... 11.49
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) ... 4.49
KICK OFF 2 D/S ... 9.49
KINGMAKER D/S ... 24.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG) ... 12.49

LASER SQUAD ... 8.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG) ... 10.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 ... 11.99
LEMMINGS 2 D/S (1 MEG) ... 9.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO! ... 9.99
LORDS OF CHAOS ... 8.99
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 ... 3.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS D/S (1 MEG) 11.99
MANIAC MANSION D/S ... 10.49

NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP D/S ... 17.99

ONE STEP BEYOND D/S ... 9.99
PANG ... 7.99
PATRICIAN D/S (1 MEG) ... 14.99
PICK 'N' PILE ... 2.99
PIRATES D/S ... 10.49
POLICE QUEST 1 ... 12.49

POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS D/S (1 MEG) ... 10.99

POWER UP
CHASE H.Q, TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS D/S ... 9.99

POWERDRIFT ... 3.49
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK D/S 11.49

PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG) • ... 16.99

PRINCE OF PERSIA D/S (1 MEG) ... 7.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES D/S (1 MEG) ... 11.99
ROBINSONS REQUIEM (1 MEG) ... 21.99
ROBOCOP 3 D/S (1 MEG) ... 7.99
RORKE'S DRIFT D/S ... 6.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD) ... 20.99

SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND D/S (1 MEG) ... 9.99

SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON) D/S 10.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION D/S (1 MEG) ... 15.49

SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 ... 8.99
SHADOWGATE ... 3.99
SHADOWLORDS D/S (1 MEG) ... 5.99
SLEEPWALKER (STE) ... 8.99
SPACE QUEST 1 ... 12.49
SPECIAL FORCES D/S (1 MEG) ... 10.99

STREETFIGHTER 2 D/S (1 MEG) ... 11.49

TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH LEAGUE D/S (1 MEG) ... 18.49

TROJAN LIGHT PHAZER GAMES
CYBER ASSAULT ... 4.99
FIRESTAR ... 4.99
THE ENFORCER ... 4.99

WINTER GOLD ... 14.49
WIZ-KID D/S ... 10.99
ZOOL D/S ... 9.99

ATARI ST EDUCATIONAL

MICRO GERMAN (AGES 8 TO ADULT. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) ... 19.99

MICRO MATHS (AGES 11+. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) ... 19.99

NODDY'S PLAYTIME
SUPERB NODDY THEMED EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE. SUITS AGES 3+. ... 19.99

BOOKS

A-TRAIN OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE ... 17.99

CIVILISATION GUIDE BOOK BY SID MEIERS ... 17.99

CORISH COMPUTER GAMES GUIDE (HINTS, TIPS AND POKES FOR OVER 600 COMPUTER GAMES) ... 12.99

DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK ... 3.99

SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK ... 9.99

SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2) ... 9.99

MEGADRIVE GAMES

MORTAL KOMBAT 2 ... 43.99
ROAD RASH 2 ... 19.99
URBAN STRIKE ... 35.99
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2 • ... 46.99
JUNGLE STRIKE ... 36.99
PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS (J-CART, 4 PLAYER) ... 36.99
SHINING FORCE 2 ... 39.99
STREETS OF RAGE 3 ... 39.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR ... 25.99
SUPER MONACO GP ... 12.99
VIRTUA RACING ... 49.99

FIFA SOCCER (4 PLAYER) ... 36.99
DUNE 2 (BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS) ... 39.99
COOL SPOT ... 19.99
JUNGLE BOOK ... 37.99
CHAOS ENGINE ... 39.99
SENNA SUPER MONACO ... 19.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER INT'L EDITION • ... 35.99
COMBAT CARS ... 23.99
ALIEN 3 ... 19.99

SUPER NES GAMES

MORTAL KOMBAT 2 • ... 49.99
STUNT RACER FX • ... 41.99
PGA TOUR GOLF ... 14.99
SIM CITY ... 19.99
FIFA SOCCER ... 35.99
SUPER METROID ... 41.99
STARWING ... 19.99
KEVIN KEEGAN PLAYER MANAGER ... 19.99
SUPER MARIO KART ... 33.99
MEGA MAN X ... 32.99
T2 - THE ARCADE GAME ... 19.99
DESERT FIGHTER ... 40.99
SUPER BOMBERMAN (4 PLAYER) ... 35.99
SMASH TENNIS ... 40.99
ROCK AND ROLL RACING ... 36.99
STREETFIGHTER TURBO ... 32.99
NHLPA '93 ICE HOCKEY ... 19.99
LETHAL ENFORCERS WITH LIGHT GUN ... 59.99
BATMAN RETURNS ... 26.99
NBA JAM ... 49.99
JOHN MADDEN '93 ... 17.99
CHOPLIFTER 3 ... 34.99
SUPER BATTLETANK 2 ... 41.99

ALL OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS PHONE OUR SALES LINES ON 0279 600204 AND REQUEST A FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE

ATARI JAGUAR 64-BIT CONSOLE

WITH JOYPAD AND CYBERMORPH GAME. GENUINE UK VERSION
213.99

ATARI JAGUAR GAMES

ALIEN VS PREDATOR ... 50.99
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL ... 44.99
CRESCENT GALAXY (TREVOR MCFUR) ... 37.99
KASUMI NINJA ... 45.99
RAIDEN ... 37.99
REDLINE RACING ... 50.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS • ... 45.99
STAR RAIDERS 2000 ... 45.99
TEMPEST 2000 ... 45.99
WOLFENSTEIN 3D ... 45.99

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL.
60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN & LOOP AERIAL.
FREE SCART LEAD
(STATE AMIGA, ST, M/DRIVE SNES OR CD32).
SONY TV (GREY AS SHOWN) ... 194.99
SONY TV (WHITE) ... 194.99
SONY TV + FASTEXT ... 244.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/64NLQ, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONTS, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. EASY TO USE ... **159.99**

CANON BJ10-SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER.
64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 110LQ CPS 2LQ/3 DRAFT FONTS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. SMALL VERY QUIET PORTABLE PRINTER ... **185.99**

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. ... **189.99**

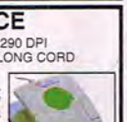
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES ... **7.99**
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES ... **10.99**

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER ... **4.99**

GOOD RANGE OF RIBBONS AND INK CARTRIDGES IN STOCK PHONE 0279 600204 FOR OUR FREE 16-PAGE CATALOGUE

MICE

EKLIPSE MOUSE. 290 DPI RESOLUTION AND LONG CORD **10.99**



ALFA CRYSTAL TRACKBALL. BALL LIGHTS UP WHEN MOVED OR BUTTONS CLICKED **29.99**

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING (shown - colours may vary) **4.99**

MOUSE MAT (JUNGLE SCENE) WITH SPONGE BACK AND COLOUR PRINT (not shown) **6.99**

MOUSE HOUSE (HANDY PLACE TO STOREYOUR MOUSE) ... **4.49**
PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR (TWO) - EXTENDS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK PORTS BY 21CM ... **6.99**

DISKS & ACCESSORIES

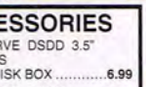
PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS + CASE. WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX ... **6.99**

PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS + LABELS ... **19.99**

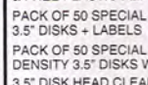
PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS ... **22.99**

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER ... **4.49**

DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10) ... **2.49**
DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS ... **9.99**



MEDIA LIFE DISK FILE DRAWER STACKABLEDESIGN (100 CAPACITY). ... **13.99**
(200 CAPACITY) ... **15.99**

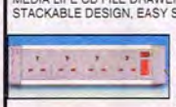


DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS **9.99**

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY ATARI ST WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 800K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE. ... **59.99**

MEDIA LIFE A4 COPY HOLDER. FREE STANDING, EASY SELF ASSEMBLY. HOLDS A4 PAGE FOR COPY TYPING INTO WORD PROCESSOR ... **6.99**

MEDIA LIFE CD FILE DRAWER (30 CAPACITY). STACKABLE DESIGN, EASY SELF ASSEMBLY ... **15.99**



ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE. PROTECTS AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES ... **24.99**

SCART LEAD - ATARI ST TO SONY TV ... **9.99**
SCART LEAD - ATARI ST TO PHILIPS TV ... **9.99**
RF LEAD - TV TO CONSOLE OR COMPUTER ... **3.99**

RF SWITCH - AMIGA, ST OR CONSOLE. SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER ... **3.99**

JOYSTICKS

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE. **13.99**

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK CLEAR BASE, MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 AUTOFIRE **11.99**

POWER PLAY CRUISER TURBO MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **12.99**

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE **11.49**

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. WITH AUTOFIRE **9.99**

SLIKSTIK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST **5.99**

SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD. TURBO FIRE AND AUTOFIRE **9.99**

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST (3 METRES) ... **6.99**

PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO). EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS ... **6.99**

ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) ... **13.99**

FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST ... **7.99**

SPECIAL RESERVE
HEAVY discounts
HUGE range
Special Reserve — *The Discount Club*
FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone
0279 600204

HUGE range of hardware, software, books, peripherals and leads for PC, CD Rom, Amiga, CD32, Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Apple, Sony, Philips and 3DO. All official UK products, all at HEAVILY discounted prices

Order by post, or by phone or come to one of the Special Reserve
CLUB SHOPS
OPEN 10am to 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

CHELMSFORD - 43 Broomfield Rd around the corner from the bus station
SAWBRIDGEWORTH - The Maltings 200 yards from the train station

Over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE ... 232.00
AMIGA A1200 LEMMINGS+DP3 ... 300.00
GAME GEAR + FIVE GAMES ... 85.99
PHILIPS CDi 450 INT TENNIS ... 279.99
PANASONIC 3DO TOTAL ECLIPSE ... 385.99
COMING SOON - BUILD YOUR OWN PC

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly
Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products
Members are under no obligation to buy anything

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
SIX MONTHS TRIAL	*4.00*	*6.00*	*7.00*
ONE YEAR	*7.00*	*9.00*	*11.00*

ONE YEAR PRICE INCLUDES SIX ISSUES OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE MAGAZINE WITH £180 OF XS COUPONS

Credit Card Sales 0279 600204 10am to 8pm Daily

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland
Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow
Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items
All items are individually despatched and may not arrive together
An order confirmation/despatch advice/VAT receipt will follow

Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card (no hardware sold overseas)
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please) OBJI
Name & Address _____
_____ ST FORMAT
_____ Postcode _____
If PC please state DISK or CD ROM
Phone No _____ Machine _____
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)
item _____
item _____
item _____
item _____
item _____
Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 40p per posted item or **£10 overnight hardware**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____ SWITCH (ISSUE NO _____)

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE at**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
or FAX a credit card order on 0279 726842
Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales to check availability before ordering. We reserve the right to change prices and offers without prior notification. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 19.9.94 E. & O.E. Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

SAVE £2.00

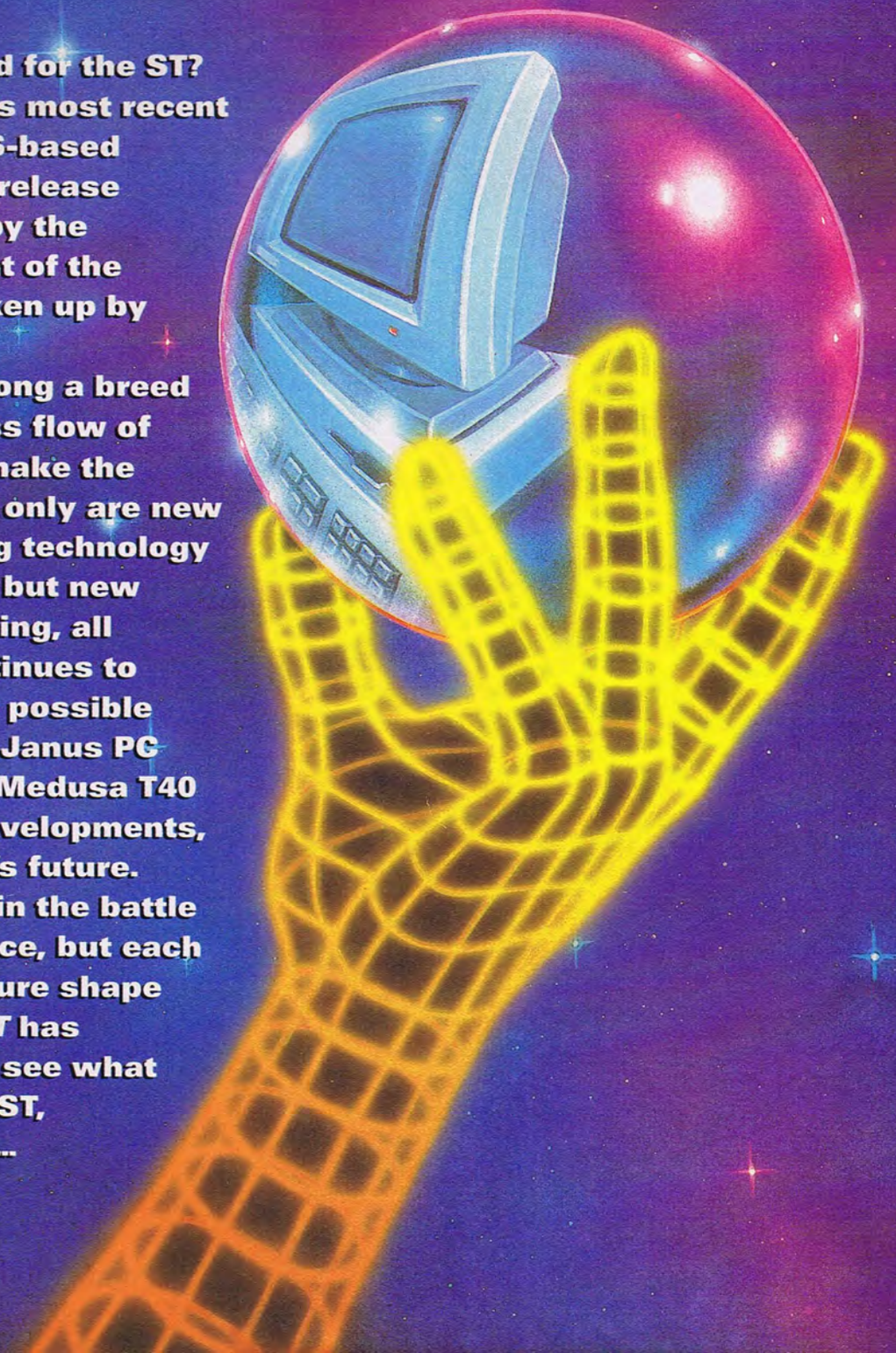
NEW MEMBERS - THIS VOUCHER IS WORTH £2.00. JUST DEDUCT £2.00 OFF THE PRICE OF ANY ONE ITEM ORDERED AS YOU JOIN FOR ONE YEAR OR MORE. USE BY POST OR BY PHONE ON 0279 600204.
Offer applies to Memberships of one year or over, bought before October 31st 1994

WELL 'ARDWARE

What does the future hold for the ST? The Falcon030 was Atari's most recent evolutionary step for TOS-based computers, but since its release they've been distracted by the Jaguar. Now development of the 32-bit beast has been taken up by the independents.

But the ST is too strong a breed to be ignored. A ceaseless flow of peripherals continue to make the impossible possible. Not only are new configurations of existing technology continually being tested, but new machines are also emerging, all ensuring that the ST continues to evolve and explore every possible future. The DV3 digitiser, Janus PC emulator, Sonovista and Medusa T40 are examples of these developments, fighting to dictate the ST's future.

Some may flounder in the battle for survival and dominance, but each one will influence the future shape of computing. *ST FORMAT* has examined them all. So to see what the future holds for your ST, gaze into our crystal ball...

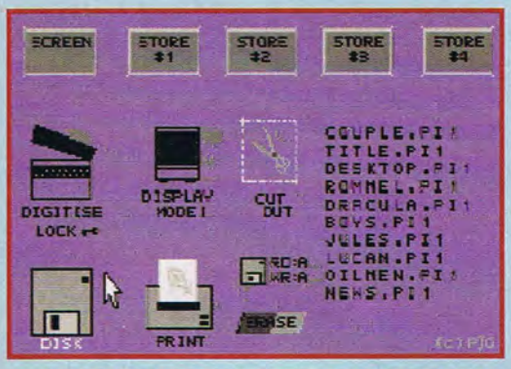


IMG files can be created swiftly with the DV3.

STILL FREEZING

Five months ago *ST FORMAT* rushed you news that the new low-cost DV3 digitiser was on the way. Where is it now? Here are the latest developments.

£30 for a digitiser? That may sound like a silly price for some serious kit but it's true and it's here – well, almost. When *ST FORMAT* first ran this story the project had just metamorphosed from a hopeful project into a feasible prototype. Now the hardware has been perfected, the software has been fully tested and the DV3 digitiser cartridge is ready for full production.



The Digital Images software has been polished and features some major improvements.

For those of you sad enough to have missed *ST FORMAT* 59 (that was the June issue with a rather natty picture of Clint Eastwood on the front) the DV3 is a composite video digitiser, which means you can plug your VCR straight into your 520STFM (or any other ST for that matter) and start sampling still frames using the DV3's *Digital Images* software. The resulting monochrome PI1 pictures can then be bundled into any art package or saved as IMGs and used in any way you see fit (*Star Trek* Desktop backdrops are a particular, if slightly predictable, favourite of both Nick and Clive).

Back in the summer the system was still having minor teething troubles, with both the software and the board requiring a few tweaks. As promised the system developer, Philip Green, has carried out all the minor revisions and now the DV3 is ready to go – all it needs is a major manufacturer/distributor and every ST owner in the country will have access to a fully-fledged monochrome digitiser for the same cost as, if not less than, most commercial programs.

Excuse me, but didn't I explain you upstairs?

DV3 - The new batch

The 13 seconds taken to digitise a frame left the early version of the DV3 relying on the source video recorder having near-perfect freeze frame functions to grab crisp clear pictures. Now the system has been improved to offer even us folk with clunky old VCRs the chance to do some sampling too. Added to the software is a new Lock function. The DV3 scans the video-signal and now tells you when the best picture is available. Which is just as well, because the temptation is to move the 'noise bar' – the horizontal screen corruption that appears on most paused video images – right off the screen. While that might look like the best version to the naked eye, to the ST this is far from perfect because the noise bar is an essential part of the video synchronisation sequence and its disappearance from the screen means that the next frame is being cued up – which can make a mess of even the stillest frame. The Lock function now reads the signal, checks for synchronisation and then advises you when to grab. The result you get is clearer grabs even though the video picture itself might look like a complete mess.

Further refinements have been made during the testing process too, and these include a solution to the long-term problem of variable colour saturation in mono grabs.

The new Lock function helps rid images of the 'noise bar' which disrupts paused video frames. Here the interference (bottom of pic) is minimal.

'Historically' large patches of colour – especially red – have inherited a symmetrical shadow when digitised. Thanks to some nifty thought work Philip has now resolved this degrading problem. The hitch, it transpires, was caused by the fact that video colour information is actually put on a sub-carrier wave within the video signal. The introduction of a filter within the board design smoothes out this wave and elegantly solves the problem.

> **"The hardware has been perfected, the software fully tested and the DV3 digitiser cartridge is ready for full production"**

Improvements have also been made to the Digital Images software with the inclusion of an IMG editing facility. Now IMGs can be adjusted before saving them out. Using the contrast and brightness controls you just set up the image to the level you want, so that it will stand out in the document to best effect.

Still coming soon

The DV3 cartridge looks to have great potential. Using readily available components and custom written software the costs have been kept to a minimum. The final piece of the price jigsaw is the number of digitisers that are produced – economies of scale and all that sort of thing. Philip is in discussion with a number of companies to manufacture and market the device and a deal should be tied up in time for Christmas. So don't send Santa that list just yet. ***stf***

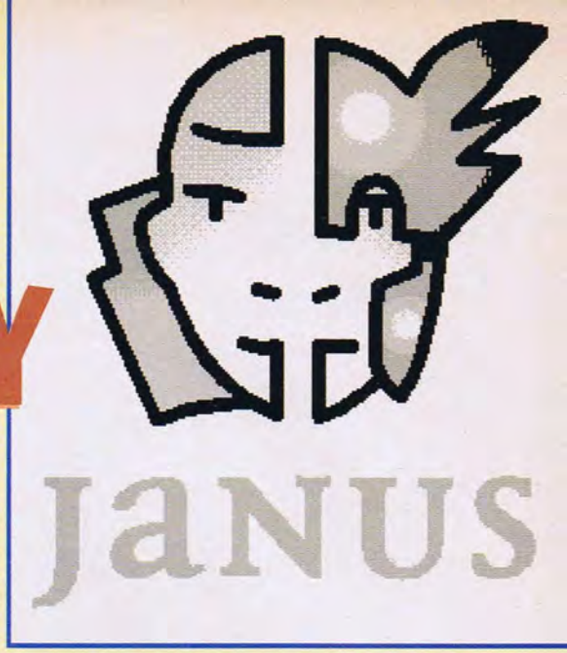
TRENTON WEBB

How does it do what it does?

DV3 works by scanning the picture from side to side to accommodate the 575 horizontal lines that make up a standard TV picture (with Teletext and the other peripheral trash taken out), and squeezes them into the ST's 200 line low-resolution display. Now even the mathematically dyslexic of us can work out that 575 doesn't easily divide into the 200, so there are two modes available. One mode mixes every two lines of the picture, which creates a slightly stretched picture, while the other mode combines three lines together and creates a very slightly squashed picture. Oh well.

DV3 can also be used with any input system that produces a composite video signal. Black and white closed circuit television cameras (the sort used in security systems) are ideal for digitising 'real world' images. The best source though – purely in terms of picture quality and stillness – has to be the images grabbed from Philips CD-i or Kodak Photo-CD players, as both offer a composite source.

SPLIT PERSONALITY



You've got yourself a PC. Now what? Wrestle with DOS? Get slimed by Windows? OS/2? If only there was a way to get the friendly Atari Desktop back? Well, now there is...

Last month we reviewed the GEMulator, an ST emulator card for the PC. This month we review Janus, an Atari ST on a PC card. Plug the Janus card in, turn the PC on, run the accompanying software and you're facing an ST. And not just any old ST, but an improved ST!

Schizoid PC

Only a PC with the right psychological profile can develop a second personality. In practical terms this means that to run Janus the PC must be at least a 386SX and have 1MByte of RAM, standard VGA graphics and MS-DOS 4.0 or higher. All your other PC bits and bobs – Microsoft compatible mouse, keyboard, monitor, hard and floppy disks, printer and just about everything else in and around your PC – will also be recognised by Janus automatically.

The specs of an average PC these days are far above these minimum requirements, which means that in practical terms any recently purchased PC should work with Janus. Anything bigger and faster in your PC – a VLB graphics card, for example – will boost Janus' performance accordingly.

The Janus card has all the necessary electronics to run the Atari operating system and talk to the host PC. However, it doesn't have the unique Atari ports such as ROM, MIDI and ASCII. In addition to a Motorola 68000 processor clocked at 16MHz Janus has sockets for TOS 2.06 and two RAM SIMM slots. The SIMM slots are the same as in the STE but can take a much wider range of memory. Janus – and therefore Atari emulation – is capable of up to 32MBytes of RAM.

The bad news is that in addition to buying the Janus card, you must also purchase this RAM – which has nothing to do with PC RAM – and you need a set of TOS 2.06 ROMs. The good news is you may be able to transplant one or both from your current ST, depending on what machine you happen to own.

"Equipping your ST with comparable accelerator, graphic and memory expansions would cost much more"

God-like

The name Janus comes from a Roman god with two faces. To get your PC to show its ST face you must run the accompanying PC program named JANUS.EXE. This program runs in two different modes, called local and dual.

Dual mode is more interesting, because in this mode the work is shared between Janus and the PC. For example, graphics run at native PC speeds and, at last count, there are five different resolutions.

The downside is that only 'clean' programs run in this mode. If the program attempts to access ST hardware directly, then the chances are it will crash.

And that's where local mode comes in. In this mode everything happens on the Janus card, which means that even 'dirty' programs are likely to run. The downside is that there is only one graphic mode, which is equivalent to ST monochrome, and everything runs slower. Naturally there is no 100 per cent guarantee that all programs will run, but, to be fair, some programs don't run on all 'real' STs either.

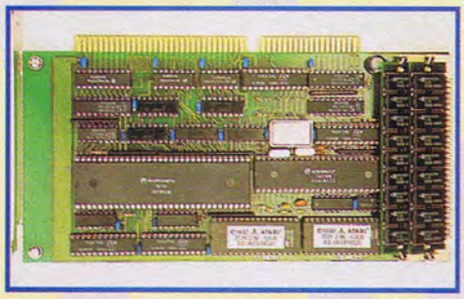
Finally, some unique Atari keys are missing on the PC keyboard. These have been remapped and the Janus program also adds a couple of special key combinations.

■ The Janus logo reflects the origin of its name. Janus is a Roman god with two faces. And a PC with Janus installed is a computer with two operating systems. Clever, huh?

PC LINGO

PC lingo is an necessary evil if you're going to single out any conflicts between Janus and your existing PC setup. To install the card you'll need an empty 16-bit ISA slot, which shouldn't be too much of a problem. When running, Janus uses interrupt 10 or 11, so if either is in conflict with your existing PC hardware you do have some choice. Janus also takes over PC port addresses 300 and 301 and the memory area D000-DFFF must not be mapped or cached because Janus needs it. Finally, the PC system bus must run at 8MHz and RAM access must occur with one wait state.

This isn't as bad as it sounds (honest!) because the Janus manual explains exactly which PC installation files need to be modified, and how. When we tested Janus we didn't have to do a thing – Janus ran right away without us having to go anywhere near a CONFIG.SYS.



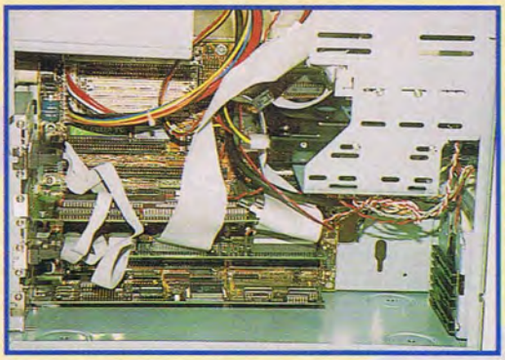
■ This is where the miracle happens. The large chip is the 68000 processor, below are two TOS 2.06 ROMs and along the right edge are the two SIMMs RAMs.

TWO-FACED GRAPHICS

The graphic resolution is determined by a parameter, which is passed to the JANUS.EXE program. Currently, there is one local and five dual modes. The one local mode is monochrome, while all dual modes are in 16 colours. Since this is only a question of PC software expect constant upgrades. For example, 256-colour modes have already been announced. Note, however, that resolutions of 800x600 pixels and higher need a VLB graphics card in your PC. But seeing the ST emulation at 1,280x1024 in 16 colours is enough to whet anybody's appetite!

PC command	Janus mode	Resolution	Colours
janus v=h	local	640x400 pixels	2
janus v=1	dual	640x400 pixels	16
janus v=2	dual	640x480 pixels	16
janus v=3	dual	800x600 pixels	16
janus v=4	dual	1,024x768 pixels	16
janus v=5	dual	1,280x800 pixels	16
janus v=6	dial	1,280x1,024 pixels	16

Pressing <Alt><Ctrl><Del> on the PC resets the computer – the Atari side of things, that is – just as it does on the ST. <Alt><Ctrl><Esc> ends JANUS.EXE and returns the control back to DOS. You can also run Janus under Windows, albeit not yet within a window. However, you can still use the Windows short cut <Alt><Tab> to switch between Windows programs, effectively multitasking between Windows and Atari programs.



■ Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's Janus! This average looking PC has a heart of gold in the guise of Janus, the Atari emulator for the PC.

Final judgement

Most ST games flatly refuse run on the Janus but then, if you've got a PC you'll be able to play games that aren't available on the ST anyway (and cost about 10 times as much). Games have a short shelf life and the ST programs that you're really likely to want to run on your PC are *Calamus, Papyrus, K-Spread,* and other such packages, into which you have invested a lot of time and money. Not only will you be able to use just about all of them but you also get the friendly Atari Desktop on your PC to boot (sic).

Already on the drawing board is a Janus with both ROM and MIDI ports for the musician. On the software side, JANUS.EXE is constantly being improved, with 256-colour mode and emulation within a window under Windows due soon, in the guise of a simple software upgrade.

The speed improvements, unheard-of graphic resolutions and gigantic memory space provided by Janus make its price quite reasonable. Equipping your ST with a comparable accelerator, graphic and memory expansions would cost much more. If you have a PC, the Janus is recommended.

DON MAPLE

What's running

Most 'clean' programs, which follow Atari guidelines and run on different ST models, will also run on Janus in the faster dual mode. Some questionable programs can still be wrestled to the ground in the more compatible local mode. The list below is only an excerpt as new programs are constantly being tested.

Key: + runs
o runs with limitations
- doesn't run
(in Dual mode/in Local mode)
Eg: Signum 3 (-/+) **only runs in Local mode.**

Development
Pure-C 11/91 (+/+), Pure Debugger 11/91 (+/+), Megamax-C 1.0 (+/+), Interface 2.21 (+/+), Omikron Basic 4.0 (+/+), GFA Basic (-/+), RSC 2 (+/+), Profimat Assembler (+/+).

PCB CAD
Platon 2.3 (+/+), Platon 1.4 (-/+), PCB Layout(-/+).

Image processing & DTP
Calamus 1.09 (-/+), Calamus SL (+/+), Papillon 2.0 (+/+), AvantVektor Pro (+/+), Chagall 2.11 (+/+), True Paint (+/+), Pix Art 2.0 (+/+), Arabesque (o/o) – Dialog edraw errors, X-Former 1.1 (+/+).

Test programs
GemBench 3.4 (+/+), Gem_Test 2.0 (+/+), Q Index 1.8 (+/+), NBENCHMA 1.2 (+/+), XINFO 1.0 (+/+), Sysinfo 2.0 (+/+).

Word processing
Tempus-Word 2.8 (+/+), Signum 3 (-/+), Script 2.1 (+/+), 1st Word 4.01 (+/+), Papyrus Gold 3.11 (+/+) Cypress 1.6 (+/+) – Printer problems, Writer ST (-/-).

Editors
That's Write 1.36 (-/+), Tempus Editor 2.0 (-/+), Edison 1.1 (+/+), EVEREST 1.5 (+/+), 7 UP (+/+).

Databases
Phoenix 3.0 (+/+), Adimens 3.0 (+/+), 1st Base 1.02 (+/+), Datamat (-/-), Easy Base 1.37(-/+).

Spreadsheets/ Business
TIM II 1.1 (+/+), BSS + (+/+), MegaFakt 4.x (-/+), First Million 2.2 (+/+), KFakt 2.01(-/-), Km Spread 4 (+/+), Bela Calc 3.1 (+/+), LowPower-Calc 1.03 (+/+), Termin 4.0 (+/+), Saldo 2 (+/+).

Desktops
Gemini (+/+), EASE 3.1 (+/+).

O/S and expansions
Multi TOS (+/+), MagiX 2.0 (-/-), NVDI 2.5 (-/+), AMCGDOS (+/+), Speedo GDOS 4.2 (+/+).

Accessories & Utilities
Squeezy 1.0 (+/+), GemView (+/+), Locate It 1.0 (+/+), DiskList (+/+), Selectric 1.03 (-/+), MUTIL 1.2 (+/+), Tree View (+/+), Idealist 3.4 (+/+).

Screen savers
Sleepy Joe (+/+), Before Dawn 1.25 (+/+).

Copy programs
Kobold 2.50 (+/+) – in GEMDOS mode, ECopy2 (-/+).

Telecommunication
Rufus 1.11 (+/+) – serial port problems, Connect (+/+), DB-Point 2.04 (-/+).

Games
Shanghai 1.0 (+/+), BreakOut (+/+), Oxyd2 (-/+), Vermeer (-/+).

Sundry
QED 3.10 (+/+), Kubis (+/+), Karma 2.05 (+/+), Kandinsky (+/+), Pinguin (+/+), Tartan (+/+), Idle (-/+), Fuzzy-Watch (-/+), TwoInOne 1.04, (+/+), Interlink (+/+), Convector (-/-), Strans plus (-/-), Concorance 3.0 (-/+).

Janus

£299 CGS ComputerBild
☎ 081 679 7307
Price doesn't include TOS 2.06 and SIMMs
Requires PC with 386SX, 1MByte, standard VGA graphics and MS-DOS 4.0

Highs
- Faster than an ST
- Workstation-like graphic resolutions
- Uses all PC peripherals
- Excellent compatibility

Lows
- No ROM and MIDI ports
- TOS 2.06 and Janus RAM cost extra

What else?
- GEMulator, reviewed last month – compatibility isn't nearly as good as Janus

95%

ST IN DISGUISE

Graphics cards, more memory, hardware accelerators. You want to upgrade your ST but there's no room in the case. Enter the Desk Topper.

One of the biggest problems that ST owners suffer on account of their machines is that the ST has all the design grace of an small rhinoceros. Your joystick ports are hidden underneath the box, the disk drive hides somewhere on the side and the keyboard, being firmly attached to the rest, is slightly inaccessible unless you've got a desk the size of Luxembourg. So why not change the case design?

Lighthouse, a German company with ST know-how, have released the Desk Topper, a new case with separate keyboard box for all single-unit STs. With this new lump of metal, you can turn your old, dirty, damaged ST into a smart, sharp and tidy set of steel boxes on your desk, with all the ports and disk drives handy at all times and lots of space available.

The Desk Topper has definitely been thought through. There's ample space for your processor boards and the like, plus room for a disk drive or two, a hard drive, a modem, and anything else you'd like to keep in one place. In addition to the one-boxness of it all, the Desk Topper means that you can have accessible ports, tidy wires and a clean desk.

On the downside, once you've rebuilt your ST the whole lot will probably giving off enough of an electromagnetic field to bring aeroplanes down. And before you go any further, you really ought to be warned that this is a 'taking the screws off' kind of thing. You're not going to make any use of this package unless you're willing to take the guts of your machine out, reorganise and then re-install them.

If having several boxes wired together messily bothers you, rush out and get a Desk Topper immediately. If however you're unhappy about the idea of lifting the case off your ST, avoid the Desk Topper – it's a health risk.

SIMON FORRESTER

■ If you want to expand you'll need a new case.

Desk Topper

£69.95 System Solutions
☎ 0735 832212

Highs
- One nice, neat box
- Everything's easily accessible

Lows
- It does mean taking your ST apart
- But not that far apart

80%

A LEGENDARY ST?

In Greek myth Medusa could turn people to stone. In real life this new super-ST makes other computers look like they're made from the stuff.

At a shareholders' meeting this summer Atari officially came off the fence and admitted that there are no plans for any new computers in foreseeable future, and that if Atari ever releases a new machine it will be based on Jaguar technology. However, things are not as bad as it appears because an ingenious bunch of Europeans are showing Atari how it should be done!

Medusa is the first third-party Atari-compatible computer, and easily outperforms Atari's flagship TT. It was designed by a Swiss hardware wizard called Fredi Aschwanden, who originally offered the project to a now defunct German monthly *ST Magazin* as a DIY project. Now a German company called MW Electronic is manufacturing and distributing the new board in a variety of full computer configurations.

Why should they suddenly take an interest in building a hybrid ST though? Well, because Medusa is the only Atari computer with a Motorola 68040 processor. And as if that weren't enough, Medusa also runs at 64MHz which is nominally twice as fast as the TT.

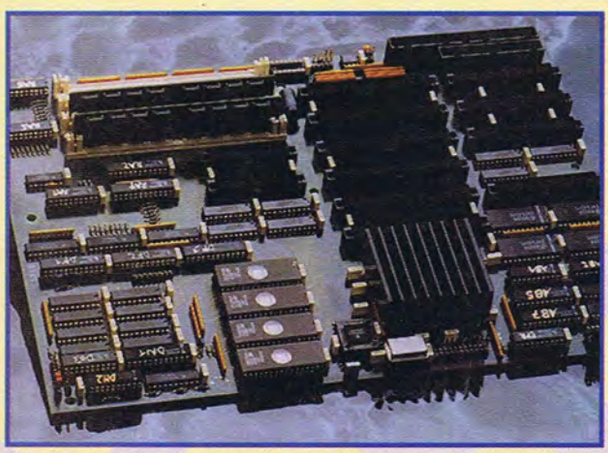
"Medusa is the only Atari computer with a Motorola 68040 processor... it also runs at 64MHz"

ST compatible at last

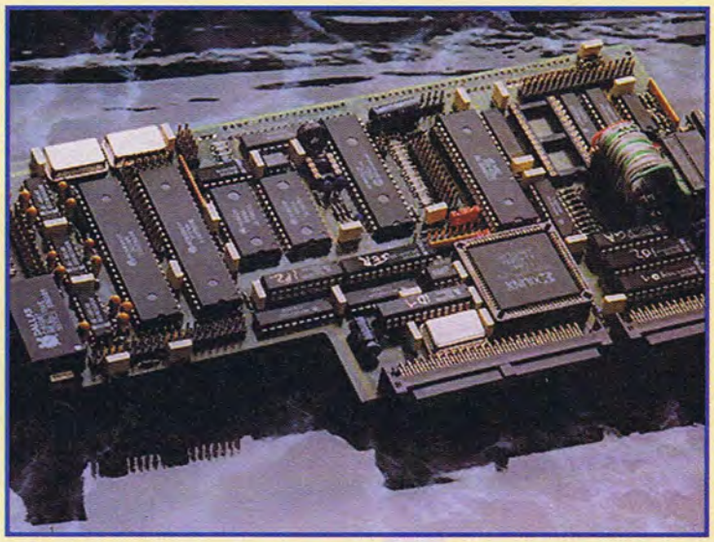
The Medusa actually comprises two components: a Mainboard and ST/IO card. The Mainboard is a high-tech six-layer motherboard containing the processor, RAM, ROM and hardware bits and pieces to support up to six expansion cards. The ST/IO card plugs into one of these slots and contains all Atari-specific chips. In practice the ST/IO card is really a full-blown Mega ST with only the ROM port missing. Everything else however is there, including a bonus IDE hard disk interface. The ST/IO card also contains an ISA (that's PC-type) slot for graphics cards.

MW Electronic also manufacture two other cards. The VME-Bus card provides the VME bus seen on the TT and MegaSTE and it is here that the additional ST graphics cards can be plugged in. The VME card also contains the ROM port and a DMA connector, so that owners of Atari laser printers, hard disks and other ACSII devices can connect them here.

The second card is the SCSI card, which provides this industry standard port so that you can connect everything from hard disks to CD-ROMs and colour scanners to your Medusa. This is a fully TT-compatible SCSI-1 implementation.



This so-called Mainboard with its six expansion slots is at the heart of the ST-compatible Medusa system. Its modular approach provides for maximum upgrade flexibility.



The ST/IO card contains a full-blown Mega ST with bonus IDE hard disk interface. Another extra is a slot for an ISA (PC) graphics card.

Mix and match

Medusa is supplied in an attractive PC-style tower case. This can be either full size or a so-called baby tower. Being modular in nature it's up to you to decide what you want inside, perhaps opting for a more modest setup at first and then upgrading later.

So what does all this mean in practical terms? One word: speed! Medusa is three to five times as fast as the TT and in some applications even faster. All resolution independent and 'cleanly' written programs that don't use dirty tricks will run on the Medusa, including most power users' favourites in the areas of DTP, image processing, CAD and any other calculation intensive applications. But it's as a professional Atari workstation (with a price to match) rather than as a machine for the home user, that the Medusa will succeed.

DON MAPLE

A fully loaded Medusa in all its glory. Although it fits into a baby tower, as shown here, Medusa is also available in the full tower case for maximum expandability.

AT A GLANCE

The Medusa comprises the following details:

Standard configuration:
- Basic components: Medusa Mainboard and ST/IO card
- ET4000 Colormaster 12+ ISA graphic card
- 8MBytes of RAM on two PS/2 SIMMs
- 1.44 MBytes floppy drive
- hard disk
- TT keyboard and mouse
- tower case with power supply
- software: NVDI, MultiTOS and SCSI-Tools

Options:
- SCSI-card with TT-compatible SCSI-1
- Minibus card
- VME-card with VME bus, ROM and DMA connector
- 16MByte RAM on two PS/2 SIMMs
- 32MByte RAM on two PS/2 SIMMs
- 2.88 MByte floppy drive

LOOK INTO THE FUTURE

Yet more sexy bits of ST kit and an explanation as to what they really mean to you and me.

SONOVISTA

The Falcon really is a fabulous little machine, isn't it? The only problems you suffer as a Falcon user are that you're using machines designed to meet as many different applications as possible. Although the machine is excellent at things like music applications, the video processor isn't as good as the audio system. And even though it's capable of a range of graphic effects it hasn't got a video effects processor. Until now. (Tacky writing device there, sorry.)

BCS of Macclesfield (centre of the universe) have just announced the UK launch of the Sonovista, a full video processing system based on the original Falcon. The Sonovista (only £3,400, don't worry), can generate over 5,000 billion different effect combinations, which can be overlaid on to pre-recorded or live PAL video signals. 10,000 sequences can be stored at any one time, making this the machine for the serious video fanatic or even the professionals (feel free to lump the TV stations into whichever category you prefer).

Additions to the Falcon hardware include a built-in digital signal processor, compatibility with both NTSC and PAL formats, live text processing, and every effect you'll ever need to become one of the world's leading vid-jockeys (badly written cyberpunkers start here).

Current users of the system are MTV (gulp), Culture Beat (die), Prodigy (hmm), Jocelyn Brown (ooh), Frankie Bones (never heard of him), and Smashing Pumpkins (yup), proving that this is a system worthy of professionals.

It's nice to see the machine's kept its original looks, though. The back panel may seem slightly different, but you're still looking essentially at a Falcon. On screen, however, it's virtually unrecognisable, throwing away desktops and the like for sound-to-light processing, ram-zapping, strobes, filters, layers, kaleidoscope, VideoGobo (the 5,000 billion part), video typewriters and transparency masks.

If this is the future, it looks good. This is a machine capable of any visual task you care to set it, based on original Atari hardware (partly because it's just so enormously powerful). Direct from BCS (☎ 0625 615379) for between £3,000 and £4,000, depending on the unit you buy, it's well worth the money if you're a professional or semi-professional who needs a deliriously powerful image processor.

■ The Falcon goes pro. Now the 030 makes video effects too.

NOVA GRAPHICS CARD

Its a 24-bit graphics card. We reviewed it in issue 62, and it scored 85%.

What's a 24-bit graphics card, then?

It's a little circuit board that enables you to get 24-bit graphics on your MegaSTE. 24-bit graphics are more colourful and flexible than normal, boring, smelly old ST graphics, y'see.

How does it work?

Well, if you were to take a 16-bit number, the highest value you could use is 65,535, which is the upper limit to the amount of colour information you can carry. If you look at 24-bit numbers, you can get all the way up to 16,777,216, enabling you to store that little bit more information, referring to more colours.

Can I have one?

Have you got a MegaST or a MegaSTE?

Yes indeedy?

Have you got £419 spare?

Do chickens have lips?

Pity – you could have rung 16/32 Systems on ☎ 0634 710788 and picked one up.

■ If you want to work on really crisp, clear images, you'll need a Nova 24-bit graphics card.

These new machines and add-ons are only the beginning of the story. For the first time the future of a home computer is being dictated by the users and not the manufacturers. Previously manufacturers held the power, because machines hadn't permeated enough users or because they didn't offer enough potential to be worth taking on independently. The ST is different.

The worldwide popularity of the ST and its many derivatives means that there are millions of people who are able to use the machine to the full. They know it's a good system, they know what they want and they know what the TOS technology can achieve. The result is machines like the Sonovista and the Medusa.

The machines these independents are developing may be limited in production terms by the lack of support from a major manufacturer (Atari, IBM, Compaq, Commodore and friends) but they're unlimited in their potential, because they aren't shackled by the mass-market need to appeal to all the people all of the time. This means they can specialise, and when computers specialise they excel.

The Sonovista harnesses the colour power of the Falcon030. The Medusa uses the brutal speed at the heart of the ST. Janus ensures that the ST can thrive even in a PC-dominated environment, while the continual developments in the peripheral arena mean that new powers are continually being added to your ST – and the more it can do, the wider its appeal.

Atari are Jaguar-centric at the moment, but their interest in the Falcon hasn't subsided. As they chase the pot of gold at the end of the console rainbow, rather than suspend their explorations of the Falcon's potential they have simply allowed others to take on the task. Hopefully these new machines will rekindle their interest.

Even if it doesn't, rest assured that the next evolutionary step of the ST is happening, now. Watch the skies – and *ST FORMAT!* ***stf***

Spectacular launch issue on sale
Wednesday 26 October

the internet magazine

.net

NEW!

Easy Internet
Your complete guide to getting on-line

Net Work
How the Net *will* change your working life

48 hours
One newbie's first days in cyberspace

Net Cults
The more you get into it, the weirder it gets...

Cheaper than psychiatric bills!

Easier to understand than Wired!

Lighter than PC Plus!

It's .net magazine
The complete guide to the wired world
If you want to get involved in the Internet
(and you should) this is where to start...

the internet magazine .net

Issue one on sale Wednesday 26 October

Essential reading for netsurfers – and those just about to dip their toes in the water

Future PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of Internet without tears (or your money back)

The Gold Standards

Last month's STF carried a round-up of the products that, over the years, had been awarded the accolade of an ST Format Gold. We were delighted to see that 22 of our titles achieved this high status, and 16 of them are still current products! Who else can give you the professionalism, the attention to detail and, above all, the committment to the ST/Falcon market than the company that sets the standards...

Programming

Lattice C 5 90%

HiSoft BASIC 2 90%

HiSoft Devpac 2/3 95%/91%

Video/Music

VideoMaster 92%

Quartet 94% **Replay 16** 92%

Word Processors

papyrus GOLD 91%

Books

The Atari Compendium 91%

Modern Atari System Software 90%

Utilities

Diamond Back 2/3 92%/95%

Harlekin 3 94% **XBoot 3** 92%

SpeedoGDOS 4 92%

Diamond Edge 90%

A Golden opportunity...

Now for the best bit ... order any of our Gold titles and receive a free golden gift according to your order value; spend over £30 and receive a 1lb box of Terry's All Gold chocolates, spend over £60 for a gold-plated carriage clock (worth over £15) and order over £120 of goods for a Lorus gold-plated bracelet watch (value at least £35). Order before 30 November 1994 and we will engrave the last two gifts with up to 10 letters of your choice - a truly golden opportunity!

Lattice C 5.6	£169	SpeedoGDOS 4	£39.95
HiSoft Devpac 3.10	£79.95	Harlekin 3	£59.95
HiSoft BASIC 2.10	£99.95	XBoot 3	£34.95
Papyrus Gold	£129.95	VideoMaster ST RGB	£99.95
Diamond Back 2	£29.95	VideoMaster Falcon RGB	£129.95
Diamond Back 3	£49.95	Replay 16	£129.95
Diamond Edge	£49.95	Quartet	£49.95
Modern Atari Sys S/W	£19.95	The Atari Compendium	£39.95

Telephone your credit card oder on 01525 718181

Please add £3 P&P in the UK (£6 for next day delivery). All prices include UK VAT. Limit of one gift per order. All offers subject to availability. © HiSoft 1994.

HiSoft
High Quality Software
The Old School Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 525 713716

Order Form

Up to 10 letters for engraving:

Please rush me the following software for my Atari computer

Product	Price	P&P

Signed:

Cheque/PO

Name:

Address:

Card No:

Expiry and Issue #:

33: NeoDesk 4
Are you tired of TOS? Are you drained by GEM? How about a brand new, all-powerful desktop system to solve those niggles? No? Oh.

34: Ladbroke FaxModem
Want to talk to 200 million computer users worldwide? You could, but you'd have to shout really loud. Alternatively, you could all go out and buy modems, and turn the information superhighway into something resembling the M25.

36: Football Masters: Play By Mail
Stepping off the information traffic jam, you could travel by snail-mail (the postal service) instead. Set up a PBM fantasy football league. Alternatively, you could take up choleoptry.

38: Munch
You won't believe that this rather spiffing monochrome art package is shareware, but it is. So there.

39: TrueType Fonts
TrueType fonts – 546 of 'em – reviewed for those of you with an insatiable appetite for fonts.

41: Public Sector
There's no such thing as a free lunch, you know. There is such a thing as free software, and most of the decent stuff's shareware. If it isn't shareware, and it isn't naff, Nick Peers reviews it.

45: Indies Corner
Here at *ST FORMAT*, we like to think of fledgling software companies as young, innocent puppies, waiting to lick the face of the ST world. Let's just think of these reviews as a quick visit to the vet...

48: HERO
Animated platforming nuclear antics with our hero of the moment, Fred. We knew him when he was still called Fred, y'see – since then, however, he's landed the starring role in the excellent *HERO*.

52: Championship Manager: End Of Season data disk
Yeah – right. So it's a game that involves lots of people going home. "Step into the fast, furious world of the caretaker, keeping kids off the empty, silent, unlined pitch, because everyone's too knackered to play."

54: Robinson's Requiem
The passage of time is a strange and wonderful thing, you know. This time we're at the dawn of man. There is no technology here, no society, nothing. The wildlife is hostile, the natives aren't much better. A bit like the FES, in fact (26-30 Oct folks!). But there's an ST in a cave, and a full review.

56: Obsession
The latest on this lovely little pinball game. Hope it hasn't got any bad points. They'd be obsessive disorders, y'see. (Groan.)

57: Wolfenstein
Forget tactics. Forget pretty. Forget genre. Wade your way through bullet-ridden, twisted corpses now.

■ *HERO* - you need strong fingernails to survive in our little organisation y'know.

■ *Robinson's Requiem*. Get stranded at the dawn of time - with hilarious consequences!

■ "He has no fear, no remorse, and he absolutely positively will not stop! He will read our PD section, take in the *Novadisk* review, and he will digitise lots of *Star Trek* pics."

■ *Stark Raving Bonkers* - an ensemble of a mélange of a compendium of games. Which is wordy way of saying there's lots of it. But is it any good?

THOSE RATINGS IN FULL, THEN

Reviews are funny things – someone wibbles on for several hundred words, throws a percentage at you, and expects you to take it from there. Percentage marks are funny things, though – some people are disappointed with 70%, when 50%'s the average mark. So here it is – the ultimate guide to exactly what those ratings actually mean:

90-100	What? You haven't got this? Are you sick?
80-90	Get your wallet out.
70-80	The odds are you'll enjoy this.
60-70	Now we're starting to get there...
50-60	Flip a coin. If it's tails, don't buy this. If it's heads, feel guilty.
40-50	Sorry, but it's still not really up to scratch.
20-30	Hmm, well, it *loads* well enough.
10-20	Good for wiping up sick, but that's about it. *(Yyyeeeuch – Jill)*
0-10	If it's offered to you free of charge, still feel offended.

Did you ever write a little fanzine as a child? Everybody did. Do you remember the problems you had trying to fill some of the pages? What you needed was a reviews intro page.

Reviews

THE UPGRADE SHOP
TEL 0625 503448

HARD DRIVES

NEW SERIES 9. High quality case with p.s.u., cooling fan,device selector and double scsi plugs.(Ready to run)

	TT/Falcon	STE/STFM with ICD link	STE/STFM with Top Link
234Mb	**£289.00**	**£339.00**	**£324.00**
270Mb	**£349.00**	**£369.00**	**£354.00**

NEW SERIES 3. Tower case for two drives with 65watt p.s.u. For prices add £30.00 to series 9 prices.

SMALLER CAPACITY DRIVES OFTEN AVAILABLE. RING FOR PRICES.

Build your own drive system. Cases, controllers, drives and leads in stock at good prices.

All prices include VAT @ 17.5% but exclude delivery . Orders can be placed by telephone quoting credit card details or by mail order. Please make cheques and postal orders payeable to "THE UPGRADE SHOP". 1 Year warranty on all products unless stated.4 months on repairs. Prices subject to change without notice.

SYSTEM UPGRADES

FREE FITTING ON 2MB & 4MB MEMORY UPGRADES

STF/STFM. Same day fitting £15.

XRAM UNPOPULATED	£24.99
520 to 1MB	£32.99
520 to 2MB	£79.99
520 to 4MB	£129.99
1MB XRAM and DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE	**£72.00**

STE KITS Same day fitting £7.00

520 to 1MB	£8.99
520 to 2MB	£55.00
520 to 4MB	£109.00

FOR OTHER VARIATIONS ON UPGRADES PLEASE CALL

TOS 2.06 SPECIAL

STE KIT. solderless installation, with switcher and Tos manual.

£49.00

STF/STFM **FITTED** with switcher and Tos manual

£59.00

HIGH DENSITY CONTROLLER

For Tos 2.06 machines.

HD module	£25.00
HD module & 2mb Drive	£63.00
With Tos 2.06 only	£55.00

SPARES, REPAIRS and FITTINGS

Internal drive kit	£39.99
keyboard	£49.99
STFM motherboard	£59.99
STE motherboard	£69.99
Power supply (new)	£32.99

FITTING AVAILABLE CALL.

Fully trained engineers for a reliable repair. Please ring for a quote. Long 4 month warranty. One off fitting charge of £15.00 on upgrades unless stated. Courier collection/return £14.00.

DELIVERY Small items under £60.00 add £3.00 P&P. Large items and orders over £60.00 add £7.00 courier charge. Courier Pickup for Upgrades and Repairs £7.00

MON - FRI 9:00AM - 6:00PM SATURDAY 9:00AM - 5:00PM TECHNICAL SUPPORT TUE, WED, THUR 6:30PM - 8:00PM
SAME DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR UPGRADES AND MOST REPAIRS. PLEASE RING BEFORE YOU BRING.

VISA **37 CROSSALL STREET, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE. SK11 6QF** **ACCESS**

SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

Premier Mail Order

E&OE

Please send cheque made out to Premier Mail Order, PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to

Dept.STF114, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ. Tel: 0268-271172 *Fax: 0268-271173*

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2.00 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for rest of the world. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item.

3D Construction Kit	9.99
A320 Airbus Europa Edition	22.99
A320 Airbus USA	**22.99**
Addams Family	8.99
Alien 3	19.99
Another World	12.99
Awesome	9.99
B17 Flying Fortress	**22.99**
Battlehawks 1942	10.99
Bart vs the Space Mutants	8.99
Blue Angels	8.99
Battle of Britain	**12.99**
Board Genius	**12.99**
Bully's Sporting Darts	8.99
Cadaver/The Payoff	12.99
Caesar	19.99
California Games 2	16.99
Cannon Fodder	**19.99**
Championship Manager 93	16.99
Championship Manager 94 Season Disk	8.99
Champ. Manager End of Season	**12.99**
Championship Manager Italia	16.99
Chaos Engine	**16.99**
Civilisation	**22.99**
Cohort 2	19.99
Colonels Bequest	12.99
Crime City	6.99
Cruise for a Corpse	12.99
Cybercon III	10.99
Cyberspace	22.99
Discovery	6.99
Dizzy Collection	16.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	16.99
Elite 2 (Frontier)	**19.99**
Elvira The Arcade Game	16.99
Epic	12.99
European Football Championship	10.99
European Super Soccer	16.99
F1	17.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	14.99
F16 Combat Pilot	8.99
F29	10.99
Face Off Hockey	8.99
Falcon	8.99
Falcon Operation Counterstrike (Data Disk)	6.99
Falcon Operation Firefight (Data Disk)	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food Dizzy	6.99
Final Fight	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	**8.99**
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery	26.99
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 9 Chicago	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 12 New York	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 7 Washington	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 11 Detroit	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Western Europe Scenery	13.99
Flight Simulator 2	**22.99**
Footballer of the Year 2	5.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
Fort Apache	6.99
Future Wars	10.99
Ghostbusters 2	7.99
Goal	**20.99**
Graham Gooch (1 Meg)	**19.99**
Graham Gooch Second Innings	11.99
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge	8.99
Gunship	10.99
Hard Drivin 2	8.99
Hard Nova	8.99
Heroquest	7.99
Hill Street Blues	8.99
Hook	8.99
Huckleberry Hound in Hollywood	8.99
Indiana Jones & Fate of Atlantis	8.99
Indiana Jones – Last Crusade	12.99
Int. 3D Tennis	5.99
Int. Rugby Challenge	17.99
Int. Sports Challenge (512K)	19.99
Jahangir Khan Squash	6.99
James Pond	6.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99
Kids Rule OK	12.99
Killing Game Show	9.99
Kingmaker	22.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99
Kings Quest 4	12.99
Knights of the Sky	12.99
Laser Squad	8.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1, 2, or 3	**12.99**
Lemmings 2 (The Tribes)	**17.99**
Lemmings Double Pack	19.99
Lethal Weapon	8.99
Loom	12.99
Lords of Chaos	8.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	7.99
Lotus Trilogy	**19.99**
Lure of the Temptress	12.99
M1 Tank Platoon	12.99
Manchester United Europe	7.99
Manhunter San Francisco	10.99
Maniac Mansion	10.99
Megatwins	8.99
Merchant Colony	8.99
Metal Mutant	8.99
Midwinter	10.99
Midwinter 2	14.99
Mig 29	10.99
Narco Police	5.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	19.99
Night Shift	10.99
No Second Prize	17.99
Noddy's Playtime	**16.99**
North & South	6.99
Operation Harrier	8.99
Operation Stealth	11.99
Parasol Stars	8.99
Pinball Magic	8.99
Pirates	10.99
Police Quest 1 or 2	**12.99**
Populous 2	12.99
Populous & Promised Lands	12.99
Postman Pat	6.99
Postman Pat 3	6.99
Powermonger & WW1 Data Disk	12.99
Premier Manager 2	17.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour	8.99
Pushover	8.99
R Type 2	16.99
RBI Baseball 2	7.99
Reach for the Skies	12.99
Realms	10.99
Risk Dangerous	7.99
Risky Woods	8.99
Robin Hood	10.99
Robinsons Requiem	19.99
Robocop 3	10.99
Robocop	6.99
Rorke's Drift	6.99
Scrabble	**20.99**
Secret of Monkey Island	**12.99**
Sensible Soccer ('92/93)	**16.99**
Sensible Soccer International	**13.99**
Sensible World of Soccer	19.9
Shadow Lands	8.99
Shinobi	7.99
Shuttle	**12.99**
Sleepwalker	8.99
Space Crusade	8.99
Space Quest 1 or 3	**12.99**
Space Quest 2	**10.99**
Speedball 2	8.99
Spellbound Dizzy	6.99
Starblade	8.99
Storm Master	8.99
Streetfighter 2	12.99
Strider	7.99
Striker	8.99
Strip Poker 2 + Datadisk	6.99
Supercars	**8.99**
Super Space Invaders	8.99
Superfighter	17.99
Superski 2	8.99
Supremacy	10.99
Switchblade II	8.99
Tactical Manager - English	**19.99**
Tennis Cup 2	8.99
Tetris	14.99
The Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99
The Final Conflict	6.99
The Games	10.99
The Greatest	**21.99**
Their Finest Hour – Battle of Britain	21.99
Their Finest Mission	9.99
Thomas the Tank Engine	6.99
Thomas the Tank Engine 2	10.99
Thunderstrike	7.99
Toki	8.99
Tracksuit Manager	6.99
Ultimate Golf	**8.99**
Utopia	8.99
Winter Gold	12.99
Winter Supersports	16.99
Wizkid	10.99
World Class Leaderboard	10.99
WWF1	8.99
Zak McKraken	10.99
Zool	**8.99**

SPECIAL OFFERS

Breach 2	5.99
Chaos Strikes Back	5.99
Charge of the Light Brigade	5.99
Kick Off 2 Final whistle	5.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
Psycho Selection Soccer	9.99
Sabre Team	9.99
Shadoworlds	9.99
World Class Rugby (5 Nations)	9.99

JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

10 Capacity 3·5" Disk Box	1.99
40 Capacity 3·5" Disk Box	4.99
50 Capacity 3·5" Disk Box	5.99
80 Capacity 3·5" Disk Box	6.99
100 Capacity 3·5" Disk Box	7.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Cheetah Bug	11.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	24.99
Gravis Adv. Switch Joystick	22.99
Gravis Gamepad	15.99
Mouse Mat	1.99
Quick Joy Top Star	17.99
Quick Joy 2 Turbo	10.99
Quick Joy Jet Fighter	10.99
Quick Joy Pedals	17.99
Suncom Tac 2	7.99
Suncom Slik Stick	5.99
Wico "Q" Stick	4.99

EDUCATIONAL

Better Maths (12-16 GCSE)	13.99
Better Spelling (8+)	13.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	9.99
Fraction Goblins (8-12)	9.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	13.99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	9.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99
Noddy's Play Time (3-7)	16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	9.99
Reasoning with Trolls (5-12)	9.99
The Three Bears	13.99
Tidy The House (6-10)	9.99

3·5" BLANK DISKS

	TDK/VERBATIM	PRECISION	UNBRANDED	RECYCLED
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	21.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	49.99	35.00

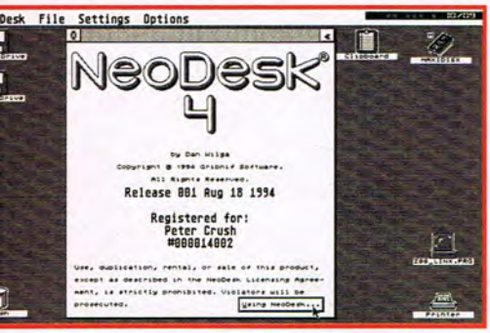
NEODESK 4

American software house Gribnif produce more desks than MFI. Well, replacement desktops, that is. Their latest is really quite impressive.

Most programs for your ST are specific in purpose: word processors for word processing, art programs for drawing and games for playing. *NeoDesk* however, one of the most popular pieces of serious ST software, does none of these things. The previous version of this *FORMAT* Gold winning, widely-used replacement desktop scored 94% in 1990. But does the new version live up to its promise?

NeoDesk 4 comes with a user-friendly installation program, which you use to set up *NeoDesk* on your system simply by clicking on the options presented on screen. *NeoDesk* can be configured to run automatically every time you boot up your computer, and once it's installed, the plain ST icons and empty looking desktop are replaced by more ornate, pictorial *NeoDesk* icons.

NeoDesk enables you to create icons for programs and folders on the desktop, which you can double-click on to run the program directly. This means you can start all your favourite software without hunting through your hard drive to find it. Once you've put your chosen software on the desktop, just select Save Configuration from the drop-down menu, and your new setup is always presented. Although *NeoDesk* is much more useful to hard drive owners than those who just have floppy drives, it will run on and enhance any ST system, and is fully compatible with the TT and Falcon.



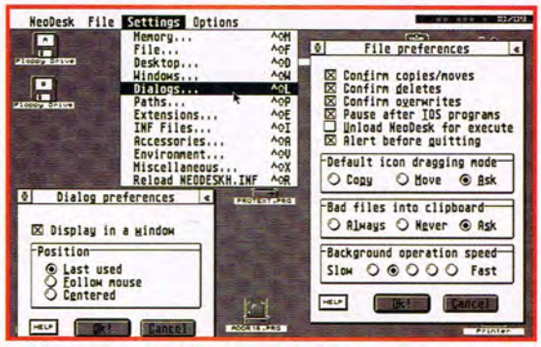
■ After a long time in development it's here. It has a novel, modern look, but works the same friendly way as before.

And there's more

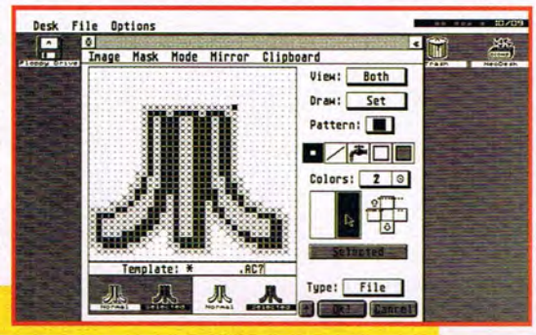
But you don't buy *NeoDesk* merely to improve the look of your Desktop and icons. Loads of clever features are included which improve any ST's general performance – see the 'What's new...' panel below for its most important features.

If you just use your ST or Falcon to play games, or only occasionally use applications, you don't really need *NeoDesk*. If however you've got a hard drive, utilise plenty of serious software and like to extract the maximum power and performance from your system, you won't want to live without it. There are many helpful things it can do: you can name disks using up to 20 letters instead of GEM's eight; you can view text and picture files just by clicking on them; and it copies and moves all your files smoothly. *NeoDesk* works in a similar fashion to the standard Atari Desktop which makes it easy to pick up, and the more you play with it, the more little enhancements and features you'll discover. The upgrade to version 4 from *NeoDesk 3* is an essential investment, and good value at £25. If you intend to go in for multitasking, *NeoDesk 4* plus Geneva or MagiC make a great combination. The price of version 4 is much higher than version 3 (which is £19.99), but if you can stretch your wallet, you won't regret it. ***stf***

PETER CRUSH



■ All *NeoDesk 4* dialogs are moveable - just drag 'em to where you want 'em.



■ Attractive new icons come with *NeoDesk 4*. Those from previous versions work, as do PC Windows icons.

What's new in NeoDesk 4?

As well as retaining all the benefits of previous versions of NeoDesk, new features abound in version 4. Here are the most significant:

1 Complete multitasking support for users of MultiTOS, Geneva and MagiC, including background file and disk operations, tear-off menus, and the ability to either have the Desktop in a window, or to run it as a Desk Accessory.

2 New-look dialogs that can be displayed in their own windows and set to appear centrally or under the mouse pointer for speed. They all contain keyboard short cuts and text editing abilities.

3 Modernised '3D' styling for buttons and scroll bars, and the window contents can now be set to scroll in 'real time', which means that when you move the sliders, the window contents update and move about immediately.

4 Powerful new Groups feature that enables easy grouping together of any series of files and program. They can appear in a window, or be given an icon or identifier and placed on the desktop.

5 Support for the new colour icon standard so that up to sixteen colours can be used. Separate Selected and Unselected icons are possible, and you can use PC Windows icons.

6 Enhanced Search facilities enable advanced file and pattern matching throughout a whole drive or set of folders. The results of the search are then displayed in a Group window, making them easy to process or save.

7 Complete redesign of the drop-down menus to place them where they are needed. Each window now has its own menus for easy sorting or file manipulation of the contents, while the main menu bar is still retained.

8 A built-in, context-sensitive Help feature. Clicking on the Help button displays explanatory text in a scrollable window complete with hypertext links to related topics. Just like those PC-compatible machines!

9 Complete support for GDOS and SpeedoGDOS fonts. If you already use these on your system, *NeoDesk 4* can utilise them in all its windows and dialogs – you can even have different fonts for each one.

10 Advanced NeoDesk Program Information files enable complete customising of the way your programs work from *NeoDesk 4's* environment. Optional, for the 'fiddle under the bonnet', techie types (Clive for example).

NeoDesk 4

£59 (upgrade from v3 £25 plus return of master disk)
Compo Software
☎ 0487 773585
Any ST/E, TT or Falcon, 1MByte recommended

Highs
- Easy to use
- More powerful than ever
- Compatible with multitasking

Lows
- Dearer than *NeoDesk 3*

What else?
- *Teradesk*, a PD alternative desktop, from all PD libraries. Better than the ST's Desktop, but can't compete with *NeoDesk*
- *Ease* desktop, £49.95, System Solutions ☎ 0753 832212. Recently released, partners MagiC, watch out for a full review

90%

LADBROKE FAXMODEM

Ladbroke Computing have come up with a cheap but incredibly fast way to get you into comms.

Yeah, right. You people think you're so damned good, what with your Internet 'n' all. You can ring up your local node and chat to some anoraked geek who's squeezing zits at the other side of the world, but you don't know the half of it. I remember the days when a 1,200/75 baud rate was fast, talking to bulletin boards that were in no way linked, and calling back at 300/300 to upload something. I remember waiting for the tone, and then giving it a few carriage returns, hoping the Pace Nightingale modem at the other end was doing its job properly. I remember receiving huge, bulky parcels that turned out to be the telephone bill. Fond memories.

And now, you people have your massive worldwide network – you can route a message through every continent on the map, bounce it off satellites and read the reply your next door neighbour sends back in a matter of minutes. You can talk to anyone, anywhere, about anything. Well, you could if you had a modem like the all-new Ladbroke modem.

What can it do?

As far as modems go, y'see, there's really not much to make one modem any better than the next. They all have little blinking lights, they're all software controlled these days by way of Hayes compatibility (a set of commands which is built especially for communicating with modems), and they're all incredibly fast.

Speed. Now that's an important issue, isn't it? Making a giant leap from your old Pace modem, the Ladbroke faxmodem works at speeds of up to 57,600 baud – that's 7,200 characters per second. Er, blimey. For scary things like software transfer, things tend to slow down somewhat, because various error checking routines come into play to make sure the software you spent the last half hour downloading isn't completely corrupted by the time you come to run it. But this is true of any modem.

A few more fax

If you thought your modem was going to end there, you'd be utterly wrong. When you've finished piddling away huge amounts of cash on your massive net bill, you can piddle even more money away by using your modem to send faxes to the people you know that aren't on the net (you do know people that aren't on the net, don't you?).

That's right – this is a modem that can send and receive faxes, a faxmodem as they're known. Faxes being what they are, you'll lose a lot of speed, and your final sending speed will be around 14,400 baud which, though it sounds like a massive speed loss after our staggering 57,600 baud, is still a highly reasonable fax rate – a lot faster than most fax machines, in fact.

■ It's important that plug-in peripherals don't clutter your desk. Dinky is the only way to describe this little beasty. So that's that sorted then.

Going soft?

Of course, having a box that can do everything short of making Sunday breakfast and getting the papers is one thing, but you still need to get your ST working with it. If you really don't feel like splashing out even bigger lumps of cash on comms software, don't worry. Rest safe in the knowledge that Ladbroke supplies everything you need to drive a modem and send or receive faxes. Buy this package, and you get everything you need, except a phone line and an online account. Everyone's got a phone, and you'll hear about things like accounts in a little while...

Should I buy it?

The question of buying a modem usually involves a lot more than the money you splash out on the box itself – you soon encounter all sorts of hidden costs, from phone bills to online charges, as well as tariffs on some of the information you'll have access to. If you are getting into the idea of comms – and you certainly will after you've read our feature on 'Everything you wanted to know about comms but were to embarrassed to ask' next month – there's no reason why you shouldn't consider the Ladbroke faxmodem. It's fast, reliable, and relatively cheap, compared to a lot of other boxes. You've got an ST which is an excellent machine for cheap, fun comms use, and there's a lot of software, information and, more importantly, people, out there that you really should get connected to. If you do decide to go online, let the Ladbroke FaxModem drift into your mind for a while. ***stf***

SIMON FORRESTER

■ Coloured LEDs add that techie feel.

WHAT'S GOING ON?

By now a lot of you are probably wondering what the hell a modem is. The terror instilled by a review that goes straight over your head can put you clean off a magazine. To avoid losing our entire readership in one fell swoop, we'd better explain exactly what a modem actually is.

There's a phone line, and there's your ST. Just as older computers were capable of saving data out to tape in the form of audio signals, new computers can communicate over telephone lines via the same method – converting the ASCII codes (or just numbers) into pips and squeaks. The modem is simply the box that converts the numbers into the unintelligible squeaks.

The worldwide computer network is an enormous network of computer systems which, if you have a valid account with the system, you can access at any time, using a modem.

The benefits of access to such a system include electronic mail, instant software, user conferences, and information on just about any subject you care to mention. From Tori Amos to vegetarian scaffolding, it's all on there. Don't take my dreary, uninspiring word for it, though – read next month's communications feature for the full low-down on the net (ooh).

If you want more information, just nip out and buy yourself a copy of *.net*, the brand spanking new magazine written by, among others, our ex-techie god, Clive Parker. On

Ladbroke FaxModem

£159.99 Ladbroke Computing ☎ 0772 203166

Highs
- It's a damned good modem for its price
- With a fax thingy on the back

Lows
- You'll spend huge amounts of cash, even after you've bought it...
- ...but you'll increase your software collection massively, and for free
- Sorry. That one should have been a high

What else?
- There are many, many modems on the market, but this one does the job as well as any, for its price

85%

Ladbroke Computing

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices/specifications are correct at copy date 15/09/94 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay
You can order by mail, Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery
Postal delivery is available on small items under £40 (Normally £3, phone for details). Add £7 for courier delivery. Next working day delivery on mainland UK subject to stock (£20 for Saturday delivery).

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.00pm.
Ladbroke Computing Ltd trading as Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071
Tel: 9.00am-5.30pm (5 Lines)

(0772) 203166

Printers

Star

Star LC100 Colour	£119.99
Star LC24/100 Mono	£139.99
Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	£210.00
SJ48 Ink Cartridge	£19.00

Citizen

Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£250.00
Citizen ABC 24pin Colour	£179.99

Hewlett Packard

HP Deskjet 520	£259.99
HP Deskjet 550 Colour	£429.99
HP Deskjet 310	£239.99

Thermal Colour

Star SJ144 £369.99

- 144 Element print head
- Colour 14 page per minute
- 360 DPI resolution
- Emulates Epson LQ860, IBM Pro Printer & NEC graphics

Ricoh LP1200 £599.00

- 2Mb RAM
- 400 Dpi
- 12 months on site warranty

Add £3 for Centronics cable and £7 for next working day courier delivery.

Data Pulse Plus

- Very quiet, no fan necessary.
- Dual SCSI Port
- Internal Power Supply
- Device number selector
- 2Mb PD Software free
- Free HD Turbo Kit

Hard Drives

- All Data-Pulse Plus Hard Drives are fully Auto booting/Autoparking and are formatted, partitioned and tested before despatch, ready to 'plug in and go'.
- Full metal case measuring 250mm x 290mm x 58mm (wdh), ideal for monitor stand.
- Only brand new, highest quality mechanisms used (we do not use refurbished or second-hand mechanisms).
- All drives come with full 12-months warranty and free expert help and advice over the phone.
- Configured with SCSI port for FALCON compatibility etc.

Data-Pulse + 260Mb	**£349.99**

SPECIAL OFER DATA PULSE + 353Mb £399.99 NOW INCLUDING ICD LINK 2

Data-Pulse + 540Mb	**£699.99**

Free HD Turbo Kit with all drives prices include ICD LINK for the ST.

Falcon 030

- 16MHz 32 bit 68030 Central Processor, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz 56001 Digital Signal Processor.
- 144Mb 3.5" Floppy, up to 14Mb RAM. Displays 65536 colours from 262144 palette.
- 8 Channel, 16 bit, high quality stereo sound sampling.

FALCON 1Mb No HD	**£499.00**
FALCON 4Mb No HD	**£699.00**
FALCON 4Mb 64Mb HD	**£799.00**
FALCON 4Mb 127Mb HD	**£899.00**
FALCON 4Mb 209Mb HD	**£999.00**

SIMMS Upgrades

- All RAM upgrades come packaged with full fitting instructions/test disk.

512K SIMM's STE	**£4.99**
2Mb SIMM's STE	**£49.99**
4Mb SIMM'S	**£99.99**
2 x SIPP to SIMM adaptors	**£3.00**

Hand Scanner

Zydec Hand Scanner

- 100,200,300,400 Dpi Resolution
- 1 Letter mode, 3 photo modes.
- 105mm scanning head.

Zydec Hand Scanner ST £99.99

3.5" External Drive

Ladbroke's 3.5" External Floppy drive. Includes own external power supply.

£57.99

ST Mouse

High quality 290 dpi mouse with microswitched buttons ST/AM.

£9.99

Marpet Upgrades

Marpet upgrades for the ST are 'plug in' and require no soldering. They are compatible with most motherboard layouts and come with full fitting instructions. These boards accept SIMM boards and are upgradeable at a later date. Please check that MMU and Shifter are 'socketed' before ordering.

Unpopulated Marpet board £24.00

See SIMM prices below.

STE Packs

1Mb RAM STE	**£199.99**
2Mb RAM STE	**£254.99**
4Mb RAM STE	**£319.99**

Phone for pack details.

PC Emulators

- Full installation instructions.
- XT or AT Emulation
- Check configuration before ordering.

PC Speed STFM (XT)	**£49.99**
PC Speed STE (XT)	**£49.99**
AT Speed STFM (8MHz)	**£139.00**
Falcon Speed	**£POA**

Repair Services

The Only ATARI Authorised Repair Centre in the UK

Our Atari trained technicians can repair ST's in minimum time at competitive rates. We can arrange for fully insured courier pickup and return delivery of your machine to ensure its safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure your machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day.

We can fit memory upgrades PC Emulators, Security devices, ROM upgrades, hard drives to Mega STE's etc.

We offer a Quotation service for £15 for which we will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair, if you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However, if you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge.

Please note. The minimum charge covers labour, any extra parts are chargeable.

Quotation	£15.00
Minimum repair charge	£35.25
Same day service	£15.00
STFM(E) PSU	£34.99
1Mb internal drive	£39.99
A/B Boot switch	£4.99
TOS 2.06 + Switch STFM	£65.00
TOS 2.06 + Switch STE	£65.00
Courier Pickup	£11.00
Courier return	£7.00

Phone for price and availability of ST spares.

Monitors

Dataview Hi Res Monitor £109.99
High quality 14" SVGA Monitor with ST adaptor (includes sound). Fully compatible with all ST Hi-Res Programmes with tilt/swivel.

17" Multisync Monitor. £629.99
.26 dot pitch.

20" Multisync Monitor. £759.99
.31 dot pitch.

Colour SVGA Monitor £239.99
High quality colour SVGA Monitor, .28 dot pitch includes Falcon adaptor.

Microvitec 1438 MultiSync £289.99
The Microvitec Multi-Sync displays ST Low, Medium, High resolutions using ST switch box, compatible with FALCON & FALCON screen blaster using FALCON VGA adaptor.

ST Multisync switchbox	£19.99
Falcon VGA Adaptor	£9.99
Falcon ST monitor Adptr	£9.99
Philips SCART to ST/STE	£9.99
8833 MKII to ST/STE	£9.99

FOOTBALL MASTERS PLAY BY MAIL

Now you too could play a game that takes a minimum of one week per move. The heady world of the ST, huh?

■ No one wanted to play against QPR or Everton, due to their recently signing Ironballs McGinty.

Play by mail all started with postal chess. The ability to send little bits of paper up and down the country did a lot for the world of the chess player – you could play absolutely anyone, anywhere, without having to travel huge distances or spend too much time in close proximity to serious chess players. The idea of postal games didn't stop there, though – the '80s saw the beginning of many different types of play-by-mail games, from RPGs to what are now known as fantasy football leagues. The *Football Masters* play by mail (PBM) system is a package designed to help anyone who seriously wants to set up their own football league PBM campaign.

Note the word 'seriously' in that last paragraph – it's there for a reason. The first thing the world must know about *Football Masters Play by Mail* is that it's not a part-timer's package. The author has made it quite clear that although PBM games can be good fun – connecting hundreds of people in all kinds of ways – anyone running a game should take the whole affair very seriously indeed. This attitude is reinforced by the price – you pay £50 per season per league you run (flippin' 'eck), plus ten per cent of your turnover (mama mia) from running said leagues. With the manual giving details on exactly what to do when your profit exceeds £45,000, ESP are looking to make a hell of a lot of money, as of course are you.

■ Its the main menu, and it's dead boring. Still, PBM never was action-packed.

Fantasy football

The software itself lives up to its promises. It's a moderately friendly little interface of menus and options, and serves its purpose adequately, cutting easy paths to each feature. The features included in the package, though, are something else.

You'd have thought it'd be reasonably easy to set up and organise a fantasy football league. You'd have thought you could have run the whole thing on a couple of pieces of paper. You'd have thought wrong. Any decent sized PBM system involves hundreds of players, hundreds of transfers, and thousands of moves, entries, bids, updates, and match calculations, all of which *Football Masters* handles with ease. It works.

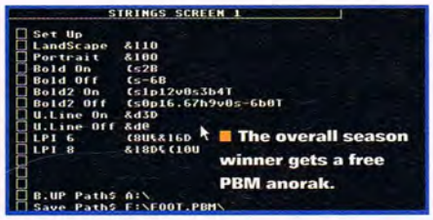
■ Oh my God, I'm so depressed. Life seems so empty.

Graphics? Who cares? Sonics? Do you really want to know? The package's presentation is fairly good, if not good enough to earn any special merit. The point is that this is a filing program that specialises in certain calculations, which it performs admirably. Every feature you need to run a fantasy football league is in there, fully working and everything.

Probably the most daunting thing about *Football Masters* (apart from ESP themselves) is the enormous amount of football technicalities you have to master before you can go any further with the game. The documentation is clear and concise, taking you through every step of the system slowly and simply. And if that isn't enough for you, ESP offer on-site training for those who're into football rather than the ST.

If you've picked up the impression that ESP are out to rip you off, however, you've got the wrong idea (and I'm an incredibly bad writer). PBM football leagues can be horribly profitable affairs, and that can scare people. If you really want to set up a system like this, you'll need something complex like *Football Masters* by your side. The amount of money you'll pay is nothing compared to the amount you could eventually make and, although it is by no means a guaranteed route to financial success, *Football Masters PBM* is the package to make it with. ***stf***

SIMON FORRESTER



■ The overall season winner gets a free PBM anorak.

SIGN YOUR LIFE AWAY

Although it's not standard reviewing practice, we really ought to warn you about just what you might be getting yourself into here – the phrase 'restrictive measures' comes to mind. Every time you want to start a new league you'll need a new password from ESP Software, costing £50. Whether you like it or not, this is not a piece of software you can buy and use at your discretion – this is a piece of software you'll be bound for life to ESP with. Is this a good thing? Well...

If you're planning to buy this program, then you have to be planning to set up a serious PBM system. At £50 a throw (and other money after that) this is not something you can enter into half-heartedly. You could push your new PBM group through the brand new *ST FORMAT* reader ads (on page 84) if you wanted to, or you could simply set the thing up with a group of friends, but the manual is very specific that you should charge serious money for the service, and the program is set up to deal with the financial aspects of the campaign as well as the footballing technicalities.

So if you're just toying with the idea of setting up a football league play by mail system, don't bother. If, however, you're absolutely certain that you want to do this and you'll kill anyone who suggests you might not make thousands of pounds from the scheme, *Football Masters PBM* is the one for you.

Football Masters PBM

£50 ESP Software
32a Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex,
SS1 2ND ☎ 0702 600557

Highs
- Comprehensive football system
- A serious money-making package

Lows
- A *serious* money-making package
- You'll be tied to a software company

70%

Late Night Opening
Wednesdays & Thurdays
till 7.30 PM

OPEN SUNDAYS
11 AM TP 4 PM

"VOTED BEST AMIGA DEALER" CU JAN 93

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: *"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE"* In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. STF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH · Access · VISA · MasterCard · EUROCARD

2% surcharge on Amex

DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard delivery.....£1.95
- 2-3 Week Days.....£2.95
- Next Week Day.....£4.95

Delivery subject to stock

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders taken
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE

10 LINES! Telephone 0532 319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0532 319191

NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0532 311422

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1

From the M1 follow signs for the M621. Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.
From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory.

First Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.

Tel. 0532 311422

PRINTERS

All our printers come with ribbon or toner, paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx.....£179.99
Laser quality output. Large buffer
Canon BJ200.....£231.99
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder. BJ230wide carriage version of BJ200 only £364.99
Canon BJC600 Colour....£459.99
new bubble jet from Canon
BJ10 Autosheetfeeder....£49.99

CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

ABC Colour printer.....£154.99
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £27.99 only £134.99 if bought without the colour option
Swift 200 Colour.....£181.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities
Swift 240 Colour.....£218.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.
Projet II.....£214.99
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder
Swift Auto Sheet feeder..£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 310 portable.....£229.99
NEW! HP520 mono.....£249.99
HP 500 Colour.....£299.99
NEW! HP 560 Colour....£439.99
4 times faster than the HP500C!! All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star LC100 colour.....£119.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ
Star LC24-100 mono....£126.99
Star LC24-30 Col.....£199.99
Star LC24-300 Col.....£249.99
24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39/48K buffer, 10 fonts & quiet mode.
Star SJ144 Colour...only £339.99
Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs

CONSUMABLES

QTY	DS/DD DISKS	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

All disks are guaranteed 100%. All branded disks come with labels
Disk labels 500...£6.99 1000.....£9.99

Ribbons

Citizen Swift mono ribbon.....£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon.....£13.99
Star LC100 mono.....£3.69
Star LC200 mono.....£4.99
Star LC100 colour.....£7.99
Star LC200 colour.....£12.99
Star LC24-30 mono.....£8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour.....£11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons.....£11.99

COVERS

Star LC10/20 cover.....£4.99
Citizen Swift/ABC.....£5.99
HP 500/550/510.....£5.99
Star LC24-300/30/100/200.....£5.99

PREMIER Ink Refills

save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with HP, Canon, Star, Citizen & many others.
Single refills.....(22ml)...£6.99
Twin refills.....(44ml).£12.99
Three colour kit..(66ml).£19.99
Full colour kit.....(88ml).£27.99
Bulk refills.....(125ml).£24.99

Cartridges

Canon BJ10 cartridge.....£18.99
Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99
HP550/500 Colour cartridge.....£24.99
Star SJ48 cartridge.....£18.99
Star SJ144 mono or colour (3 pack).£21.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way.....£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way.....£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal) save on space.£4.99
3 Metre printer cable.....£6.99
5 Metre printer cable.....£8.99
10 Metre printer cable.....£12.99

SUPRA MODEMS

NEW LOW PRICES!

SupraFAXModem 288
Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax
82% Recommended PC Format
only £243.99

SupraFAXModem 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud!)
Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display
only £141.99 93%
Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty

SupraFAXModem V.32bis
This modem has full 14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600:14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w & cable
only £178.99 93% Amiga Format

SupraFAX Plus.....£112.99
Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w & cable.

Supra 2400.....£58.99
Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

USRobotics

Sportster 2496+Fax.....£104.99
Sportster 14400 Fax.....£151.99
WorldPort 14400+Fax.£251.99
Courier V32 Terbo + Fax.....£334.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Terbo Fax.....£409.99
If you thought V32bis was fast try the terbo! They come with a 5 year warranty *& are BABT Approved*

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

Prima *Trust* Hi-Res £129.99
High resolution 14" mono monitor. 640*400 resolution. Stable image and razor sharp quality. Comes with built in tilt & swivel monitor stand.

Microvitec Autoscan 1438
.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivell stand.
only £289.99

NEW! Philips 8833 MK2
This famous Stereo, colour monitor is back. Complete with 12 months on site maintenance
only £229.99
tilt and swivell stand only £9.99 with monitor

GENLOCKS

VHS · VHS-C · S-VHS · S-VHS-C · Video 8 · Hi8

HAMA TRilock suitable for VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Hi8 and Video 8
only £324.99

ROM SHARERS

Upgrade your Atari to TOS 2.06 with this easy to install add-on. Gives you the capability to switch between your old TOS and 2.06
only £64.99 inc TOS 2.06 ROM

Marpet RAM

STFM *Deluxe* SIMMS modules

4 Mb unpopulated.....£24.99
4 Mb populated to 512k.....£34.99
4 Mb populated to 2 Mb.....£92.99
4 Mb populated to 4 Mb.....£159.99
Marpet products come with a 12 month warranty.

Prima RAM expansion

512K STe.....£9.99
2 Mb STe.....£67.99
4 Mb STe.....£134.99
14 Mb unpopulated for the Falcon.....£84.99
uses SIMM boards for RAM so just add the cost of SIMMS to get your populated price. *Prima* products comes with a full 2 year guarantee

ICD FA-ST HARD DRIVES

NEW LOW PRICES!

These drives are fully auto booting and auto parking. The metal case has a very small footprint, fast access and is VERY QUIET.

The DC range come with a built in real time clock and disk cache as standard that can reduce disk accessing time by 50%. Standard warranty 1 year.

FA-ST Hard Drive Controller £174.99

SIZE	SPEED	
FA-ST 52DC	19ms	£324.99
FA-ST 105DC	16ms	£334.99
FA-ST 170DC	16ms	£360.99
FA-ST 213DC	16ms	£384.99
FA-ST 290DC	16ms	£430.99
FA-ST 345DC	16ms	£530.99
FA-ST 500DC	16ms	£794.99
FA-ST 1.2 GIG	11ms	£944.99
FA-ST 2 GIG	11ms	£1330.99
ICD Link new version 2		£84.99

BARE SCSI DRIVES

80Mb.....£134.99
170Mb.....£199.99
260Mb.....£219.99
520Mb.....£339.99
1Gigabite.....£599.99
ADD £15.00 FOR FITTING

OTHER PERIPHERALS

The *Zy-Fi* Stereo System only £36.99
This is a powerful speaker system with built in stereo amplifier. It will plug into an Atari STE, Commodore Amiga or Acorn Archimedes. Complete with its own power supply the Zy-Fi system can also be powered by batteries

The *Zy-Fi* Pro Stereo System only £57.99
Higher specification version of above

Forget-me-Clock 2 only £19.99
Real time clock that plugs into cartridge port. Software for setting time & date. Marpet products carry a 2 year guarantee

Mouse/joystick switcher only £13.99 (manual version) **or £19.99** (auto switching version)

Monitor Switcher Box.£17.99
switches between mono & colour monitors, such as SM144 & 8833 MK2

MISCELLANEOUS

Quality Mouse Mats.....£3.99
10 Capacity Disk Box.....£0.99
20 Capacity Disk Box.....£2.99
40 Capacity Lockable Disk Box.....£3.99
100 Capacity Lockable Disk Box.....£5.49
*90 Capacity Stackable Banx Box..£9.99
*150 Capacity Stackable Posso Box.....£17.99
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
14" Monitor cover.....£6.99
Keyboard Membrane Covers.....£14.95
Atari to Scart Cables.....£9.99
STD 1.8MTR printer lead.....£4.99
Modem/null modem cables.....£9.99
STFM/STE Power Supplies.....£39.99
Key Boards.....£49.99
Internal Disk Drives.....£49.99
STe Motherboards.....£49.99
STFM Motherboards.....£49.99
STe or STFM Cases.....£24.99
2 way Parallel port sharer.....£19.99
Joystick/mouse extension leads.....£4.99
Atari 520/1040 dust cover.....£3.99
DMA chip.....£POA
MMU chip.....£POA
Video Shifter chip.....£POA

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Atari. 86% rated in ST Format January issue!

only £59.99

COMPUTERS

THE ATARI FALCON

16 Mhz 32 bit technology for fast processing, 1.44 Mb floppy disk, 1, 4 or 14 Mb configurations. Software bundle comes with CALAPPT personal information manager, Procalc spreadsheat, Talking Clock, plus Landmines and Breakout

4mb 0HD.....£689.99
4Mb 65 Mb HD.....£749.99
4Mb 127 Mb HD.....£869.99
4Mb 209 Mb HD.....£989.99
520 STe Refurb Packs, phone for availability £POA
1040 STe Family Curriculum Pack *in stock* £219
1040STe Music Master Pack *in stock* £219

Atari Jaguar *in stock* £229.99

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Alfa Data Mega Mouse
90% rating.
£12.99 for 400 Dpi version
Zydec Trackball.....£29.99
Alfa Trackball.....£34.99

DISK DRIVES

Zydec 3.5" Drive only £59.99
1 meg external drive, high quality low noise drive. Inc PSU

Power 720B 3.5" Drive only £69.99
This 1 meg external drive comes with Virus checker, built in Blitz turbo and boot switch for drive B. Includes PSU

VIDI 12 ST BY *ROMBO*

As official dealers for Rombo, we are able to offer this excellent package at a great price. Vidi 12 ST replaces the famous Complete Colour Solution with a higher specification but a lower price!

Contents include multimedia digitiser, software, manuals and phono cable

only £79.99

Main Features:

Both colour & mono image capture, no separate RGB splitter or filters required, fully functional animation workstation, mix images to almost any resolution, all Atari colour modes are supported, many image processing effects, file formates include IMG, ART, IFF, IFF, SPU, SPC, NEO, BMP, TIFF.

SCANNERS

The Power Scanner only £94.99
This scanner comes with the latest version 2 sofware. With bright & sharp grey scale performance & flexible scanned image display manipulation options. Options include Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Alpha Scan Plus only £119.99
New version of this famous 400 DPI scanner. Includes Touch up and Merge-it software enabling you to alter and manipulate high resolution images. Needs 1 Mb of RAM and runs in mono only. add £20.00 for OCR software

Migraph Colour burst Scanner only £399.99
This hand scanner is available only for the Falcon. Spec includes 256k colours, 50 to 400 Dpi.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Archivers.....£1.50
Astronomy Programns 1, 2 or 3..each £1.50
Astronomy Programns (Hi Res).....£1.50
First Falcon Utils Disk.....£2.00
Easytext.....£1.50
Midi Sequencers.....£1.50
Speccy Emulators.....£1.50
Packers.....£1.50
Virus Killers.....£1.50
Databases.....£1.50
Databases Collection 1 or 2.....each £1.50
Opus 2.2.....£1.50
Noisetracker 1.5.....£1.50
Games Pack, Asteroids, Astrpanic, Atax, Ballzone, Bellum, Blaster.....£1.50
Games Pack, Alien Blockade, Metamorphic Blobs, Breakanoid, etc.....£1.50
Games Pack, Blox, Centipede, Cloud Kingdoms demo.....£1.50
Games Pack, Grav, Grav2, Maz.....£1.50
Games Pack, Llamatron 1/2 + 1Mb version, Revenge of the Mutant Camels...£1.50
Games Pack, Cybernetix, Daleks, Entombed, Happy Worm etc.....£1.50
Games Pack, Tetris, Downfall, Kubes etc...£1.50
Games Pack, Captive of Cthuthlu, Grachen, Combat.....£1.50

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Home Accounts 2.....£37.99
K-Spread 3.....£45.99
K-Spread 4.....£74.99
K-Data.....£29.99
K-Graph 3.....£39.99
LDW Power 1 Spreadsheet.....£24.99
Superbase Pro.....£74.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Concerto.....£29.99
Clarity (Falcon only).....£74.99
Cubase Lite, 16 track, score printing capability...£89.99
Cubase V3, Midi record, score printing capability £439.99
Cubase Audio Falcon.....£729.99
Integrated digital audio midi with score printing capability
Musicom By Compo.....£43.99
Replay 16 Digitiser.....£99.99
Stereo Master.....£29.99

UTILITIES/PROGRAMMING

DIAMOND BACK 2 backup utility.....£34.99
ST Straight Fax 2.1.....£85.99
ST Basic.....£5.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Flexi Dump II.....£38.99
True Paint.....£33.99
Video Master.....£49.99
Video Master (falcon only).....£74.99
Video Master RGB.....£109.99

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Protext 4.3.....£39.99
Pagestream 2.1 UK Spec.....£169.99
Thats Write V.2.....£109.99

TIMEWORKS/IST WORD PLUS SPECIAL OFFER!!

This excellent bundle comes with Timeworks 2 and First Word Plus 3.2 only £84.99
or First Word Plus 3.2 only £45.99
and TimeWorks 2 only £39.99

ATARI REPAIRS

We offer a FREE quotation on your Atari or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged for return delivery or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

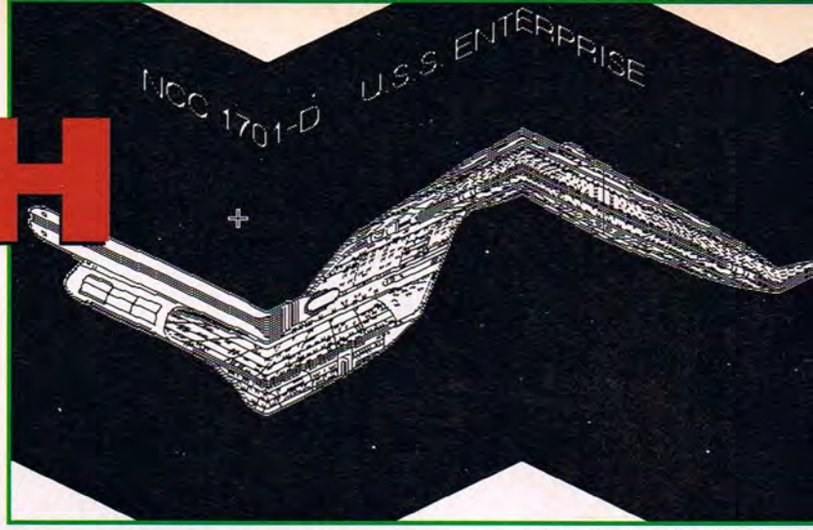
All work is carried out by our highly qualified engineers in custom built premises. We will also install any upgrade/software or accessory from our main advert free of charge unless otherwise stated.

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty.

Tel. 0532 319444

MUNCH

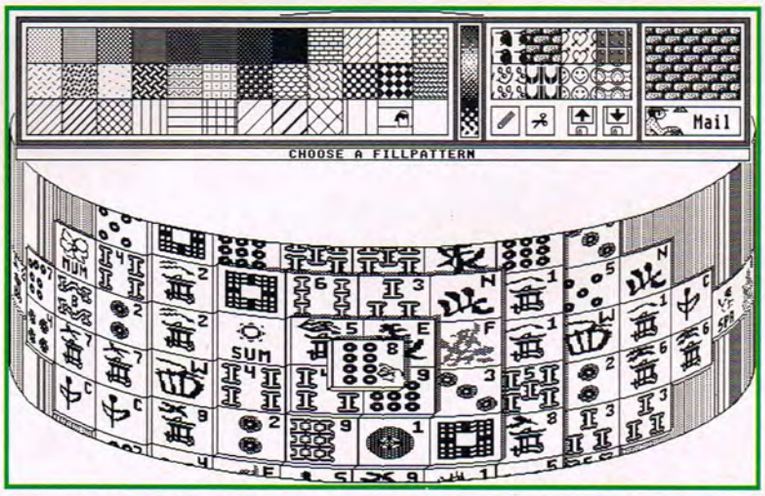
What exactly does eating food have to do with a new monochrome art package? We find out with this shareware offering from Norway.



■ Yet another example of *Munch's* powerful effects. This time some starship or other has been subjected to serious sawtooth projection.

Just to prove what a worldwide phenomenon the ST is, the latest stonkingly good shareware monochrome art package has come all the way from Norway. It certainly gives *PAD (STF* 61, 90%) a run for its money, and forcibly demonstrates the fact that the shareware market is continuing to produce consistently high quality products, which can hold their own even against fully-fledged commercial releases.

Munch has all the features you'd expect from an art program: lots of drawing options, plenty of fills to choose from, and then some. It supports all the important file formats – Degas, IMG, TIFF and even MacPaint – which means you won't have any problems finding a picture to load in. *Munch's* most impressive features lie in its Effects menu. You can lighten or darken your picture, add shadows, alter its perspective, wrap it round a cylinder, emboss it, the list is almost endless. Register the package and you can also create your own effects, which you can import into *Munch* using the accompanying program – attractively titled *The Munch Effect Construction Set (MECS)*. Which means, rather frighteningly, that the only limits to your pictures are your imagination.



■ Powerful effects like those we've performed on this screen grab from *Drachen* (which we gave away free on our Subscribers' disk this month) are more than straightforward using *Munch*. Just look at all those fill options as well.

Everything is accessed from icon-style menus, and if you have trouble working out which option does what, a short description is displayed under whichever menu option your mouse pointer is currently over. *Munch* is so intuitive to use that even if you're using it for the first time, you can be up and running within moments.

Mmmmmmmm...

Munch is one of those programs that makes owning a monochrome display a privilege (almost). It's the sort of program that goes well with DTP packages like *Papyrus Gold* – it concentrates on being an excellent art package and frees up the DTP package to do its own job more efficiently.

What will really impress you about *Munch* is how easy it is to create wonderful pictures with the minimum of fuss. None of the screen grabs on this page took more than a minute to create and all resulted from experimenting with just a few of the different and varied effects on offer. It's a perfect example of how shareware should operate: nothing is disabled in the demo version except the ability to save your document as a file type that can be compressed (such as IMG). If you register, however, you also get an excellent manual and three extra utilities, all of which add to *Munch's* usefulness. They include *Sprite Editor*, with which you can define icons and mouse pointers for programs like *Mouse-Ka-Mania*, and an *Effects Construction Kit*, which enables you to add your own fully user-definable effects to *Munch*.

Munch is a welcome reminder that the ST is still a highly impressive platform on which to develop excellent software. With programs of this calibre appearing all the time there's really no excuse at all for looking at PCs or Macs. **stf**

NICK PEERS

■ *Munch* even comes with its own rather excellent screen picture. We're reliably informed that it's named after some miserable Swedish painter.

■ The epic quality a logo needs has been added here with the minimum of fuss once again. The bubbles were easy to produce too.

REGISTRATION TIME

Full details on how to register are enclosed in the accompanying REGISTER.DOC file, but, because we're nice like that, this is how you go about it. The cost is 230 Norwegian krone (approximately £22) by International Money Order or Credit Card (Visa, Mastercard and Euracard accepted), and the address is: c/o S A Jensen, 3630 Rødberg, Norway. Drop 'em a line if you'd like more information about *Munch*.

Munch

By Vegard Hofsøy
Available from Ad.Lib PD
☎ 091 370 2496.
Registration approx £22
All STs. 1MByte and high resolution required

Highs
- It's littered with powerful tools
- You name it, you can do it to your picture

Lows
- Monochrome only
- Can only be registered from Norway

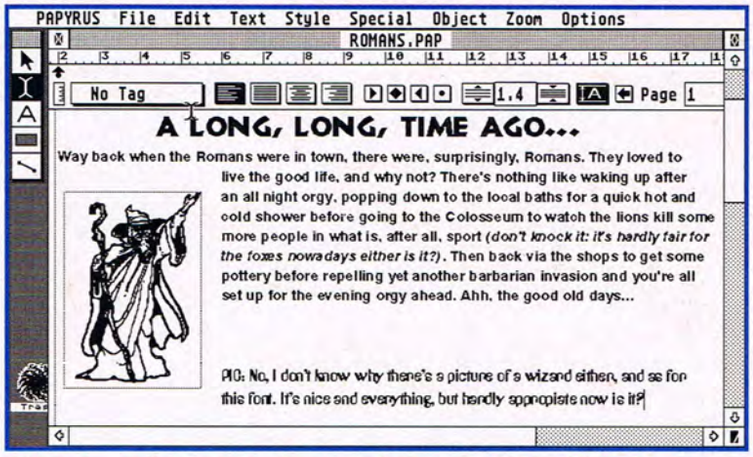
What else?
- PAD, reviewed in *STF* 61, 90%

Available from all good PD libraries (see the directory on p44)

93%

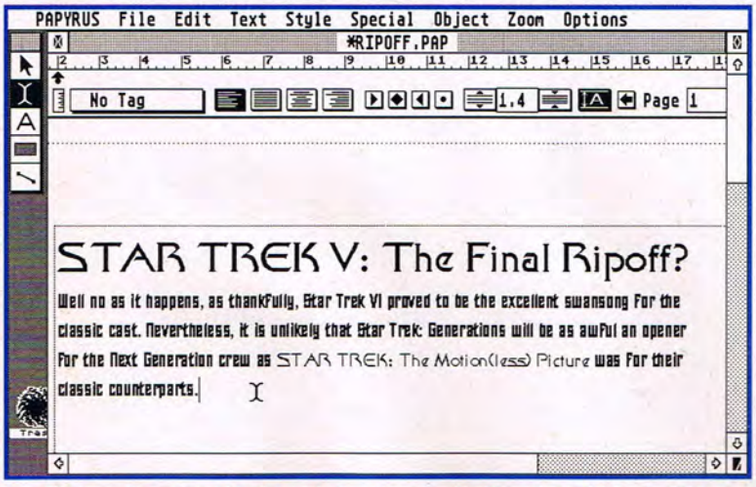
TRUETYPE FONTS

Now that SpeedoGDOS v5 has finally enabled you to use TrueType fonts on your STs, suddenly all sorts of font packs are appearing...



■ Just a few of the hundreds of fonts available on the 500 Font CD-ROM. Lawks, ain't it lovely sir, and at 10p a font, you can't go wrong.

One of the major advantages of SpeedoGDOS v5 for your Atari is that it now supports TrueType fonts, which were previously only available for the Mac and PC. As a result, Compo have just released three different TrueType Font packs, which can be imported into programs supporting SpeedoGDOS, such as the excellent *Papyrus Gold*. If you've felt left out by the ridiculous number of fonts available for PCs and Macintoshes (and let's be frank here, it's not as if they deserve them) you can now look them squarely in the eye and say, "The *Star Trek* font pack? Yes, I've got it and to be brutally honest, it looks far sexier on my machine than it ever will on yours." And if the philistines laugh at this, just ignore them. It's better to set the trends rather than follow the crowd. I think you know exactly what you have to do.



■ Is it really worth £12.99 just to be able to write 'Star Trek V' like that? I leave the decision to your better and probably slightly less clouded judgement.

■ These fonts affect what you write in a silly sort of way. £12.99 for 40 fonts sounds a veritable bargain to me. See?

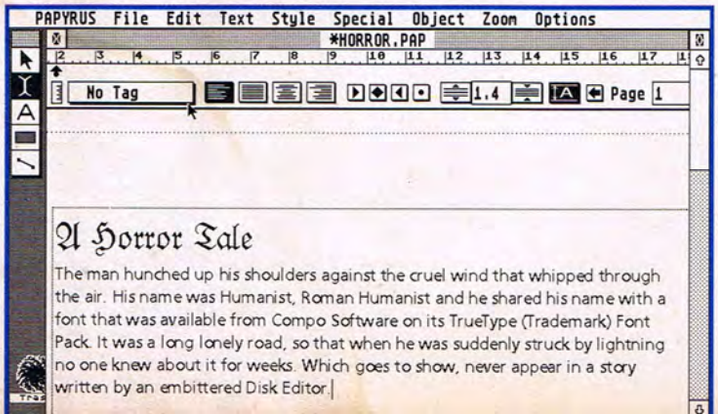
The Star Trek Font Pack (£12.99)

Six fonts for £13 compares quite unfavourably to the other two font packs on offer, especially when you consider that two of the fonts have nothing to do with *Star Trek* at all. Two of the fonts stand out as excellent – 'Star Trek' (the original series font) and 'Star Trek Film' (the movie titles font). The other two, however, fall down somewhat, especially 'Star Trek Pi', which consists of just 14 symbols: three from Starfleet and the rest from the Klingon language. The final font, 'Starfleet Bold Extended' is used on all the starships from the movie era and is functional rather than innovative. If you love the original series you'll probably snap this up (I've used nothing else since it arrived), but had the rather empty looking disk contained a few fonts from *The Next Generation* then it might have been more appealing.

500 Font CD (£49.95)

A CD-ROM just packed with, wait for it, 500 fonts. If you can't find what you're after from this lot then you must have really peculiar tastes because a quick scan of what's on offer seems to cover just about everything, except the *Star Trek* fonts. There are plenty of classic Roman fonts to enable you to enter clear and perfectly readable text, plus lots of more, erm, 'illustrative' fonts to make your documents stand out from the crowd (or just look silly – take a look at the accompanying example for an idea). There's even a couple of fonts that possess only symbols, including an almost-festive Yuletide set, to spruce (geddit? sorry) your documents up even further.

At just under 10p a font all you need is a CD-ROM drive, an insatiable desire for fonts, and a heeeuuuuge hard drive or loads of floppy disks. If you answer all of these criteria, this collection is undoubtedly for you.



TrueType Font Pack (£12.99)

This pack contains 40 fonts, spread over three disks, which compares favourably to the *Star Trek* pack. Seven typefaces are represented, some with bold and italic derivatives, while there are 16 decorative faces that serve as useful headline fonts (such as Fraktur, as used in the pic at the bottom of the page). Although none of the fonts are as instantly recognisable as those from *Star Trek*, you can't complain – the variety should suit most of your needs.

If you're using *Papyrus Gold* you might encounter problems with some of the fonts (in other words, I did, but hey! Nobody's perfect and I suspect I'm probably doing something horrendously wrong somewhere anyway) but at £12.99 for 40 professional fonts from Bitstream you can't really go too wrong. ***stf***

NICK PEERS

TrueType fonts

£12.99/£49.95 per pack
Compo Software
☎ 0487 3582
Work with all Ataris with SpeedoGDOS v5.0

Highs
- Top-notch quality
- 500 fonts on one CD-ROM at 10p each!

Lows
- Some have problems working with *Papyrus*
- *Star Trek* font pack works out at £2 a font

What else?
- Font Packages (also from Compo), reviewed last month. £49 for 100 fonts each. Or scour PC/Mac PD libraries for lesser quality TrueType fonts

MERLIN

£1.25 A DISK

£1.25 A DISK

PO Box 77, Stroud, Glos GL6 9YD Tel/Fax: 01453 882793

Public Domain and Shareware

Disks only £1.25

MPD1584 ..... **Sir Ramic Hobbs**
Text Only comic adventure game.

ECD ..... **Essential Collection Disk**
A set of games from the programmer behind Obsession.

MPD1063 ..... **Jigsaw**
Create your own jigsaws on screen

MPD1896 ..... **Quest For Knowledge**
A graphical quest for keys to wisdom

MPD1263 ..... **Fontkit**
Design your fonts in GEM and Degas

ESE006 ..... **Business Disk**
Accountability, Wroteto, Sebra and Visit

ESE073 ..... **Speed Up Utilities**
Ranging from Turbo ST demo to ST-INT

MPD1911 ..... **Marcel**
An excellent Mono only word processor

CATALOGUES ARE AVAILABLE AS DISK OR PAPER
and cost £1.00 or Free with orders over £5.00 or any licenceware disks.

Commercial and Licenceware

Prices from £3.00 - £185

Stark Raving Bonkers **£8.99**
An addictive puzzle game of chance with eight subgames

Reflex Action **£6.99**
A fast moving reaction game with the chance to win actual prizes.

Muzzy **£4.50**
A classic budget slider game, great fun.

Pagestream **£185.00**
A state of the art word processing package.

Rock 'n' Roll Clams **£14.50**
A platform and pinball game. ★★★★★

MCAB ...EXCLUSIVE **£6.00**
A two disk set containing a very powerful database program.

Solar War ... EXCLUSIVE **£3.00**
A fast paced 3D space war game. ★★★★★

Stone Cold Sober **£4.00**
A graphics and text game from OCL.

Artist Freehand **£2.50**
A first class art package.

OBSESSION IS HERE

THE PINBALL GAME HAS ARRIVED AVAILABLE FROM MERLIN

£24.95 INC P&P

Merlin accepts VISA, ACCESS or MASTERCARD over the phone or by fax, please include Expiry date, Number, Name and Address. Orders must exceed £5.

I WANT OBSESSION!

Please rush me my copy of Obsession. Cheque or Postal Order for £24.95 included
To: Merlin, PO Box 77, Stroud, Glos GL6 9YD

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... **Postcode** .....

fantaSTic prices

Games

3D POOL	8.75
ADDAMS FAMILY	8.75
ANOTHER WORLD (1MB)	12.95
APOCALYPSE	21.95
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	11.40
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	29.45
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	12.95
BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	8.75
BUMPER QUAD PACK	9.95
CADAVER + THE PAYOFF	12.95
CALIFORNIA GAMES II	8.75
CAMPAIGN	29.45
CAMPAIGN MISSION DISKS	13.95
CANNON FODDER	24.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO	6.96
CARTOON - DOUBLE PACK	14.90
CHAMPIONSHIP MGR COMPENDIUM	23.50
CHAMPIONSHIP MGR End Season Data	13.95
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	21.95
CHASE HQ II	8.75
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	29.45
COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1MB)	12.95
COUNT DUCKULA	4.95
CREATURES	21.95
CRIME CITY	6.96
CROSSBOW	6.96
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	12.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	16.85
CYBERCON III	11.40
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	29.45
D-DAY (US-GOLD)	21.95
DALEK ATTACK	8.75
DEMON BLUE	6.96
DIZZY COLLECTION	20.95
DIZZY PANIC	6.96
DOC CROC	6.96
DOG FIGHT	29.45
DREADNOUGHTS (1MB)	30.95
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	14.95
DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	14.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER (1MB)	24.95
EPIC	12.95
ESPANA - THE GAMES '92	11.40
EUROPEAN FOOTBALL CHAMP	11.40
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	14.95
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	14.95
F-29 RETALIATOR	11.40
F1 (DOMARK) (1MB)	21.95
FACE OFF - ICE HOCKEY	8.75
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.96
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	8.75
FUMBO'S QUEST	8.75
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	21.95
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	4.95
FUTURE WARS	11.40
GAUNTLET II	6.96
GENESIA	24.95
GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS	6.96
GO FOR GOLD	8.75
GOAL (1MB)	21.95
GOAL - WORLD CUP ED. (1MB)	11.40
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER	8.75
GUNSHIP	11.40
HARDBALL	8.75
HIGH STEEL	6.96
HOOK (1MB)	8.75
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1	11.40
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 2	11.40
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	8.75
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ACT)	8.75
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	12.95
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5	21.95
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	21.95
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	8.75
ISHAR (1MB)	8.75
ISHAR 3	27.75
JAMES POND	6.96
JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER	12.95
KIDS RULE OK	12.95
KINGMAKER	30.30
KINGS QUEST 1	12.95
KINGS QUEST 2	11.40
KINGS QUEST 3	14.95
KINGS QUEST 4	14.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	14.95
LAST NINJA III	8.75
LED STORM	6.96
LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS	21.95
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	31.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	12.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	12.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	12.95
LETHAL WEAPON (1MB)	8.75
LOOM	12.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	8.75
LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY	24.95
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	12.95
M1 TANK PLATOON	12.95
MAGIC BOY	21.95
MANHUNTER NY	12.95
MANIAC MANSION	12.30
MCDONALD LAND	21.95
MEGA TWINS	8.75
MERCS	8.75
MIDWINTER	11.40
MIDWINTER II (1MB)	14.95
MOONSTONE	24.95
MOONWALKER	6.96
MURDER	8.75
NIGHT SHIFT	11.40
NINJA REMIX	8.75
NODDYS PLAYTIME	20.95
ONE STEP BEYOND	9.99
OPERATION HARRIER	8.75
OPERATION STEALTH	12.95
ORIENTAL GAMES	8.75
OUTRUN EUROPA	8.75
PANZA KICK BOXING	8.75
PARASOL STARS	8.75
PINBALL MAGIC	8.75
PIRATES	12.30
PIXIE & DIXIE	8.75
PLAYDAYS	20.95
POLICE QUEST 1	14.95
POLICE QUEST 2	12.95
POPEYE 2	6.96
POPEYE 3	11.40
POPULOUS II (1MB)	12.95
POSTMAN PAT	6.96
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
POWERMONGER PLUS DATA DISK	12.95
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1MB)	21.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA (NOT STE)	6.96
PROTEXT V4.3 (1MB)	47.95
RAMBO III	6.96
REACH FOR THE SKIES (1MB)	25.99
REALMS	11.40
RICK DANGEROUS I	6.96
RICK DANGEROUS II	8.75
RISKY WOODS	11.40
ROADBLASTERS	6.96
ROBIN HOOD (1MB)	11.40
ROBIN HOOD - LEGEND QUEST	6.96
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	27.75
ROBOCOD	8.75
ROBOCOP III	11.40
RODLAND	8.75
SAVAGE	8.75
SCRABBLE	23.50
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	14.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER INT'L EDITION	16.85
SHADOWORLDS (1MB)	21.95
SHUTTLE	12.95
SIMPSONS	8.75
SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD	21.95
SLIGHTLY MAGIC	6.96
SOOTY & SWEEP	6.96
SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS	16.85
SPACE CRUSADE	8.75
SPACE QUEST 1	14.95
SPACE QUEST 2	11.40
SPEEDBALL 2	8.75
SPELLBOUND DIZZY	6.96
STARDUST	21.95
STARGLIDER II	8.75
STONE AGE	21.95
STREET FIGHTER	8.75
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	12.95
STRIDER	6.96
STRIDER 2	8.75
STRIKER	8.75
STUN RUNNER	6.96
STUNT CAR RACER	6.96
SUPER ALL STARS	21.95
SUPER CAULDRON	21.95
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	21.95
SUPER MONACO G.P.	8.75
SUPREMACY	11.40
TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH (1MB)	21.95
TACTICAL MANAGER - ITALIAN	21.95
TACTICAL MANAGER - SCOTTISH	21.95
TENNIS CUP 2	8.75
TEST DRIVE II	6.96
THE MUNSTERS	6.96
THE PATRICIAN	27.75
THEIR FINEST HOUR	14.95
- FINEST MISSIONS VOL1	9.60
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.96
THOMAS'S BIG RACE	11.40
TOKI	8.75
TORNADO	29.45
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	6.96
TRANSARCTICA	8.75
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.45
TURRICAN	6.96
TURRICAN II	6.96
TUSKER	6.96
TWILIGHT 2000	29.45
WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	24.95
WINTER GOLD	12.95
WIZKID	11.40
WORKS TEAM RALLY	6.96
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	8.75
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE	9.99
WWF WRESTLEMANIA	8.75
X-OUT	6.96
XENON II	8.75
Z-OUT	6.96
ZAK MCKRACKEN	11.40

Educational

ADI ENGLISH (12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	21.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12 or 12-13)	21.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14 or 14-15)	21.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	21.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	17.95
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	17.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	19.35
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	19.35
CAVE MAZE	12.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	12.95
FRENCH MISTRESS	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	20.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	20.95
GERMAN MASTER	17.95
ITALIAN TUTOR	17.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	14.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	19.35
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	22.95
MATHS DRAGONS	12.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	19.35
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	21.50
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	21.50
MICRO GERMAN (Begin.-GCSE-Bus.)	21.50
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	21.50
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	21.50
PICTURE FRACTIONS	12.95
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	21.50
REASONING WITH TROLLS	12.95
SPANISH TUTOR	17.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	19.35
TIDY THE HOUSE	12.95
TIME FLIES	12.95

3.5" Disks

Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	4.95	7.80
20	9.85	15.35
25	11.95	18.25
30	14.25	21.80
35	16.65	25.20
40	18.55	28.60
45	18.65	32.10
50	18.75	34.40
80	29.95	52.30
100	33.99	61.90
120	40.75	72.40
150	48.95	90.25
200	64.95	115.75
250	80.95	143.30
300	96.95	170.75
400	128.99	221.70
500	148.95	269.65
600	178.75	320.60
1000	297.85	524.40

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels

Miscellaneous

Workcentre	19.95
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95
Parallel port extension cable	6.80
Parallel printer cable (5m)	10.95
Roboshift (auto Mouse/Joystick switch)	14.75
Joystick & Mouse Extension Cable (6") Extends the two ports from under the ST so you can see where to plug them in!	4.95

Dust Covers

Atari	3.65
Monitor	6.99
STAR LC10 printer	7.65
STAR LC24 printer	6.99

Disk Boxes

10	Slimpack	0.94
40		4.95
50		5.60
80		6.30
80	Stackable	12.95
100		6.80
110	Stackable	13.95
120		8.75

Joysticks

125+	9.00
Competition Pro 5000–black	13.75
Freewheel–digital	27.00
Maverick 1 (QS128F) or 1M (SQ138F)	13.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
MegaGrip II	12.50
MegaStick II	9.99
Navigator A/F	13.75
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Python 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Quickjoy I Turbo (SV121)	7.95
Quickshot I	4.95
Quickshot II turbo	7.95
Speedking A/F	11.00
Star Probe	13.50
Starfighter 1 pad	7.95
Supercharger (SV123)	9.00
The Bug (black or green)	13.50
Topstar (SV127)	21.50

Printer Ribbons

STAR LC10/20/100 black (LC9)	4.50
STAR LC10/20/100 colour (LC9CL)	6.80
STAR LC200 black (ZX9)	6.25
STAR LC200 colour (ZX9CL)	12.30
STAR LC24 series black (Z24)	6.50
STAR LC24–200/XB–24 series colour (X24CL)	13.75

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega

*Trust **us** to have all you need*

071 608 0624

DataGEM Ltd

Department STF
23 Pitfield St London N1 6HB

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

Fast Response Mailorder *and* The Games Centre
10am—7pm Mon to Fri
10am—4pm Saturday

2 minutes from Old St. Tube station, take exit 2

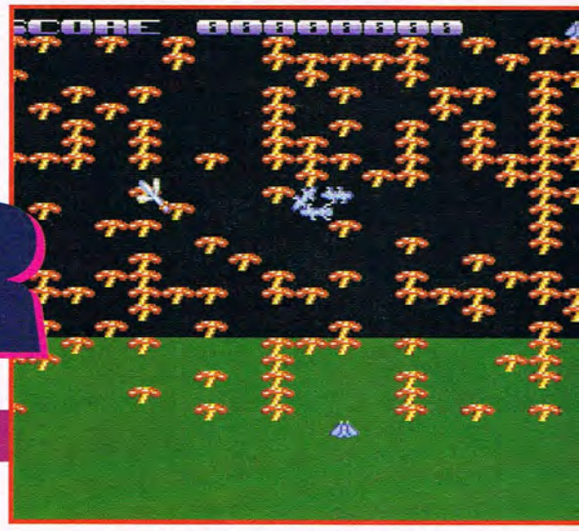
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE AND VAT AND ARE EFFECTIVE UNTIL 13TH NOVEMBER 1994

Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card numbers will be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance.On overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers' price reviews.All orders taken subject to our standard terms and conditions. E.&O.E.

■ *Combat* dumps you right in the middle of a blood bath. At times like this you find yourself wishing you were, well, anywhere else really.

Casting off the chains of the evil Lord Forrester, Nick Peers boldly went where he'd been before – the Public Sector. Yet it seemed so friendly last month, when he wasn't all alone...

PUBLIC SECTOR



■ *Centipede* - the only low point on the *Golden Dawn Menu Ten* disk.

GAMES

GOLDEN DAWN MENU TEN

STELLAR PD GOLD 10

My goodness! A compilation of PD games that are actually rather good (unlike menu nine, reviewed below). The games include *Viking 3*, which is an excellent *STOS* game – simple yet fiendishly addictive. It takes a few old concepts *(Moon Lander* and *Drop Zone)* and injects a little life into them. There are two versions on the disk, the 1MByte version featuring excellent sampled effects that add to the game's atmosphere.

And as if *Viking* wasn't good enough on its own, there's also *Combat*, which is a nifty little *Op Wolf* clone. It's slickly done, but suffers from being a tad repetitive. Then there's *Painter*, which is reminiscent of an old Spectrum game and reasonably addictive, and *Centipede* – the only game on the disk that fails to excite. A solid collection.

STF RATING: 80%

GOLDEN DAWN MENU NINE

STELLAR PD GOLD 9

Unlike the wonderful *Volume Ten* this compilation is something of a disappointment. It features two *STOS* shoot-'em-ups, neither of which look particularly promising or stunning in any way. *Violence* just looks dated, with no redeeming features to speak of, while *Geofran* (which is 1MByte-only) has more going for it, including a slightly dodgy plot concerning evil intelligent life on Titan. However, this turns out to be largely superficial and the game itself would be ultimately forgettable if it weren't for the digitised sound samples, which are taken from the ill-fated Apollo 13 mission to the moon (you know, the one that nearly didn't make it).

These games are fun, but only in a five-minute kind of way. The ground isn't even trembling here, let alone breaking. The samples are the only possible reason for buying it.

STF RATING: 55%

■ The intro screen of *Golden Dawn Menu Nine*. Possibly the most interesting part of the entire disk. Bad sign, that.

MUSIC

OZBORNZ MODULES VOLUME 1 & 2

TRANSPARENT DREAMS PD DISKS M1 AND M2

Five MOD tracks grace Volume 1. *Against Time* is a pleasant if slightly bland track. *Fantasie* has a lovely atmospheric intro, and conveys a dreamlike atmosphere. *Groovey* reminds you of those American action series of the early '80s (with freeze-frame effects) – in other words, best forgotten. *Piece of Mind* wouldn't work on *Storm Tracker*, at which point it became apparent there was a virus on both disks. Finally, *Sunny Summer* is a bouncy little tune – the sort that people in this office would kill to.

Volume 2 has nine more such ditties on it (plus virus). *Lotus* is undoubtedly the best of the bunch – a nifty little dance tune which is great if you happen to like nifty little dance tunes. Then there's *Groovy*, which is another of those early '80s tunes, this time reminiscent of *Triangle*, that dodgy glam soap set on board a ferry. Oh dear. With the next track, *Happy*, the decline begins – it elicits cries of: "It's the Smurfs under nuclear attack" from our erstwhile Editor. *Jive* (short mix) isn't short enough, *Jostle* sounds like some pathetic sports quiz, and... oh dear... I've been threatened with actual body harm by the redoubtable Andy O (*STF's* Art Ed) if I play any more. Suffice to say that all the tracks are instantly forgettable – a bit of fun but of no tangible value.

One piece of advice that arises from these disks: as soon as you receive them, you should always check your PD for viruses (or should that be virii?). If you find one, contact the PD company so that they can make sure it doesn't happen to anyone else, and also severely beat the authors for their sins...

VOLUME 1 - STF RATING: 60%
VOLUME 2 - STF RATING: 50%

DEMOS

THE WORLD CUP 1966 DEMO

FIVE DISKS GL-PD

Five disks, containing a total of 3.5MBytes of data. We've got a 4MByte machine in the office, but you're going to have fun if you've only got a 512K machine, because this demo only loads a few sequences in at a time on 'lesser' STs.

Then again, you might as well save up your £5 for the actual video – because all the *World Cup 1966* demo consists of are a few selected highlights from the match itself, complete with commentary from Kenneth 'they think it's all over' Wolsenhome

Because the grabs are all from Videomaster, they're only quarter-screen size (you'd have to load about twenty disks for full-screen highlights). The clips themselves are only a few seconds long each, but the commentary runs for up to thirty seconds extra – a problem the author has got round by repeating the same digitised sequence again and again while the commentary drones on. As a result, you know England have scored long before poor old Ken gets round to telling you about it. It would have been more effective to have used a still shot until the commentary matched the action, introducing some suspense. Even worse, each of the clips is repeated twice before moving on to the next, which quickly becomes incredibly annoying.

This is only recommended if you want to use the digitised grabs for something else. Each disk also has its own Unused folder – sequences that one day might be worked into an extended version of the whole affair. Just don't expect anyone here to review it, that's all.

***STF* RATING: 40%**

Yet more stunning action from the 1966 World Cup Final. Here the Queen gets in on the act, as she helps 'Chopper' Harris bring a cunning German attack to an end.

Live in the past and recapture the glories of 1966, while conveniently forgetting how far Germany have come since then, compared to England.

UTILITIES

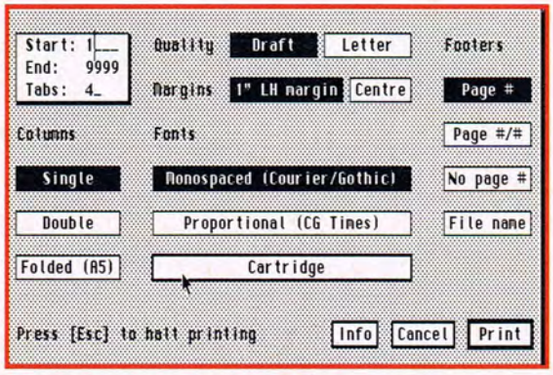
HP SUPPORT DISK 2

FLOPPYSHOP UTL 4536

If you own one of the popular HP DeskJet printers you've just got to have this disk. It's packed with little utilities and patches for your printer and enables you to make it an even more versatile part of your ST.

For a start, there's *Booker* and *DJBoth 1.6*, which enable you to print text in multiple columns, and on both sides of an A4 piece of paper. Even better is the fact that you can print your text in landscape and thereby create two facing pages of A5 text, which can be stapled together to make a professional looking magazine or newsletter.

Miniprint enables you to cram as much text as possible on to a single sheet of A4, and *PRHP 1.2* gives you even more versatility over printing. But it doesn't end there, oh no. *Outburst* can speed up your DeskJet's performance by as much as 20 times and *Jetemulator* makes it possible to preview your screen before printing.



***Bothsides* is one of many excellent programs on this disk. If you have a DeskJet it can improve your printouts.**

Rounding off this excellent disk of utilities disk is a suite of Desk Accessories that further enhance your printer's capabilities. They include *HPHard:* a utility enabling you to do 300dpi dumps of the screen to your printer. Got a DeskJet? You need this!

***STF* RATING: 87%**

LOTUS DOCUMENT DISPLAYER

CHRIS SHARP

There's the *Revenge Document Displayer*, the *Standalone Stosser Document Displayer*, and now there's the *Lotus Document Displayer*. What all these have in common, surprisingly, is that they're all document displayers.

Lotus has a host of extra features, including the rather bizarre option of having music play while you're reading your files (thankfully it can be turned off). You can also display a single Degas screenshot *(very* handy, he says sarcastically), and you can change the colour of the screen to your liking. In fact, the list is endless, just not particularly useful. *Lotus* also reads packed files, which enables you to store more files on disk, but is of no use if you ever need to edit them in a word processor. Another problem is that you can only use it in medium resolution – *Revenge* in particular supports high resolution, making it compatible with monochrome as well as colour systems. *Lotus* doesn't add anything new to the genre, but if you like a tune when you're reading your documents, give it a whirl. Contact Chris at: 4 Sunnycroft Lane, Dinas Powys, South Glamorgan, CF64 4QQ.

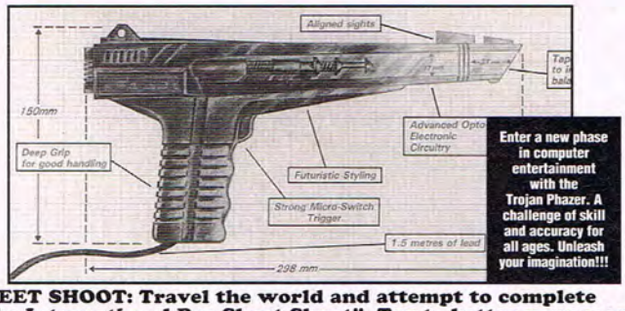
***STF* RATING: 70%**

Does anyone have any idea who these people might be? Me neither.

SPECIAL OFFER

THE TROJAN PHAZER GUN (FOR THE ATARI ST/STE)

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with the Trojan Lightphazer. Unleash your imagination and take up the challenge of the two action-packed games included in the pack:-



SKEET SHOOT: Travel the world and attempt to complete "The International Pro Skeet Shoot". Try to better your score, or compete against a friend in your bid to become World Champion.

ORBITAL DESTROYER: Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as you fight to save the planet Earth! Be careful, your ammunition supply is limited - if you run out the Earth will be doomed.

RRP ~~£39.99~~ OUR PRICE £12.99 + £2.50 P.P

ADDITIONAL PHAZER GAMES:- FIRE STAR RRP ~~£19.99~~ OUR PRICE £6.99
ENFORCER RRP ~~£19.99~~ OUR PRICE £6.99
PHAZER GUNS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA (ALL MODELS) RRP ~~£39.99~~ OUR PRICE £14.99, THE COMMODORE 64/128 RRP ~~£29.99~~ OUR PRICE £12.99, THE AMSTRAD 464/6128 RRP ~~£29.99~~ OUR PRICE £12.99 AND THE SPECTRUM + 2A/3A RRP ~~£29.99~~ OUR PRICE £12.99
PLEASE ADD £2.50 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR THE ABOVE ITEMS

All orders by return: Cheques/Visa/Access/POs

TRADING POST
Victoria Road, Shifnal, Shropshire TF11 8AF
Tel/Fax (0952) 462135

Access VISA

The Midlands Approved Repair Centre

For top quality repairs and upgrades on ST's, PC's, monitors, hard drives, memory etc, all fully guaranteed and at reasonable prices, call

C & P Rossiter
"Cornerways", 48 Park Drive
Hucknall, Notts. NG15 7LU
Tel/Fax: (0115) 9681870

Call for the best price for all your requirements.

9 - 5 Monday - Friday
Callers by appointment please
Established over 7 years

POWER COMPUTING LIMITED

44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207

POWER DRIVES

PC720B, the award winning external disk drive which includes a virus blocker, built-in Blitz Turbo and is able to boot from drive B.

PC720B **£60**
PC720P (inc. PSU) **£55**
PC720I (internal) **£40**
(360K upgrade drive, needs case modification)
PC720 OI (official) **£45**
(720K internal replacement drive)

DRIVE B CABLE

If you have an internal drive that is not compatible with 'boot from drive B', this cable will solve your problem.

Drive-B cable **£9.95**

BLITZ TURBO

Back-up disks at lightning speeds, Blitz copies from the internal to the external drive and cleverly by-passes your ST's controller chip. In around 40 seconds you can back-up an ST disk, what's more you can switch between your disk drive and Blitz Turbo without disconnecting your Blitz interface. (1988 Copyright act applies)

Blitz Turbo **£25**

POWER SCANNER

The award winning scanner from Power Computing allows you to scan up to 400DPI in real-time greyscale, with autoscan rate detect. The scanning software included allows you to edit and manipulate any image you scan.

Power Scanner **£99**
Power Scanner inc OCR .. **£149**

RING INTERRUPTION

Use with Ultimate Ripper or SuperMon. Stop games or programs in their tracks, search for infinate lives and hack with code. A press of the key and the program is restarted.

Ring Interruption **£15**

MEMORY

1MB Simm **£35**

POWER OPTICAL

128MB Optical Ext. **£779**
128MB Optical Disk **£35**

EXT. HARD DRIVES

Slimline 3.5" SCSI, complete with interface, software & cables.

52QMB **£179**
(Special offer, last few remaining)
260MB **£349**
540MB (TT/Falcon) **£499**
540MB (ST/FM-e) **£549**
1GB (TT/Falcon) **£799**
1GB (ST/FM-e) **£849**

RAM BOARDS

0.5MB **£49.95**
2MB **£79.95**
4MB **£129.95**

SUPERMON

SuperMon comes with all the features of the 'Ultimate Ripper' and more. Some of the features included with SuperMon are: Program switcher- allows to programs to be in the memory simultaneously and switched between at the touch of a key, Printer spooler- allows files to be printed at the same time as other tasks, Comprehensive debugger- disassemble programs and step through them, intercept OS calls, search memory or find where a routine is called from automatically, Diagnostics function- check the internal functioning of your ST disk analyser, custom format disks, read/write sectors, hide files, Utilities- the SuperMon also has many utility functions available, including reset proof RAM disk, mouse trap function, time display, screen snapshot and 50/60Hz toggle.

Ultimate Ripper **£25**
Including SuperMon **£35**

MISCELLANEOUS

Atari Mouse **£15**
Power Clock **£17.99**
Optical Mouse **£29.95**
Replacement optical mat ... **£10**
100 Branded disks + box ... **£49**
10 Branded disks **£5**
Intruder 1 joystick **£29.99**
Maverick 1 joystick **£15.99**
Apache 1 joystick **£7.99**

delivery: next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00
deliveries are subject to stock availability, all prices include VAT, E & OE

DISKMAGS

ST BEERMAT

ORGANISED CHAOS
LICENCEWARE

With a logo that bears more than a passing resemblance to your favourite ST magazine, *ST BEERMAT* is a diskmag that's packed with features, reviews, and the like, and promises less of the padding for which other disk magazines have been criticised.

There aren't any reviews of new releases to read, but if you missed, for example, all the reviews of Videomaster when it first appeared, here's your chance to read the *ST BEERMAT* version of events.

The disk is packed with features, and it would take forever to list them all, but the sections are broadly similar to this very magazine: news, PD reviews, commercial reviews, cheats and programming. Of the other little sections, the sci-fi section has some highly dodgy Borg jokes, although the one about changing the light bulb isn't bad.

The viewer program itself is a nifty little offering and enables quick and easy access to the various sections, including a couple of rather fun little logic puzzles. There's literally pages and pages to wade through, and you're bound to find something to interest you. Costing just the price of a disk (plus £1 shareware fee) this is excellent value.

Write to Organised Chaos Licenceware at: Chasewater House, Kings Green, Berrow, Malvern, Worcestershire, WR13 65AQ to get hold of your copy. And do it soon, otherwise there may not be another issue (or at best a crippled version) which would be a pity, because it's really rather impressive.

STF RATING: 84%

■ ***ST BEERMAT*. Now where have you seen that logo before?**

■ **It's yet another flashy intro screen, this time courtesy of Power PD's disk magazine, called *POWER Magazine* to cause maximum confusion.**

POWER MAGAZINE 16

POWER PD

When compared to *ST BEERMAT*, this disk appears less professional, runs much slower and is slightly more expensive to register at £1.25 (and just think what you could spend that 25p on). However, being in its sixteenth issue – the first one to be shareware rather than licenceware – the reviews are more up-to-date. For example, the *World Cup 1966 Demo* and *ST Handbook* are both featured.

There are plenty of articles on programming, leaning particularly towards *STOS*. There's even a host of competitions with PD and T-shirts as prizes – making the disk superb value for money if you should be lucky enough to win.

One of the nice things about *POWER* is the free PD that comes with it, which means that even if you don't find anything to your liking in the magazine you can always try the little programs that are supplied with it. All in all it's a neat little package and well worth a look as long as you promise not to abandon *ST FORMAT* as a result (cue threatening posture).

STF RATING: 80%

NOVADISK 2

JAMES BIRD

I read the review of the first issue of this *Star Trek* based diskmag back in *STF* 60 and decided there and then that I had to get a job on *ST FORMAT* just to review this kind of stuff. *(The fact that you were about to finish university with no job prospects had nothing to do with it, of course – Trent)* And look exactly where that kind of thinking got me. But enough about myself.

This time round, there's a Klingon feature in the *Next Generation* section; a review of *Emissary*, the *Deep Space Nine* pilot; a section called Science Log, which deals with the Slingshot method of time travel and Cloaking technology; and something called Outer Reaches which deals with other sci-fi series (this issue it's the end of *Quantum Leap* and *Babylon 5)*. Surprisingly it's the classic *Trek* section that's the most current, reporting on gossip from the latest *Star Trek* movie. Also promised for next time is the script from the film, but it'll ruin the film for you if you see it...

Two criticisms leap out instantly: the bad spelling (especially of character names, which sometimes vary from one sentence to the next) and the lack of current material as far as *The Next Generation* goes. No references to the seventh, final season exist (although that can be remedied by sending in your contributions), which would have given you something genuinely new to read. But the little bit about William Shatner and Marina Sirtis (I'm saying nothing more) is worth the cost of the diskmag itself, which remains excellent value at £1. It's available from James Bird at: 91 Elm Tree Avenue, Kilburn, Belper, Derbyshire, DE56 ONN.

STF RATING: 76%

■ **Travel boldly with crews of *Star Trek*™ as they chart the expanse of space, meet new life, close gates behind them and leave no litter.**

THE *ST FORMAT* PD DIRECTORY

16/32 PDL, 173 High Street, Strood, Kent ME2 4TW ☎ 0634 710788
A-ONLINE ATARI CEC, 1229 East Mohawk Avenue, Tampa, FL 33604, USA ☎ 010 813 237 1656
AGPD, c/o A Green, 6 Middlebere Drive, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4SD
ASGARD PD, 20 Langdale Drive, Flanshaw, Wakefield, WF2 9EW ☎ 0924 363059
ATARI USER GROUP (SCOTLAND), 50 Jones Green, Knightsbridge West, Livingstone, EH54 8QB ☎ 0506 32521
AWF PDL, 123 Hazelwell Crescent, Stirchley, Birmingham B30 2QE ☎ 021 458 4345
BALSALL PD, 6 Rushton Close, Balsall Common, Coventry CV6 7PA
CHAOS PD ☎ 0296 89059
CALEDONIA PDL, 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness IV2 4PT ☎ 0463 225736
DIGITAL DISK, Steve Hill, 162 Burley Grove, Downend, Bristol, BS16 5QQ
FALCON OWNERS GROUP, 10 Oak Drive, Portishead, Bristol, Avon BS20 8QS ☎ 0275 843241
FaST CLUB, 2 Broadway, Nottingham NG11 1PS ☎ 0602 410 241
FERDY BLASET, Halleyweg 114,3318 CP Dordrecht, The Netherlands ☎ 010 3178 172 879
FLOPPYSHOP, PO Box 273, Aberdeen AB9 8SJ ☎ 0224 312756
GL-PD 62 Colwyn Ave, Winch Wen, Swansea SA1 7EJ ☎ 0792 799762
GOODMAN PDL, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW ☎ 0782 335650
LAPD, PO Box 2, Heanor, Derbyshire DE75 7YP ☎ 0773 761944
MAGNETIC FIELDS, PO Box 118, Preston, Lancs PR2 2AW ☎ 0772 881190
MERLIN PD, 11Grange Close, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos GL6 9DF ☎ 0453 882793
NEW AGE PDL, PO Box 30, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 4AD, ☎ 01702 480691
POWER PD, 3 Salisbury Road, Maidstone, Kent, ME14 2TY ☎ 0622 763056
RIVERDENE PDL, 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN ☎ 0734 452416
SDPD c/o Stephen Day, 11 Allington Mead, Bridport, Dorset DT6 5HF ☎ 0308 427179
STELLAR PD, Newholme, Aston Road, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, GL55 6HR ☎ 0386 840737
TRANSPARENT DREAMS PDL, 59 Renton Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester, M22 9TQ ☎ 061 437 7474

BUYER BEWARE

Any library included here does not imply that *ST FORMAT* endorses or recommends any of them in any way. If you run a library not listed here and wish to be included, or if you want to amend anything, send details and your latest catalogue to: PD Library Directory, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

For a listing of what each of these PD libraries has to offer, turn to our feature on page 60. Everything you need to know to buy with confidence.

INDIES CORNER

Time to take a look at what the independents have produced. This month Simon Forrester examines two releases from Dave Cobbledick, long-time ST supporter and programmer.

■ The only problem with *Reflex Action* is that the pinball bumpers totally ignore the laws of physics.

REFLEX ACTION

Following the philosophy that 'simple is fun', *Reflex Action* is a simple, fun little game involving one bat and a handful of balls. The key to *Reflex Action* is that it takes elements from other classic gaming styles and mashes them together, producing a Frankenstein's monster which, fortunately, turns out to be quite an easy-going bloke. *(Much like our Simon, in fact – everyone else) Reflex Action* also contains pinball bumpers, which move about the place and bounce the ball off in odd directions (usually where you're not); a moving goal that, when hit several times, explodes and gives you a nice, fat bonus; and occasionally, a mothership flies across the top of the screen. Despite these few elements being dotted about the screen the court remains pleasingly sparse and futuristic.

Lacking any originality that might help keep your interest up (apart from the 'spot the game reference' element), *Reflex Action* relies on fun-factor to keep you playing. But does it manage it? Well, sort of.

The problem isn't with the game itself (it's a nice implementation) but with the fact that you never feel like you're actually getting anywhere. Maybe I'm Mr Unco-ordinated 1994, but it's difficult to get to the level of proficiency where you can confidently work through the game without losing lives on anything but the easiest level.

The game has got appeal, though, just not £6.99's-worth (and why does it require a 1MByte machine?). Which is unfortunate, because it's potentially excellent.

***STF* RATING: 45%**

STARK RAVING BONKERS

After having your reflexes completely bypassed in *Reflex Action*, you might well feel like a little insanity – cue *Stark Raving Bonkers*, which lives up to its name in places.

The game begins with your chance to build up a few credits with a 'true or false?' session. It's at this point that you find yourself asking two questions: "Is this worth £8.99?" and "How the hell am I supposed to know which airlines fly out of Washington?" Slightly frustrating.

The interrogation over, you find yourself progressing to the next section: a fruit machine. With the aid of the occasional hold, you must light up the word 'feature', letter by letter, to progress to the next stage. This is where your credits come in, dictating how many spins you get.

From here, you find yourself playing a number of sub-games, designed to explore different areas of difficulty, tax your every capacity, push your mind and body to its limits, prime the machine, oil the... er... maybe I should have a little lie down.

The games range through pairs, memory tests, reflex tests, Blackjack, Hangman, and quite a few others. Memorable moments include a version of Hangman in which the man who's to be hung pleads with you and makes stupid comments when you pick a duff letter. It's almost a shame when you get the obnoxious little toad off the hook, although the actual hanging is censored anyway.

■ Your chance to hang one of most obnoxious game characters ever.

As a series of very different games linked together, *SRB's* presentation is excellent. The occasional tasteless colour creeps in, but a few good threads run through the whole thing and hold everything together. The game has some great sonic effects as well, from "You have 40 seconds to comply" ED209 samples in the puzzle game to some, erm, interesting sound effects elsewhere. In fact, unless you're one of the new breed of players with a thirst for blood that are appearing throughout society, you're likely to be disappointed. The only two things spoiling it for the rest of you are the slightly steep price and the toilet humour.

If £8.99 seems okay to you, and you're into a slightly different breed of ST game, you could find something in *Stark Raving Bonkers*. If, however, you're not a fan of puzzle games and old favourites, you'll be disappointed – that's all there is here. Something tells me you might quite like it, though. ***stf***

***STF* RATING: 65%**

■ Get four body parts in a row and you get an extra bonus.

Both titles this month are available from GL-PD, at: 62 Colwyn Avenue, Winch Wen, Swansea, SA1 7EJ, or you can get hold of them by calling ☎ 0972 799762. That's it. Have fun.

Access Show Features

Amiga Format

CD-ROM Today

Games Arcade

Productivity

PC Theatres

Games Championship Final

Future Music

Your favourite magazines come to life...

The Future Music Feature

Come to The Future Music Feature – discover the amazing world of modern music and find out how you can make music for yourself without having to spend a fortune or take years learning to play. Music is one of the most exciting areas of computer use, but so few people get involved: we can show you how! And if you're a musician already, we'll have all the most exciting new kit lined up for you to try, and lots of experts on hand to help you explore new ideas!

CD-ROM Today Area

Don't miss the CD-ROM Today Area, where you'll be able to see everything that's new on compact disc – currently the most exciting area of leisure computing. See and try the latest games, edutainment and multimedia products on disc, perhaps buy a CD-ROM drive or multimedia expansion for your computer from one of the many dealers at the Show, and get a taste of the future with MPEG, FMV and more. Co-sponsored by OPUS.

OPUS technology

Special Computing Theatres

Our Theatre areas will be the focal points of the show, with magazine experts, industry gurus and the world's top software developers running seminars, demonstrating new products, explaining how you can get more from the machines and software you already own and revealing tomorrow's technology today!

Earls Court 2, London

26th-30th October

Productivity Forum

Get more out of your computing with the Productivity Area, specially designed to show you how you can do things you never knew were possible, and to help you find solutions to those awkward problems. There's everything here in the way of software answers, from sorting out money to creating your own publications. It makes sense!

The Future Entertainment Show

Earls Court 2
26th – 30th October 1994

See the future!

The next generation in interactive entertainment and leisure computing revealed

Get more from your machine!

Theatres, seminars, demonstrations, discussions, advice from the experts

Try it yourself!

Test drive all the latest hardware and software releases

Pick up a bargain!

Shop around and save money at the many dealer stands

Tickets on the door £7, in advance £6.
Save time and money – book now!
Ring our hotline number: 0369 4235
or fill in this coupon:

Please reserve the following tickets for me:
Advance booking £6 each

Number required ☐ **Ticket Total £**_____

Save 50p - pay £1.50 now and reserve your showguide for collection on the door.
Please tick box if required ☐ **GrandeTotal £**_____

Method of payment: (please tick)

☐ Cheque (payable to Future Entertainment Show)

☐ Access ☐ Postal Order ☐ Visa

Credit card number:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date: ☐☐☐☐

☐ Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____

Date / /94

_____

Tel _____

Signature _____

Please note that the tickets will be sent to you eight weeks before the Show. Please return this form and your payment to the address below

The Future Entertainment Show, PO Box 9, Dunoon, Argyll PA23 8QQ STF 11

HERO

After playing virtually every ST game on the planet at some time or other, we thought *HERO* would be a breeze. After dying 44 times in quick succession...

■ Okay - some good advice here. You've materialised into the middle of a nuclear meltdown. Get back into the teleporter. Right now. Oops, too late.

The THORP plant is in a bad way. A very bad way. In fact, the fate of the entire human race is in the balance as you stand by the teleport, the clock slowly ticking. Yup, you're on a Human Extraction and Rescue Operation, and it's your job to rescue the white-coated technicians who are wandering around the plant in a panicked daze.

■ The future - where getting your fingernails polished becomes as easy as getting your thumb sandblasted.

A nuclear power plant. A maze-like nuclear power plant without any doors marked 'this way' or big red buttons marked 'turn the damned thing off'. Instead it's a small metal labyrinth, interspersed with deadly robots and laser beams, as well as leaking barrels of toxic waste. There's nothing like a nice clean, safe, friendly power plant.

This little rescue mission isn't as simple as it first sounds, though (it sounds simple?). To get the people you're rescuing back through the teleport you have to find teleport suits, access cards (for getting through doors), limpet mines (for when you run out of access cards), and enough energy to power your gun. All of this, combined with a scarily complex level layout makes for an incredibly difficult game.

If anyone really is missing *Flashback*, *HERO* comes reasonably close to filling the gap. Although the plot and settings are obviously different, the game follows the same style – a little man running around in a *Prince of Persia* manner but with more in mind than just travelling through the levels.

One of the big attractions *Flashback* had was its control and movement system. Going a little further than running around and jumping in a crap platform style, this hero can fairy-step, crouch, climb, drop, and more importantly, shoot. The game's attractions come not only from the exploration element, but also from the timing and practice you'll need to get your bloke through some tough obstacles.

Unforeseeable death

Yup, *HERO's* one of those incredibly difficult games. The puzzles aren't too complicated, but you still find yourself dying a hell of a lot. Most of the deaths are caused by unforeseeable problems – you might be running down a previously empty corridor and suddenly bump into a flying droid, or crouch to shoot something and manage to crawl into it instead. The problems don't stop the game entirely, but knowing a level doesn't help. Travelling great distances isn't easy either – once you're mid-run you can't turn around, and unless your reflexes are perfect you find yourself running into just about everything you come across. You're likely to have the same problem with jumping – if you're running toward a ledge, you find yourself running off the end instead of jumping at the last minute, or you jump too early and fall short of your target. In the end, you find yourself inching through the whole game, too terrified to take larger steps because you'll probably come to a sticky end.

"When you do get the hang of *HERO*, you find a damned good game hidden beneath layers of intense difficulty"

And the big problem with the

■ It looks like our hero got a little too close to those toxic barrels for his own good. Yup, he's dead. Again.

■ Derek, our HERO, comes incredibly close to meeting his genetic clone, created due to the intense radiation in the area.

sticky ends is that they really are sticky. Fall a little too far, touch some toxic waste with your foot for a fraction of a second, bump into a robot or get the tip of your ear singed by a laser and you're dead. Everything kills you. Unless it's metallic, and still, you'll die. Even if it's metallic and still, you'll probably die anyway. This is not a game to pick up one day and play – this is a game for playing until you know the levels like the back of your hand and then, if you're especially lucky, making it halfway through without dying. If you die, you see, that's it – start again.

■ "I'll have to have a word with those carpenters," muttered Derek, as he tried to get a bunsen burner from the 'completely inaccessible' shelf.

Games should be difficult – if they weren't there'd be no challenge, and no fun. But there's a limit – dying repetitively on a section you've managed easily before is not the best way to relax.

■ The THORP plant is exploding, and it's threatening to take out the entire human race in the process. You can stop it, but only after a costume change.

Insanely difficult

Then again, should all games be instantly playable? Should you be able to run all the way through a level the first time you play it? How about on your 127th attempt?

But *HERO* isn't a relaxing game. You won't have a fun little stroll around several levels, knocking out enemies and jumping huge drops. Instead, you'll have a taxing time running into things that shouldn't kill you on touch but do, getting completely lost in a mess of doors, and managing to trap yourself in some of the most difficult situations. Completely.

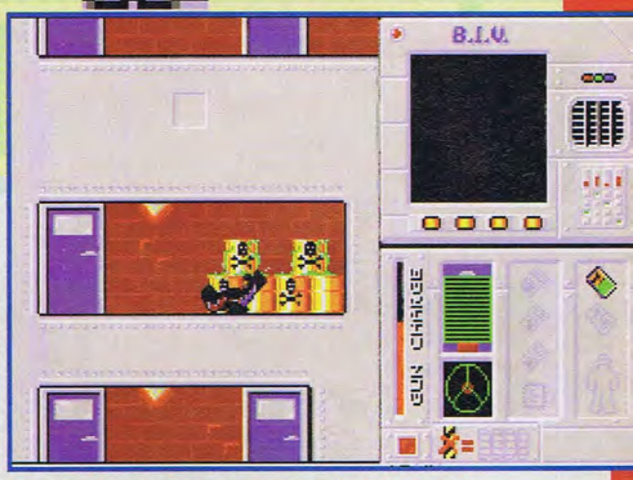
But this is all too negative for *HERO*, which is a game designed to start where most other computer games end. Y'see, *HERO* is still an incredibly good game. You're in control of a blokey who can do a lot more than just run, jump and fire, and there are an awful lot of applications your multi-talented character can turn his hand to. There are jumps to time, maps to work out, switch puzzles to solve, pieces of hidden kit to find, cupboards to search and people to rescue. When you do get the hang of controlling the little chap and keeping him alive for anything over 30 seconds, you realise that there's much more to *HERO* than meets the eye. First impressions are always misleading especially with a game that so obviously sets out to be difficult from start to finish.

When you do start to get the hang of *HERO*, you'll find a damned good game hidden beneath a few layers of intense difficulty. Your hero's movement is smooth, suited perfectly to 'combos'; you can put a sequence of moves together, and he happily goes through each with a swanlike grace. The rest of the graphics are all much of a muchness, with scenery that doesn't change a great deal from level to level, nicely drawn though it is.

You never find yourself struggling to work out what something is, and you're always be able to twig what might be dangerous or not. The sonics, though a little meagre in places, match the game perfectly, keeping in tone with the smooth, understated graphic style.

Buy yourself a copy of *HERO* and you won't have wasted your money – this is a huge game, with enough to keep you interested for a surprisingly long time. It's not the best ST game ever, but it's quite obviously been lovingly crafted by someone who knows what works on the ST. Despite the fact that it's such an incredibly difficult game, *HERO* is definitely worth quite a few hours of your life. ***stf***

SIMON FORRESTER



■ It was his own fault, of course - who in their right mind walks into the 'instant radiation death room'?

WAR, AND YOUR PIECE

The bad guys come in many different forms, some rolling, some flying, while others just materialise whenever they feel like it. There's only one real way to take any of them out, and that's with your rechargeable gun. You'll find occasional charge points on each level, but not enough to relax – bullet conservation should be foremost in your mind.

There's a tiny flaw, though. If you try to shoot one of the little bad guys that rolls around on the ground, you'll have to crouch and shoot. And this has to be more than just a rough stab at the right direction on the joystick, otherwise you end up crawling towards whatever you were trying to kill, and swallowing it whole, which hurts. The alternative is to fire one shot straight, then pull down, making your hero crouch for the next shot. However, this uses two bullets instead of one, but that's just another element of the careful gameplay.

HERO

£14.95 IDS ☎ 021 459 4340
Works on all STs, 1MByte

Highs
- Excellent controllability
- Brilliant animation
- The game's insanely difficult...
- ...and it's bloody huge
- ...and it'll take you ages to finish...

Lows
- ...partly because it's so insanely difficult

85%

HUGE

selection from the finest range of software and hardware for TOS computers

Atari STFM Configured to your needs	£Call
Atari MegaSTe and TT Occasionally available	£Call
BJ10e Driver for Write ON	£4.99
Blitter Chip For most STFMs and Mega ST	£Call
C-Font Calamus font convertor for WO and TW	£9.99
Power CD Demos of Commercial German software	£24.99
COMPO CD-ROM ROM Coming soon to connect a Mitsumi CD-ROM to any ST	£Call
Componium New music software	£Call
Dictionary Disks German, French, Spanish… for That's Write	£34.99
Digital Box Digital interface for MUSiCOM and TrakCom	£Call
Epson Stylus/570 fonts WO and TW fonts disk	£14.99
Epson Internal fonts Epson LQ850 and Canon BJ10ex support	£12.99
Fontkit The bitmap font editor	£Call
Hard Disks Capacities from 40Mb to 2Gb available	from £199
HP DeskJet 500 WO and TW printer driver	£14.99
Hyper Chart	£14.99
Imagecopy 2 Screen grabber, convertor and colour printing	£19.99
LDW Power spreadsheet	£14.99
Memory Upgrades All kinds of memory stocked	£Call
MUSiCOM 1 Classic direct-to-disk recording	£49.00
MUSiCOM 1 to 2 upgrade	£29.99
NeoDesk 2 to 3 upgrade	£9.99
NeoDesk 3 to 4 upgrade	£29.99
Portfolio Modem	£49
Portfolio Chess	£14.99
Portfolio 256K card	£79.99
Portfolio Links card	£14.99
Repairs	from £20.00
Spares – Atari full range	£Call
SPEEDOGDOS Upgrade Upgrade to the latest SPEEDOGDOS – coming soon	£Call
ST Mono Monitors	from £129
Superbase Personal	£14.99
That's Write 1.5 to 2 upgrade	£29.99
That's Write 2 to 3 upgrade	£Call
Write ON to That's Write 1.5	£24.99
XACC Specification Send disk and sae to COMPO or on CIX	Free
Zoom Colour ICON editor	£Call

No-nonsense money back guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with anything you buy from us, return it within 30 days for a full refund

£129

That's Write 3
Due out at the end of July. Probably the most powerful ST word processor produced.

£229

CompoScript
PostScript printing to non-PostScript printers. Great for previewing Pagestream documents before typesetting.

£79

TrakCom
The new standard tracker for the Falcon.

£249

ScreenEye
Real-time video digitiser and screen grabber for Falcon.

SpeedoGDOS New Release!
Features include:
Type 1 font support
TrueType font support
Colour enhanced

£TBA

SPEEDOGDOS
New version with enhanced colour output. Type 1 and True Type font support available soon.

£29.99

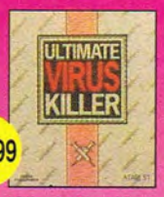
Write ON
Classic word processor for the novice/hobby user.

£79

MUSiCOM 2
New version now available. Features include cut and paste, mixing and much more.

£49

Studio Photo
24-bit Photo retouching and image editing for all STs and Falcons



£12.99

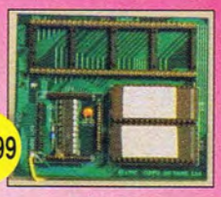
Ultimate Virus Killer
Essential for any ST owner. New version out now.

£199

Falcon Speed
286 emulator for Falcon including colour Windows driver.

£17.99

STeno
Text editing accessory for STalker.



£64.99

T-Board 68
Switchable TOS 2.06 upgrade for STe.

£99

Arabesque Pro
Powerful vector and bitmap graphics program.

£129

AT Speed
286-based emulator for STs.

Atari FOR

ORDER BY PHONE, 9.30am to 7pm Mon-Fri, 10am to 5pm Sat

£129

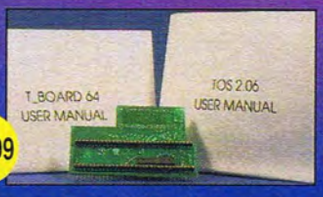
Telephone Control
Advanced 'answering machine' system for Atari Falcon. Change messages at the click of a mouse.

£TBA

That's Address 2
Due later this year. That's Address 2 is a complete name and address management system.

£9.99

Studio Convert
Universal picture conversion tool includes JPEG and Photo CD



£64.99

T-Board 64
Switchable TOS 2.06 upgrade for STFM.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND. CALL OR POST THE COUPON FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

£49

Autoswitch Overscan
Enhanced screen display for any STFM or Mega ST. Essential for DTP and Music.

£79

Screenblaster
Now with new v2 software – fully configurable and comes with NVDI.

£39.99

TOS 2.06 ROMs
Replacement ROMs for STe computers only.

£29.99

NVDI
Blindingly fast software accelerator for all TOS computers. Essential for all STs, TTs and Falcons.

£59

Geneva
Multi-tasking for all STs. Includes full support for AES 4.0 – all STs get Falcon-like interface features.

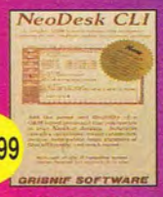
Maths Co-processor

68882-25 co-processor for the Falcon. Essential for Ray Tracing, morphing...

£29.99

£59

NeoDesk 4
Available now. Lots of new features including multi-tasking support makes this the new standard for ST desktops



£19.99

NeoDesk CLI
Command line interface for NeoDesk.

£19.99

NeoDesk 3
The classic desktop replacement.

£55

PC Speed
The best selling hardware emulator for the ST.

£39.99

STalker
Powerful commercial communications software packed with features including background Z-Modem file transfers.

£49

Interface
The ST resource file editor – new version 2.3 with 3-D effects. English software but with German manual.

£79

Convector
Easy to use, fast autotrace program. Includes a special TT version that uses maths co-processor.

£59

Kobold
File management utility. Super fast copy, delete, format...

£299

ColorBurst
Falcon true-colour hand scanner.

Screenblaster Upgrade
Software upgrade for Screenblaster.

£9.99

ou
rvice!

SEE US AT THE NOVEMBER EUROPRESS ATARI SHOWS - LEEDS AND GLASGOW

COMPO

HUNDREDS OF PRODUCTS FOR THE ST, TT AND FALCON

FOR EVERYTHING TOS, COMPO SOFTWARE HAS OUTLETS IN GERMANY, HOLLAND, FRANCE, USA AND UK. A TOTAL SERVICE INCLUDING HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, FITTING & REPAIRS.

Buy from COMPO Software and reap the rewards!

- ★ Widest range of ST Hardware and Software listed in our free catalogue
- ★ FREE technical support when you want it – open 3pm to 8pm every weekday
- ★ Convenient ordering – 9:30 am to 7pm Monday to Friday, 10am to 5pm Saturday, or by 24 hour answering machine outside these hours. 24 hour fax orderline
- ★ Dedicated COMPO conference on the CIX bulletin board for modem owners
- ★ New Showroom dedicated to Atari computing now open. 'Drop in' Tue/Wed/Thur 10am to 7pm. Callers at other hours including Saturdays are very welcome by appointment
- ★ Stable and secure company. Over seven years in the Atari market (four years in the UK) with worldwide sales and marketing
- ★ 48 hour despatch for items in stock – check availability before ordering by post if you need this guarantee
- ★ Free delivery anywhere in the UK. Add £5 for guaranteed next day delivery in the UK, £51 for carriage to mainland Europe and £101 for Rest of World
- ★ Easy payment accepted
- ★ Additional charges may apply for bulky items such as computers and monitors – check when ordering these items

COMPO Presents That's Write 3 now available!

The major upgrade to That's Write is now available. Version 3 has a host of new features including SPEEDO font support without the need for SPEEDO GDOS giving you high quality scalable fonts. A wide variety of upgrade options exist from your existing word processor - call for details.

Just pick up the phone and you're on your way to talking to the Atari experts. Because all we sell is Atari hardware and software we like to think we know a bit about what we are talking about. We're happy to take time to understand what you want to achieve, and then recommend a solution. Choose from our wide range and have it delivered to your door in just a few days.

As well as our own product range COMPO Software is also exclusive UK agents for:
Gribnif, Atari UK (for TOS upgrades), Overscan

We also sell products from many other companies including:
Atari (complete product range), CGS, Titan Designs, System Solutions, Marpet Developments

COMPO

Sales and Enquiries UK:	04873 582
Sales and Enquiries USA:	415 355 0862
24 Hour Fax UK:	04873 581
24 Hour Fax USA:	415 355 0869
Technical Support UK:	04873 521

COMPO Software Ltd, Unit 3 Green Farm, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon PE17 2PF

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All trademarks and Registered trademarks acknowledged. All prices subject to change – confirm prices when ordering. Products offered subject to availability.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE COMPO SOFTWARE CATALOGUE.

Please rush me my FREE copy of the COMPO Software Catalogue. STF1

Name ..... Company .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Telephone ..... Fax .....

Mail to COMPO Software Ltd, Unit 3 Green Farm, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon PE17 2PF.

■ One moment of cup glory...

■ The Manchester Utd team. Frightening really?

■ Trent has a picture of Graham Taylor on his wall. Sad isn't it?

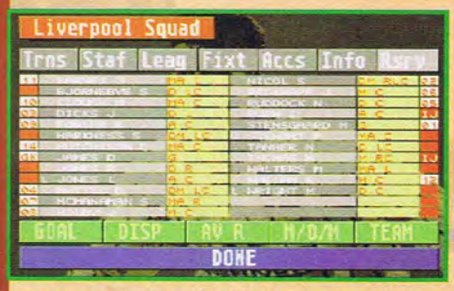
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER: END OF SEASON

A week's a long time in politics but three months can be an aeon in football, especially when you're talking data disks.

Had somebody 20 years ago, sitting and looking dreamily into the sky, thought about the words 'computer', 'management', 'football' and 'game' and tried to put them together into a coherent concept they would have shaken their heads and laughingly agreed with their friends that they were going mad. Yet the computer football management game is one of the most popular genres in the high-tech Hollywood that is the modern software industry. Computer game buyers, it seems, just can't get enough of them. We buy hundreds of thousands of copies and there are hundreds of different games to choose from.

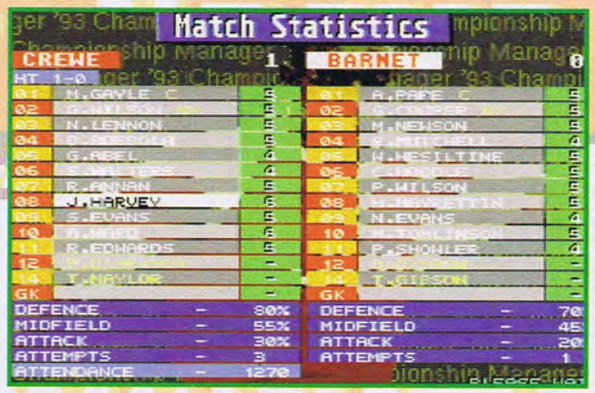
The range of ideas used to implement these games is enormous too – from graphic to text-based and realistic to fantastical – although all the different games do have a common theme. *Championship Manager* sticks firmly to the realistic, text-based, no-nonsense approach. It's the train-spotter's football management sim, accurate to the last detail. All 2,000 plus players from the Football League are here, each detailed by age, temperament and a wide variety of skills including tackling, passing, creativity, pace and flair. Indeed, one of the joys of *Championship Manager* is looking up a player that you know quite well, from your local team for example, and seeing whether you agree with the lads from Domark about his ratings. And you know what? You nearly always will.

Last year, (in issue 49, fact fans), this attention to detail coupled with its straightforward and flexible, if rather slow, gameplay scored *Championship Manager '93* a highly respectable 80%, a definite recommendation for you to go out and buy it (if you like this kind of thing, of course).



■ At long last there's a 'Pool squad Anfield can be proud to get behind.

■ Arsenal provide the backdrop. They to be good for something!



■ A thriller? No, but it's one of those essential games that you've got to grind through at the start of your career. Boo, hiss and the like.

Down to the nitty gritty

So now the *End Of Season* data disk appears. This combines with your old game – there's a nifty update facility on the disk – and creates three new disks. The new data seems to be accurate up to the beginning of this season, which makes for rather a mixed blessing. For example, Brian Roy has signed for Notts Forest, but Phil Babb is still with Coventry and Dion Dublin is still with Manchester Utd. This creates a strange, half-finished feel – you're never quite sure where you're going to see a player and you get slightly confused. Although it's impossible to be completely up to date, a data disk should be as close as possible. It would seem like a better idea to release the data disk after the first few weeks of the season when there's always a flurry of transfers, rather than at the end of the close season.

The other problem is that Domark appear to have applied the '95-'96 promotion/relegation rules to this season. This means that there are only 20 teams per league in the game and that Notts Forest and Leicester City are in the first division rather than in their rightful place in the Premier League.

What is so puzzling about this is that *Championship Manager* is the perfectionist's management game. The game for people who want an almost ridiculously accurate simulation to play. Domark must have known that this information was wrong and yet they went ahead and used it anyway. Why?

And it's expensive for what you get. You do get Nick Hornby's excellent book *Fever Pitch* in the package, but £16 is still a lot for a single data disk. After all, you paid for all the development and programming when you bought *Championship Manager '93* for £26. **stf**

STEVE FARAGHER

End of Season data disk

£15.99 Domark
☎ 081 780 2222

Highs
- Impeccable research
- Realistic results
- The chance to cover yourself in glory
- An excellent book

Lows
- Only impeccably researched to the end of last season
- Only 20 teams per league, bizarrely

70%

Set by Cherry

NeoDesk® 4

The Ultimate Desktop Replacement that unleashes the power of your Atari

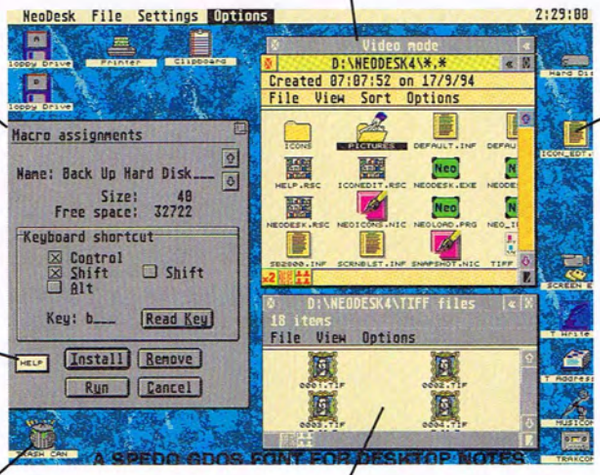
To order your copy or to upgrade, call ☎ 04873 582 or clip the coupon below

Powerful Macro Function

Record multiple GEM functions including loading of programs. You can even have Macros within Macros!

Resolution Independent

NeoDesk 4 operates in any resolution from ST-Low right up to expanded Falcon resolutions



Icon Editor

Extensively enhanced Icon Editor. Import, design and assign different multicoloured icons. Import Windows icons from the PC to use on your Atari

Help

Help for NeoDesk functions is always available on-line at the touch of a key, the HELP key! Help also supports the Geneva Help Viewer

Retrievable Trashcan

Deleted files and folders can be recovered at a later date or deleted permanently

0File Groupings

A simple way to organise disks, programs and files in a logical order for quick reference or program execution Names can be 20 characters long

ORDER FORM

Please RUSH me NeoDesk 4

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....POSTCODE .....

☐ NeoDesk 4 at £59·95

☐ NeoDesk 4 upgrade, returning your master disks, at £24·99

☐ Enclosed is a cheque/postal order made payable to Compo Software Ltd or

☐ VISA/MASTER/SWITCH (ISSUE NO.....)

CARD NUMBER.....EXPIRY DATE ... ...

Post to: Compo Software Ltd, Unit 3 Green Farm, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 2PF

NeoDesk 4 supports all possible resolutions. One megabyte of memory recommended. Supports all Atari systems, including the Falcon 030

STOP PRESS! Come and see NeoDesk 4! Our showroom is now open. Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 10 am-7pm. Other times by appointment.

COMPO Software Ltd, Unit 3 Green Farm, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 2PF. Tel: Sales 04873 582 (3 lines) Helpline: 04873 521 Fax: 0480 890787

Delivery: We will try and despatch your order as soon as we receive it, but please allow 28 days for delivery. E&OE

NeoDesk is a registered trademark of Gribnif Software. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM

Billed as an adventure game, *Robinson's* is more like a cross between *Casualty* and *Blake's Seven*. Is this a good mix? And is it still filmed in Bristol?

The xenophobic holiday advice offered to Brits visiting continental Europe used to be: "Don't drink the water" – until a whole parade of EU commissions proved that European water is actually cleaner than the British equivalent. However, stick-in-the-mud nationalists can seek solace in the fact that the old adage still applies to the moon of Zarathusta – which is where you find yourself at the beginning of *Robinson's Requiem* – on which the merest sip can prove fatal.

In fact everything on Zarathusta proves deadly: the flora, the fauna, the landscape, even the locals. A combination which doesn't so much make life awkward as short. You see, *Robinson's Requiem* is a survival simulator. The aim of the game isn't just to find out who dumped your secret agent personage on its god-forsaken rock – it's also to get through with the majority of your limbs still attached. And, sick though it sounds, amputation is actually an important part of the gameplay for Mr Robinson.

"Sick though it sounds, amputation is actually an important part of the gameplay"

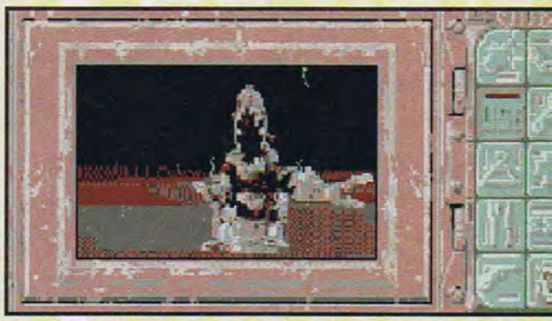
The animated intro offers a dramatic explanation for your predicament but when you get into the game, the play itself is a little more low-key. Wandering the fractal-esque 3D landscape, your initial aims are to recover bits from your ship, scavenge some food and even get a few more useful items together. Sticks, for example. These form the basis of an escape kit that has to be robust enough to see you through a four different areas of the moon, while you slowly unravel the sabotage sub-plot that had you dumped here in the first place.

Better go BUPA...

These treachery trappings are all rather standard fare. What *Robinson's* adds to the regular equation are health matters. Here you don't get hit points or health bars. Nah, you get blood pressures, pulse rates and some rather nasty rashes.

One key to health is diet, but being stuck on a world where all you can get for tea is worms, cauliflowers and toxic water makes the Slim-Fast™ plan look attractive. And if you do manage to keep your face full then there's the problem of getting some regular rest – a fact hammered home by the spooky darkness that descends for four hours a day.

If that wasn't enough to have you writing to Dear Deardrie, then there's the need to keep yourself properly attired. If you get caught in a rainstorm, and you haven't built yourself a hat out of leaves, then you get a cold. Wear too many togs as you troll through the warmer climes and you dehydrate. Fall in the lake without sufficient clothes and you catch a chill. And then there are the natural hazards: leg-shattering drops, poisonous berries and vicious animals who infect with their claws. Do I need to go on? Suffice to say that there are a million and one ways you can do



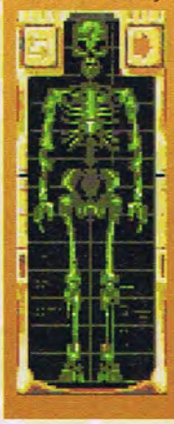
■ As you travel the caves between worlds, spooky worm things attack. Run away, NOW!

■ (Above) Your wrecked spaceship is an absolute must visit. Here you'll find wire and a very useful medikit.

■ (Right) Go where eagles dare. Steal some eggs for food, and, well some feathers would be handy. Here Tweety...

FIRST AID OR LAST POST?

One of the unique features of *Robinson's Requiem* is that you get to carry out rudimentary first aid – on yourself. Now this isn't just a case of popping the odd aspirin, here you get to deal first hand with a variety of wounds and infections via a rather neat first aid screen.



Medicine – Use antibiotic pills to clear up any infections. Go easy with them though. Overdoses can also prove fatal. Just ask Mr Hendrix.

Simple wound – Bandage cuts immediately. Always use disinfectant to clean them up. If you haven't got any disinfectant alcohol will suffice – but only if used externally.

Large wounds – Time to practice your cross stitch. Lose over a litre of blood and your vision goes wonky. If your wound is on a limb, a tourniquet can be used 'downstream', as it were. Just remember to loosen it occasionally.

Fracture – Splint it up and don't walk on it, although we couldn't find a 'favour the other leg' option.

Poisoning – Try a) Not getting poisoned in the first place; b) Taking serum before entering a poisonous zone; c) Using a tourniquet to restrict blood flow in the affected area and then applying the serum.

Gangrene – Nasty horrible infection that sets in untreated wounds. Requires amputation. Sorry.

Amputation – Off with his head. This is, in fact, the only part that you can't amputate. All your other limbs can easily be put to the knife – yeeeuch.

Malaria – Keep up your quinine levels. So keep drinking those G&Ts, okay?

■ The map. Sure it's not the most exciting thing in the world to look at, but it is a vital survival aid.

yourself in throughout *Robinson's* and they're all painful.

In a distinct departure from most games systems though, recovery isn't dependent on finding a burger, can of coke or Mario mushrooms. *Robinson's Requiem* builds a St John's Ambulance mentality, which is a fun, if a little hazardous, cause of much game saving. When (and it's definitely not if) things go horribly wrong, and your leg goes gangrenous, you're the one who has to lop it off. While not exactly pleasant, this is a welcome addition to the traditional adventure – get the hunting knife out and start hacking. And with everything from leg splints through to heart-stimulants on offer, *Robinson's* ups the ante not just by throwing bigger beasties at you but also by forcing you to pay an almost paranoid attention to your personal health.

Chaos Engine

Further evidence of *Robinson's* bid to be that little bit different is the engine that drives the game. Everybody loved the *Ishar* series, but it was still locked in a *Dungeon Master* universe, in which everything, even wild forests, worked on a 90 degree basis. You could only turn a quarter circle – no more, no less. In *Robinson's*, clever coding and crafty design enables you to turn just a fraction at a time. You can even look up and down, if you like.

This sounds like a good idea and in high detail mode it even looks like a good idea, adding an element of realism rarely seen in computer games. But during play the system struggles to keep up and, because it looks so good, you want to wander over and examine everything. You want to spin round and check what objects look like from behind, but you can't. Well, you can, but it all takes time, while the vaulting ambition of the graphics desperately tries to push the processor to its limits.

"The oddly intense gameplay more than makes amends for the occasional graphical failing"

As a result the battles are not the fast and furious hand-to-hand duels they should be. Instead they're slow slugging matches, which are more akin to a late '70s John Wayne Western than the frantic atmosphere promised by these slick '90s looks.

The sluggish pace isn't terminal, just annoying. The graphics have to be of this quality for the game system to work but the inevitable consequence is a slow-down that irks every now and again. The sheer bravery of the programmers and designers and the obvious ambition of the program can't be criticised. With the cunning health-care twist to keep you on the edge of your typing stool, the oddly intense gameplay more than makes amends for the occasional graphical failing. The result is an adventure that doesn't rely on cack plots or huge monsters to hook you, but subtlety and craft. Which makes it not only a rare game but a rewarding one too. ***stf***

TRENTON WEBB

■ Full details of your health (pulse rates, body temp and blood pressure) are found on Seasame, your handy portable computer.

■ The world of Zarathusta is littered with weird people. Most deserve, and get, a good kicking!

Robinson's Requiem

£32.99 Daze Marketing
☎ 071 372 7435
All STs, 1MByte

Highs
- Brilliant medical gameplay
- Quietly intense pace
- Gob-smacking graphics

Lows
- Just a little too sluggish at times

89%

OBSESSION

It's nearly here. The latest commercial pinball game for the ST is nearing completion and *ST FORMAT* has had a peek.

PREVIEW

PUBLISHER: ULTIMATE DEVELOPMENTS (SWEDEN)
UK DISTRIBUTORS: MERLIN PD AND JCA EUROPE
PRICE: £24.95
EXPECTED: OCTOBER

The ST, it's safe to say, was until recently cruelly ignored as far as pinball is concerned. But within the space of the last few months two releases have turned this situation on its head, and threatened to leave console owners cursing their foolishness in shelling out vast amounts of money for a game that is now available for Atari owners at a fraction of the price. *Starball* scored a massive 96% last month (see page 89 if you missed it) and is featured on this month's Cover Disk, and now *Obsession* is almost ready to join the fray.

Obsession requires a 1MByte STE or Falcon to run, and will appear on two disks for £24.95. Among its features are ultra-smooth hardware scrolling, stereo sound on both the STE and Falcon (the Falcon also featuring CD quality music), and huge colourful graphics – 256 colours on the Falcon and over 40 colours on the STE. *Obsession* promises to be much more realistic than *Starball* in terms of its ball movement and flipper control, with variables like gravity, friction and acceleration incorporated. However, all these impressive specifications are fine in principle, but what about in practice? Will *Obsession* live up to its price tag?

Mission Impossible

Obsession features four different tables, which add variety to the game – just take a look at the two screenshots to see how detailed and colourful they are. All the levels are freely accessed from the introduction screen, enabling you to quickly discover your favourite table. The preview version that we played unfortunately didn't include the planned 'missions' feature, which will extend the gameplay beyond simply banging the ball around the table in search of points, and add to the game's realism. This introduces the option to hit certain parts of the table in sequence to progress and gain extra bonuses, much like the standard pinball machine format. *Starball* instead features sub-games, which add variety to a game that could otherwise become ever so slightly monotonous.

Because one disk contains all the code, and the other stores all the data about each table, future add-ons to *Obsession* will be straightforward to introduce. One add-on is already planned for Christmas, complete with Yuletide feel – watch out in these pages for more information. Judging from what we've seen so far, *Obsession* looks like it's going to be a right cracker of a game. ***stf***

NICK PEERS

■ The Desert table in all its glory. Looks suspiciously like it might be more suited to the boy racers among you.

■ The Aquatic table in *Obsession*. Is that dolphin as innocent as he looks, though? We should be told.

NO SOUR GRAPES

At the Bristol Atari Show at the end of July, Clive, Trenton and myself were invited to take part in the *Obsession* challenge with a Jaguar as main prize. Glibly announcing that he "hadn't played a computer game for six months", Clive went on to rack up a highly respectable score of six million points (leading the field for some time). Unfortunately, from there on it was all downhill. Without trying to play such a failure down at all, I got bronze in the *ST FORMAT* category. *(Admit it Nick, you came last – Trent)* Not that I'm bitter and disillusioned about it all. No, not a sausage. Honestly. Well, okay, perhaps a little bit, but the doctors say I'll be out of therapy soon. Probably, anyway. Ribbit.

MINUTIAE

Obsession itself has been coded by Ultimate Developments in Sweden, but its distribution in the UK is being handled by Merlin PD (☎ 0453 882793) and JCA Europe. Call them for more details and up-to-date information on the game's release date, then sit back and await the full review when it appears in *ST FORMAT*.

WOLFENSTEIN

In game terms the Jaguar has finally arrived. And the conversion of the PC classic *Wolfenstein* is the reason why...

■ It's the only language that dogs understand - chain guns! The RSPCA may not approve - but it works.

The plot behind *Wolfenstein* is simple, and highly satisfying, particularly if you'd rather avoid the real muddiness of war and just get stuck into shootin' and killin'. You storm enemy fortresses during World War II, shooting everything you see. And if you find the concept that wars can be fun a little tasteless, then you obviously haven't tried playing *Wolfenstein* yet...

Unlike previous efforts at war games, *Wolfenstein* is set in a free-moving 3D environment containing doors, furniture, treasure and all the other paraphernalia of your typical German fortress. More importantly, the game also contains huge swarming teams of Nazis, and lots of lethally effective weaponry, offering you the opportunity to blow fascists away with everything from pistols to bazookas, not forgetting the chain guns we're all so fond of around here *(er, we are? – Trent)*. And so, being the war hero you are, risking life and limb for the sake of your country and not enjoying a few hours of sick, brutal, gooey and completely mindless violence at all, you set out to conquer each fortress. Your task: to get to the end room in each one.

"Slip around the back of your enemy and blow his brains out in a satisfying, squelchy kind of way"

Probably the most surprising thing about this 3D game is the way you play. Your movement isn't governed in the standard *Dungeon Master* way (moving one square forward or turning 90 degrees at a time) but is totally unrestricted. You can run where you want, sidle along a corridor, slip around the back of your enemy and blow his brains out in a satisfying, squelchy kind of way. The second surprising thing about the game style is that it's so damned fast. Fully texture-mapped walls, people and objects are moved around at speed. *Wolfenstein* isn't just another slow, plodding strategy game; its a panicked, Nazi death frenzy through dark, atmospheric tunnels and creepy stone swastika-embossed hallways.

■ So it's impossible! But firing a chain gun is massively good fun. In a gung ho way.

Sick, mindless violence

Apart from Id Software's recognition of the fact that everyone likes a little sick, mindless and utterly pointless violence, there are a few other nice touches to *Wolfenstein*, such as secret walls and doors. To make things slightly more interesting, you come across the occasional boss with more fire-power than the US army in Iraq (although with slightly better eyesight). With difficulty levels from 'Daddy, can I have a go?' upwards, and bodies that stay where you killed them (leaving you wading knee-deep in Nazis at times), *Wolfenstein* is a game for the more psychotic Jaguar owner.

Probably the only disadvantage of a game like *Wolfenstein* is its lack of depth. The 3D gameplay all works fine, but there're no further elements to it. All you do is run around, blowing people away, and watching them fall limp and screaming to the floor. That's all you ever do – there are no taxing puzzles, no mapping hassles (it's all automatic), no timing problems and no skills involved other than collecting the odd key, aiming properly and firing manically.

However, if you can find it in yourself to fault *Wolfenstein* for its mind-bendingly shallow style then you're just no fun at all. Rush out and buy it right now. It's one of the most revolting, tasteless, gory and politically unsound games around, and it's great. ***stf***

SIMON FORRESTER

■ Kill a fascist, win a car! Not a nice thing to say but they're not nice people.

■ Honest officer I was just cleaning my hunting knife and it went off... 14 times... in his back...

PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE

As far as trivial things like plot are concerned, *Wolfenstein* owes more to the likes of *Into The Eagle's Nest* (from Players) than anything else. In terms of gameplay, however, the game is an original – almost a cross between *Dungeon Master*, the Freescape series and *Space Invaders*.

Wolfenstein is no longer a singular example of its genre, though. After releasing the original PC version, Id Software went on to write *Doom*, a similar style of game that dispensed with Nazis and pistols in favour of demons and bazookas and screaming babies' bloody heads impaled to walls (yum). Though *Doom* has yet to arrive on the Jaguar in force, we wait with baited breath for the UK release, and continue to trumpet the flood of similarly angled games, among which should be the highly acclaimed *Alien vs Predator*, set for release in a few months.

Wolfenstein

£49.99 Atari
☎ 0753 533344

Highs
- It's just one big deranged high

Lows
- A few more weapon types would have been,er, nice?
- As would a little more gore

90%

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBS

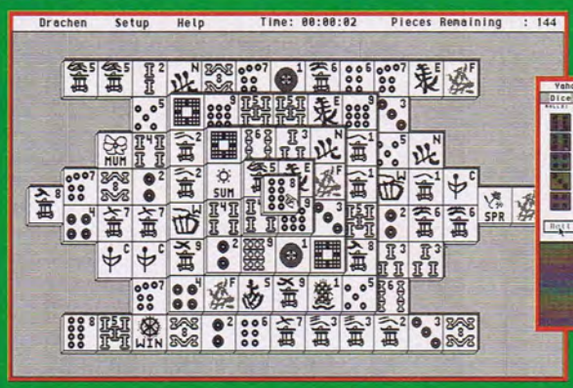
SAVE £1 an issue plus get

Subscribing to *ST FORMAT* is absolutely amazing value for money. Just look at what you get:

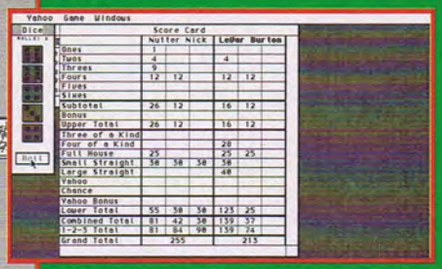
- **SAVE up to £12 a year.**
- **FREE SUBSCRIBERS' DISK jam-packed with software every month.**
- **FREE BINDER worth £5.95 with Direct Debits.**

FREE MONTHLY DISK AND

When you subscribe to ST FORMAT, you receive a special disk complete with full instructions – not just once but every single month. We include software that we can't cram on to the main Cover Disk, making it even more exciting. Just look at this month's amazing Wonder Disk selection

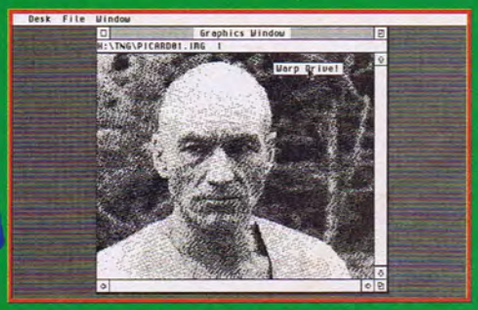


■ (Left) Stare at this *Drachen* screen for a few seconds, then go and take an aspirin.



■ (Above) Ruin all your friendships with a few games of *TriYahoo*.

■ **TRIYAHOO** – The ST version of *Yahtzee*, in which up to four players can take part. Fun, funky and frustrating.



■ Another gratuitous *Star Trek* shot slips through the net. This time *HyperGEM*'s the excuse.

■ **HYPERGEM** – Construct your own multimedia experience using text, graphics and sound samples, and astonish your friends and foes.

■ **DRACHEN** – An infuriating Chinese game, demanding hours of intense play.

■ **NBM** – Analyse your ST in detail. Does that accelerator really speed up your ST?

■ **LIFE EXPECTANCY** – How long do you have left to live?

HOTLINE: 0225 822511

CRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

a bonus disk every month!

■ **FREE SUBSCRIBER NEWSLETTER including full instructions for the subscribers' Wonder Disk.**

SAVE £1 AN ISSUE

■ **PLUS full price protection for a whole year and FREE delivery to your home (UK only).**

■ **Subscribe to *STF* TODAY! You know it makes sense!**

NEWSLETTER!

■ *Between the Covers*, the monthly *ST FORMAT* subscribers' newsletter. Packed with fact, info and just a little fun.

Heysham and Morecambe League Division Four

TEAM	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Heysham OAPs	6	3	2	1	13	7	11
Sunshine Home H	6	3	1	2	14	10	10
Westgate Womens	6	2	3	1	10	8	9
George Arms	6	2	2	2	7	7	8
Students XI	6	2	1	3	6	12	7
Liverpool	6	1	1	4	5	11	4

The bottom league in all N.Lancs.

Click right button for menu

■ (Left) In the cut and thrust of league football, no prisoners are taken and no quarter given.

■ **LEAGUE 03 – Create and update your own leagues.**

■ **POSTCODE – Guess what this little util does?**

■ **PINHEAD V2.1 – Speed up auto-booting programs.**

■ **MAPPER – A nifty utility to map your drives**

■ **DC FLIGHT – Use your floppy drive light more!**

■ **ACCESSORY KILLER V1.1 – Prevent Accs loading.**

(8.45am - 6pm)

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Please enrol me as a subscriber to *ST FORMAT* (12 issues) from the next available issue, at the all-in price of (tick one):

☐ **UK £33.00**

☐ **UK Direct Debit £30.00** + FREE *STF* Binder

☐ **Europe (airmail) £60.95**

☐ **Rest of world £90.95**

Note: If you are planning to subscribe by Direct Debit fill in the DD form, and send it along with your details completed on the order form. The Direct Debit option is the easy way to pay but is only available to subscribers who have a UK based sterling bank account. Direct Debit payments are deducted in advance.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)..... **Initials** .....

Address .....

.....

..... **Postcode** .....

Telephone ..... **EEC VAT No** .....

I would like to pay by

Cheque (payable to Future Publishing Ltd) ☐

Visa ☐ Access ☐ Direct debit ☐ Total amount payable: £.....

Credit card no ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Date ..... Signature .....

Please tick if you would prefer not to receive notice of any special offers or new products ☐

OFFER CLOSES 30 NOVEMBER 1994 **STF/MAG/1194**

Return the coupon to the following address (no stamp required):

***ST FORMAT* SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**

SAVE £3 MORE!

Plus FREE *ST FORMAT* binder worth £5.95 when you pay by Direct Debit!

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS ID: 930763

Pay by direct debit and save yourself £3

This coupon instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete then send to: *STF* Direct Debit Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

(Banks and building societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts.)

1. Please write the full address of your branch

To: The Manager

_____

Bank/Building Society

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

2. Account number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

3. Sort code: ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

DIRECT Debit

4. Account in the name of:

_____

Instructions to bank/ building society

■ I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.

■ The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand that Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.

■ I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.

■ I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

Signed _____

Date _____

Nick Peers spent days mentally preparing himself to bring you the ultimate PD directory, then retreated and let the PD libraries fight it out among themselves.

BIBLIOTECH

The public domain is an excellent way of keeping your ST happy on a tight budget. With releases of the calibre of *GEM-View 3 (STF* 58, 93%), *Munch* (reviewed this issue on page 38 – it scored 93%) and *Starball (STF* 63, 96%) becoming available for the price of a mere disk, plus registration fees, there's never been a better time to dip into the PD market to find a bargain.

But if you're looking into PD for the first time the long list of entries in the PD Directory at the end of Public Sector each month can appear a little daunting – which one would best suit your needs and wants? But fear no more, because we heroes here at *ST FORMAT* have contacted all the major PD companies and quizzed them on all their pertinent facts and unfounded opinions. We've also included an interview with Stephen Raines, who used to run the Aquila PD library, to give any of you that might be contemplating setting up your own library an idea of what it's like.

Before reading the list you must remember that this directory is in no way an advocation of any of the PD libraries here. Most, if not all, offer an excellent service and great value for money. However, *ST FORMAT* cannot be held responsible for your subsequent dealings with any of the libraries listed here. But if you do encounter problems, let us know and we can warn other ST owners out there. That way the less reputable libraries get punished, giving the better libraries the custom and attention they deserve.

NB: All disk prices include postage and packaging unless otherwise stated.

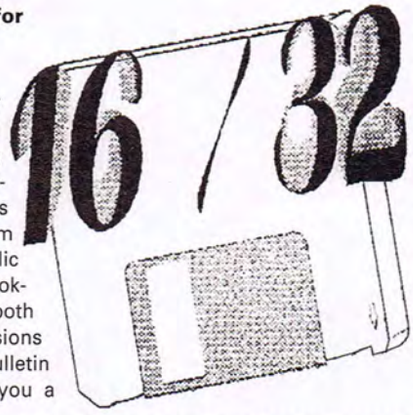
16/32 PDL

173 HIGH STREET, STROOD, KENT, ME2 4TW
☎ 0634 710788

Disk Prices: £2 each
Delivery: same day turnaround on all orders
Catalogue: disk and paper catalogues are available for £1 each

"16/32 is about value: every disk is filled to the brim with compressed files, giving you about 1,200K per double-density disk. The disks are specially compiled from the best of the Atari public domain and we're always looking out for new software, both from mail order submissions and from the Internet and bulletin boards, which guarantees you a wealth of new software as soon it's released. And it doesn't end there: we're only a phone call away to give support to our customers where we can. We also support both the TT and Falcon. In fact, you need look no further!"

Andrew Fish



Ad.Lib PD,

22 ALEXANDRA STREET, PELTON LANE ENDS, CHESTER-LE-STREET, COUNTY DURHAM, DH2 1NT
☎ 091 370 2496

Disk prices: £1 per 700K ordered (see below) plus SAE or jiffy bag
Delivery time: max 14 days
Catalogue: a complete file list is sent with each order, including all the latest updates

"Ad.Lib PD is here to give you access to the files contained within the file directory of the Ad.Lib BBS as cheaply as possible. The beauty of online Bulletin Board Services is that they often acquire the latest new software or upgrades before the standard PD libraries do. Ad.Lib PD gives you access to these files whether or not you have a modem. All files are archived to get as much code as possible on disk, and you actually pick and mix your choice of files to go on the disk (hence the charges per 700K)."

Andy Curtis and Frank Charlton

AGPD

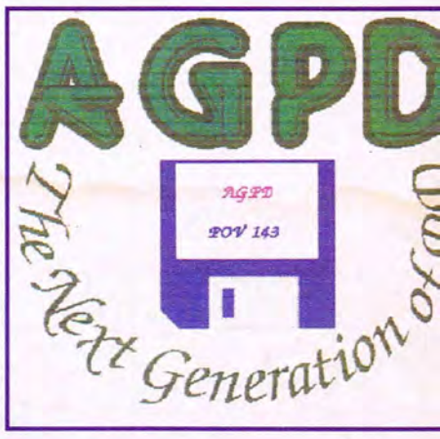
C/O A GREEN, 6 MIDDLEBERE DRIVE, WAREHAM, DORSET, BH20 4SD
☎ N/A

Disk prices: £1 per disk (or 10 for £8)
Delivery: around 48 hours
Catalogue: not numbered, but updated almost daily

"AGPD – The Next Generation of ST public domain...

At AGPD we insist on value for money. This is why we stock great amounts of compacted disks, including *Golden Dawn* and *Adrenaline Games* disks. We specialise in soundtracker modules with the latest compositions and fresh conversions (we have the entire range of *Merka Module Disks).* A varied selection of demos is also available from rock to rave (and including *POV).* Why AGPD? Because all orders are dispatched within two days and all our PD is only £1 per disk including P&P. The best value in Britain."

Anthony Green



ASCIILUM PDL

34 EARLSWOOD GARDENS, ILFORD, ESSEX, IG5 0DF
☎ 081 550 5572

Disk prices: one to five disks, £1.25 each; six to nine disks, £1 each; 12 disks for £10
Delivery: n/a
Catalogue: first version will be available soon on disk. Call for more details

"What is ASCIILUM all about? 1) Another PDL intending to rip you off from your hard-earned cash? 2) One of the closed PDLs starting up again under a new name? 3) A hobbyist who has hundreds of disks and is getting involved in a bit of a lame way before the Atari disappears? Or, 4) Another PDL promising support but finding out nobody is interested and then vanishing quickly?

The answers are: 1) No. 2) No. 3) Yes. 4) Possibly. ASCIILUM is not the best, it's not the biggest, but it is new, it's got lots to offer, and it's here for you."

G Simmons

ASCIILUM
34 Earlswood Gdns
Clayhall
Ilford
Essex
IG5 0DF

Asgard PD

20 LANGDALE DRIVE, FLANSHAW, WAKEFIELD, WF2 9EW ☎ 0924 363059 (24 HOURS)

Disk prices: £1 per disk
Delivery: orders usually turned around in 24-48 hours
Catalogue: not mentioned

"When not available we have an answering machine which can record queries at any time. All our disks are priced at just £1 including post and packing. We have a library of about 400 disks and this is increasing weekly. We have been established as a library for three years and also have a big Amiga, PC and Archimedes library.

Our main selling point is our across-the-board budget prices... plus a technical phone helpline and fast turnaround on deliveries."

E Morrison

AWF PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
123 Hazelwell Crescent, Stirchley, Birmingham, B30 2QE.
TEL: 021 458 4345 (ask for Andrew)

AWF PDL

123 HAZELWELL CRESCENT, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM, B30 2QE
☎ 021 458 4345

Disk prices: 1-15 disks £1.29 each; 16 or more disks 99p each
Delivery time: usually around 48 hours
Catalogue: disk (send £1 or a blank disk and SAE)

"AWF has been going for eighteen months and is an ST-specific library boasting over 2,000 disks. We're soon going to start a special section for commercial products which will include IDS's complete software range [including *HERO* – see the review on page 48]. We also hope to bring public domain software in from abroad, in particular from the massive German market, while we also keep a keen eye on the bulletin boards.

We have a helpline with an answerphone for you to leave your messages and queries if no one's in. There are some big changes planned: AWF will be going forward in a massive way, so keep an eye out!"

Andrew Fern

Chaos PD

☎ 0296 89059

Disk prices: £1 (free disk for every five ordered)
Delivery: usually within three days
Catalogue: paper catalogue (send a SSAE)

"Chaos PD specialise in games: we have 20 exclusive titles coming to our library shortly (mainly shoot-'em-ups). However, we are always happy to search for programs for our customers if we don't have what they want. Not only do we aim to keep our prices low, but we conduct surveys to see how Chaos is perceived by our customers. We also sell blank disks from as little as 33p each. Every one comes preformated and tested for disk errors."

Ben Holkhan

Caledonia PDL

250 OLDTOWN ROAD, HILTON, INVERNESS, IV2 4PT
☎ 0463 225736

Disk prices: £1.50 each (members); £1.90 each (non-members). Discounts for bulk purchases
Delivery: 24 hour turnaround of orders. Often same-day dispatch
Catalogue: disk v8.0 (free on request)

"The Caledonia PDL has long been established at the forefront of the ST PD industry: we've been around now for five years and have built up extensive worldwide contacts as far afield as America, Australia and even Malaysia!

We are now affiliated to a PC public domain library in Inverness and while we provide all kinds of software we are especially recommended for utilities, graphics and demos. We also sell commercial software by zzSoft and Bay Computers and are always willing to provide help whenever needed."

Jake

Falcon Users Group

10 OAK DRIVE, PORTISHEAD, BRISTOL, BS20 8QS
☎ 0275 843241

Disk prices: £1 (members) or £1.90 (non-members) per HD disk. Add two First Class stamps if ordering five disks or less. Overseas orders only to members
Delivery: all disks dispatched within seven working days, usually the same day
Catalogue: most recent Sep/Oct 94 with 149 disks

"The FUG PDL has been collecting Falcon-specific PD and shareware since its introduction. We don't stock ST-compatible software, only titles that we feel are enhanced enough to warrant inclusion in the library. With our strong Internet links we always get new software well before anyone else. Whatever you are after we're bound to stock it somewhere and we can also recommend software and give general Falcon advice.

We are the only PD library to publish a monthly Falcon magazine and the new PD update appears within its pages. You can download our catalogue from many popular bulletin boards, or send us a blank disk and a stamp or cheque for £1."

Richard Davey

FaST Club

7 MUNSTERS ROAD,
NOTTINGHAM, NG2 7PP
☎ 0602 455250
FAX ☎ 0602 455305
(NEW DIALLING CODE
☎ 01159)

Disk prices: £1.25 per disk (£1 for members); add £1.25 for postage for orders under £20
Delivery: orders are sent the same day First Class
Catalogue: one printed catalogue (free on request – current issue 14); three disk-based catalogues (75p each)

"Formed as The ST Club in 1986, we are one of the longest established Atari PD and shareware libraries. The library caters for all interests, but shies away from demos and the like in favour of utilities, programmers' tools, fonts and DTP-related disks. Along with Budgie UK we invented the concept of licence-ware software. As well as the library we also publish a monthly magazine called *ST Applications* (£2.50) and we distribute a wide range of commercial titles. We also still commission new software for the ST and the Falcon."

Paul Glover

RUNNING A PD LIBRARY

Seasoned *ST FORMAT* readers may well have heard of Aquila PD (which, due to some oversight, remained in the PD Directory until last issue). The world being as small as it is, Nick, our Disk Editor, has since found himself sharing a house with the guy who used to run Aquila, Stephen Raines. While Stephen wasn't looking, Nick quickly asked him what it was like to run a PD library, and this is what he had to say for himself:

How much time did you spend running Aquila on average?
I spent around two hours a day processing orders alone – it increased just after the latest issue of *ST FORMAT* was released, and tailed off towards the end of the month. On average I made up and sent out 30-40 disks a day while also replying to all correspondence, updating the catalogue and reviewing new submissions.

Did you do anything else apart from just running the library?
Yes, I did a lot of coding. Apart from my disk catalogue (which received a lot of praise for its innovation) I also programmed a PD game called *Software Projects* [which was reviewed in issue 47 of *ST FORMAT*] and should still be available from LAPD, plus a number of *STOS* utilities that were never actually released.

■ One thing Aquila PD were renowned for was their disk catalogue, which made ordering PD as easy as, erm, something very easy indeed.

What equipment did you use?
My setup was reasonably spartan – a 2MByte STE, colour monitor, digitiser, sampler and two printers. There was no hard drive or even a second disk drive, but I coped by using the extra memory in the ST as a RAMdisk.

Did you make any profit from Aquila?
I made an effort to cover my costs and no more. This included paying for advertisements in the major ST magazines, including *ST FORMAT*, but the volume of orders each month helped cover the cost of advertising exactly.

Why did you give up the PD library?
I lost interest mainly because the extracurricular activities were taking over. I wasn't just processing orders but also doing all the other things mentioned. At £1.50 a disk I was undercharging because of the superior service I offered. In the end, staying indoors all day and working from home became a lonely business – I wanted to get out more and Aquila was prohibiting me from doing so.

What were the highs and lows of being involved in Aquila?
Apart from all the praise I received for my service and disk catalogue in particular, the greatest pleasure I got from Aquila was making loads of contacts in the PD world, from other library owners to programmers. The worst thing about Aquila was all the freeloaders who would send their orders without stamps or payment. Initially I saw them as genuine mistakes and complied with their orders, but I soon cottoned on and later attempts at freeloading went straight into the bin.

What does 'Aquila' stand for?
It's the Latin term for 'eagle', and was also an appellation of a star constellation. It's pronounced 'akeela'.

FaST Club

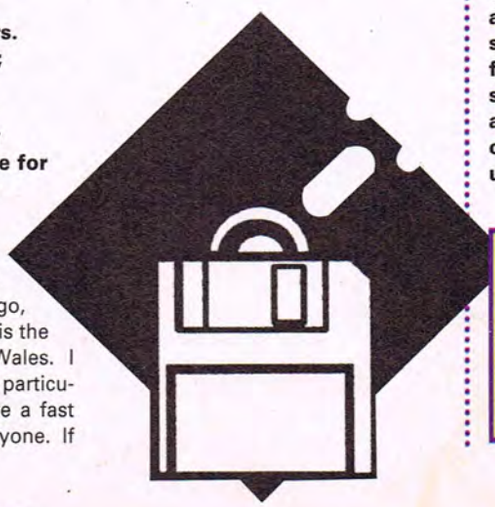
GL-PD

62 COLWYN AVENUE, WINCH
WEN, SWANSEA, SA1 7EJ
☎ 0792 799762
FAX ☎ 0792 792582

Disk prices: 1-10, £1.75 each; 10 or more, £1.50 each. Concessions for members. Annual membership £10; life membership £30
Delivery: Orders usually dispatched the same day
Catalogue: v3.9, available for £1 (refundable) or a disk and blank SAE

"GL-PD started trading just over two and a half years ago, and as far as I know GL-PD is the only Atari PD library in Wales. I don't specialise in any one particular subject, I just try to give a fast and friendly service to anyone. If somebody contacts me and asks for a particular title and I haven't got it then I will be only too happy to get it for them and charge my normal disk prices even if I have to buy it at a higher price."

Gareth Lovering



Goodmans PD

16 CONRAD CLOSE, MEIR
HAY ESTATE, LONGTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST3 1SW
☎ 0782 335650
FAX ☎ 0782 316132

Disk prices: £1.45 a disk (members); £1.95 a disk (non members)
Delivery: orders usually processed within 24 hours of receipt
Catalogue: has always been paper-based as opposed to one on disk. At present it's a 240-page A5 loose-leaf shareware guide, and contains full program descriptions and screenshots. New and amended pages are produced on a frequent basis to keep it up to date

"Having operated for over eight years, we have built up an enviable record for service and reliability. This was reflected in a reader survey conducted by *ST FORMAT*, in which we were voted 'PD & Shareware Library of the Year'. Back in 1991 we were the first ST-only library to satisfy the standards, (and gain approved status) of the influential American Association of Shareware Professionals.

Although we're known mainly for PD and shareware, we also supply a range of commercial software, including the new *Art For Kids*, *Storm Tracker*, and our own budget range of MicroMagic Software. We plan to continue support for the ST and Falcon as long as users continue to show interest in our organisation."

Mike Goodman

Goodman International

Warehouse Clearance!

ATARI ST/STE DISK SOFTWARE

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER £19.99
GFA RAYTRACE (create your own animated 3D world) £19.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2 (with Pop-up calculator) £19.99
STOS THE GAMES CREATOR (with manual) £12.99
STOS COMPILER (with manual) £12.99
GAMES GALORE (4 great games written using STOS & compressor) £12.99
STOS 3D (with manual) £12.99
STOS SPRITES 600 (with manual) £12.99
STOS MAESTRO (with manual) £12.99
HOTWIRE (allows you to assign 'Hot Keys' for up to 54 programs) £9.99
THAT'S FUN FACE (5,576,787,923,200,000 possible faces!) £9.99
VIRUS KILLER (kills 20 ST viruses) £3.00
TIME (space, magic & mystery. The epic journey in time) £6.99
HEREWITH THE CLUES (murder, mystery & suspense) £6.99
PREMIER COLLECTION (Exolon, Netherworld, Zynapps & Nebulus) £9.99
MOONSHINE RACERS (action-packed chase thriller) £7.00
HOME ACCOUNTS (you'll wonder how you ever managed without it) £9.99
PROTEXT V.4 (word processor) £24.99
STF GRAPHICS COLLECTION £2.00
STF ANIMASTER (disk of book) £3.99
MAXIFILE (file management supertool!) £15.00
GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER £14.99
STORMBALL (sports sensation of the 21st century) £9.99
GAZZA 2 (the official Paul Gascoigne soccer simulation) £6.99
WATERLOO £9.99
INTERPHASE (dreams of the future) £9.99

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING

ASK TO BE INCLUDED ON OUR REGULAR MAILING LIST

WE ALSO STOCK ITEMS FOR THE SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, AMSTRAD 464/6128 AND 464+/6128+ TOGETHER WITH AMIGA AND PC'S AND OF COURSE ATARI ST/STE'S!

All orders sent by return: Cheques/Visa/Access/PO's

Access **TRADING POST** VISA

VICTORIA ROAD, SHIFNAL, SHROPSHIRE TF11 8AF

TELEPHONE/FAX (0952) 462135

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX 1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR	**1 off**	**2+**	**5+**	**10+**
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring For Ribbons Not Listed.

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

31/2" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£8
25 Disks	£11	£16
50 Disks	£19	£29
100 Disks	£32	£52
250 Disks	£75	£115
500 Disks	£145	£206

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta,Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold..
1 Pack £11.00, 2+Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea.

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed.

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 31/2" Disk Labels	8.99
31/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	6.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & UK DELIVERY

0543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: 0543 250377
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 265, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE
Official Government & Educational orders welcome

E & OE

WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE YO12 7EY TEL: 0723 376586

FROM WIZARD GAMES

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT.....9·99
ADDAMS FAMILY.....7·99
ALCATRAZ.....8·99
BULLYS SPORTING DARTS.....6·99
CHAOS ENGINE.....15·99
CJ ' S ELEPHANT ANTICS.....5·99
CJ IN THE USA.....5·99
D DAY (1 MEG).....9·99
DALEK ATTACK.....9·99
DIZZY PANIC.....5·99
DUCK TALES (DISNEY).....7·99
ENGLAND.....4·99
F29 RETALIATOR.....9·99
FIREHAWK.....6·99
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGALO MANIA (1MEG) 8·99
G TAYLOR SOCCER MANAGER.....8·99
GODFATHER.....5·99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET.....14·99
GRAHAM GOOCH SECOND INNINGS8·99
HARLEQUIN.....7·99
HERO QUEST.....4·99
JIMMY WHITE.....12·99
KIDS ACADEMY (READING, SPELLING, PATTERN PUZZLES) 4-8 YEARS.....9·99
KING OF CHICAGO.....4·99
LITTLE PUFF.....5·99
LIVERPOOL.....8·99
M1 TANK PLATOON.....8·99
MCDONALD LAND.....6·99
MULTI PLAYER SOCCER MANAGER 6·99
NIGEL MANSELL.....7·99
PACIFIC ISLANDS.....8·99
PARASOL STARS.....7·99
PICTIONARY.....6·99
PIT FIGHTER.....4·99
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS.....9·99
POTSWORTH & CO.....6·99
POWERMONGER WWI.....10·99
PREMIER MANAGER 2.....16·99
PUB TRIVIA.....4·99
REACH FOR THE SKIES.....10·99
RODLAND.....5·99
RUBICON.....7·99
SABRE TEAM.....9·99
SENSIBLE SOCCER.....14·99
SHADOWORLDS.....9·99
SHOE PEOPLE (EARLY LEARNING SOFTWARE) 4-6 YEARS.....1·99
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR.....4·99
SLEEPWALKER.....8·99
SPORTING TRIANGLES.....4·99
STREETFIGHTER II (1 MEG).....8·99
STRIKER.....5·99
SUPREMACY.....10·99
SWITCHBLADE 2.....4·99
TERMINATOR 2.....6·99
THE GAMES (1 MEG).....10·99
THE SIMPSONS – BART VS THE MUTANTS.....5·99
THUNDERBIRDS.....5·99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT.....7·99
ULTIMATE GOLF.....5·99
UTOPIA.....4·99
VIDEO KID + KID GLOVES.....9·99
W.W.F.....6·99
WAR IN THE GULF.....9·99
WORLD RUGBY.....5·99
W·W·F 2.....6·99
ZOOL (NOT BOXED).....8·99

THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 1&2.....12·99
PLAYDAYS 3-8 YRS.....9·99
FUN SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6/6-8/OVER 8.....6·99
(WRITE, ILLUSTRATE, ADD SOUNDS ANIMATE YOUR OWN STORIES)

DOUBLE PACKS

PACMANIA/PACLAND.....6·99

WIZARD SPECIAL ANY 3 FOR £10·00

TIMES CROSSWORDS, PREMIER MANAGER, DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING, POPEYE 2, G.LOC, MATCH OF THE DAY, TERMINATOR 2, PIXIE & DIXIE, HUCKLEBERRY HOUND, CENTREFOLD SQUARES, DELUX STRIP POKER, GUARDIANS, MANIX, MIG 29, MINDBENDER, NEIGHBORS, NITRO BOOST,RESOLUTION 101, SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD, SNOWSTRIKE, SUPERSTAR SEYMOUR, TUSKER, VENUS FLYTRAP VOODOO NIGHTMARE, GEM X, TOP BANANAS ACTION SERVICE, OVERLANDER, TIN TIN ON THE MOON DISK, WORLD SOCCER NITRO, CHAMPIONSHIP RUN, 16 BIT MACHINE - SUPER CARS/KIDZ/SWITCHBLADE/AXELS ETC, CHESS SIM/INTERNATIONAL TRUCK RACING/PIT FIGHTER/MAN UTD/JAMES POND/SPACE CRUSADE

COMPILATIONS

ACTION MASTER
F16 COMBAT PILOT, WELLTRIS, TURBO OUTRUN, ITALIA 1990, DOUBLE DRAGON II.....9.99

BIG BOX
PURPLE SATURN DAY, TIN TIN ON THE MOON, KRYPTON EGG, STIR CRAZY, CAPTAIN BLOOD, SAFARI GUNS, HOSTAGES, TEENAGE QUEEN, JUMPING JACKSON, BUBBLE +.....9·99

BOARD GENIUS
CLUEDO/SCRABBLE/RISK.....15·99

CARTOON COLLECTION
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY, CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS, SLIGHTLY MAGIC, SPIKE IN TRANSILVANIA, SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD.....9·99

COMPUTER HITS 9
TETRIS, TRACKER, JOE BLADE, TAU CETI.....5·99

FLIGHT COMMAND
ELIMINATOR, STRIKE FORCE HARRIER, SKY CHASE, LANCASTER SKYFOX 2.....8.99

HIGH ENERGY
NORTH & SOUTH, TIN TIN ON THE MOON, FIRE AND FORGET, TEENAGE QUEEN, HOSTAGES...10·99

KID PACK
POSTMAN PAT, COUNT DUCKULA, THE MONSTERS...6.99

KIDS RULE OK
POSTMAN PAT 3, POPEYE 2, SOOTY & SWEEP.....9.99

MAX
TURRICAN II, ST DRAGON, SWIV, NIGHT SHIFT.....9·99

QUATRO ARCADE
PRO POWERBOAT, NITROBOOST, SAS COMBAT, PUB TRIVIA...3·99

QUATRO FIGHTERS
SAS COMBAT, MIG 29, KAMIKAZE, GUARDIAN ANGELS...4·99

SPORTS COLLECTION
PRO TENNIS, WORLD CUP SOCCER, RUN THE GAUNTLET 9·99

THE GREATEST
JIMMY WHITE, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, SHUTTLE...15·99

LOTUS TRILOGY
LOTUS 1-2-3
£14.99

GAMES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PLEASE NOTE - A PHONE CALL RESERVES YOUR ORDER. ORDERS UNDER £5.00 ADD 50P POSTAGE + PACKING. CHEQUES + POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD GAMES. PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £2.00 PER ITEM. EEC OR WORLD.

TUMBLEVANE PDL

(Dept 1), 6 West Road, Emsworth, Hampshire PO10 7JT
Telephone: Emsworth (0243) 370600

GAMES & ADVENTURES

GM 101: Psycho Pig 2 (2 disks)
GM 111: The Glass Buttock of Tharg
GM 114: Course Angler
GM 119: Insectroid
GM 097: Fatemaster
GM 124: The Klingon War (Star Trek™)
GM 133: Snacman (Pacman clone)
ADV 009: PORK 2
ADV 032: Christian Adventure
ADV 038: Darkness is Forever
GM 109: Colour Clash
GM 112: Rebound
GM 115: The Obscure Naturalist
GM 120: Braindamage
GM 027: Monopoly
GM 132: Quest for knowledge
ADV 028: A Night on the Town
ADV 035: Deena
ADV 052: Heavy Bunch/Investigation

MUSIC AND MIDI

MUM 26: Alchime Jr, Sequencer + 200 tracks
MUM 53: Kawai K1<>K2, Hi-res, 1 Mb
MUM 55: Yamaha SY22 Editor, Hi-res, 1 Mb
MUM 56: Guitar Professional, learn those chords
MUM 58: Roland 'D' series Sound Banks

SPECIAL STARTER PACK OFFER
ANY 5 DISKS £6.99
HELPLINE FROM 8.30am - 11.30am
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

ART AND GRAPHICS

AAG 29: Paintpot, best half meg package
AAG 31: Metafile Format Objects
AAG 35: Creative Titles, Video titler
AAG 39: Atari Image Manager V1.96, 2 disks
AAG 38: Crackart V1.36 Full English Manual 1Mb
AAG 54: Cosmic 4 Pyschedelic Art
AAG 55: Cosmic Slide Show
AAG 57: Photochrome Version 3
AAG 58: Clipart, Judo & others
3 Disk Set - Wedding Clipart £4.00

EDUCATIONAL

EAC 01: Maths Test for the under 10's
EAC 02: Body Search, Basic Human Anatomy
EAC 20: Telltale chemistry, GCSE Levels A, B, C
EAC 21: CIA World Factbook, Info on over 240 countries, 4 disks
EAC 29: Workout. A learning aid
EAC 011: Maths Made Easy
EAC 018: The World (Quiz)
EAC 019: Planetarium
EAC 006: Shipwreck (Maths Cartoon)
EAC 009: Chunnel (French/English)

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

WPD 01: ST Writer Elite
WPD 19: Printing Press
WPD 23: DB Writer
WPD 03: Typing Tutor
WPD 22: Printing Press extras
WPD 24: DB Writer support disk

UTILITIES

UTA 28: Award Maker, now with 286 listed awards awards and instructions, create your own certificates
UTA 34: DB Master, create your own database
UTA 38: 5 Databases, one has got to do the job
UTA 51: 70,000 word spell checker
UTA 53: German Translate, 27,000 words
UTA 006: Fastcopy III + 3 more
UTA 048: Sagrotan Virus Killer
UTA 057: Astubank (Personal accounts)
UTA001: Hitchhickers Utils with Dock Displayer 3

Please pay by cheque or postal order only, payable to: Tumblevane PDL.
Latest Update May 94
Catalogue with FREE PD £1·00 or 50p with order
Disk prices: £1·75 each. Postage included

Keefy's PD

57 HEARSALL LANE, EARLSDON, COVENTRY, CV5 6HF
☎ 0203 715921

Disk prices: free (see below) plus a stamp for postage
Delivery: orders usually processed within 48 hours
Catalogue: disk-based. Just send a blank disk and stamp (doesn't work with TOS 2.06)

"Keefy's PD is unique in that it is a disk swapping service. We have a library of over 800 disks and to get hold of a disk, all you have to do is send us a disk of (preferably) PD in return. Our founder, Keefy, is famous for the late lamented *STOSSER* magazine and has subsequently built up a wide range of contacts from all over the UK. So, get swapping (and don't forget to enclose your stamps to cover the return postage)!"

Keefy Dunn

Merlin PD

PO BOX 77, STROUD, GLOS, GL6 9YD
☎/FAX 0453 882793

Disk prices: £1.25 each
Delivery: between 24 and 48 hours
Catalogue: paper (v5.0) for £1; disk (v5.1) for £1

"Merlin are unique because we offer PD at reasonable rates and the chance to select what's on your disk. If you want games, utilities and accessories why buy three disks? Tell us the programs you want on *one* disk. We offer a wide range of software and hardware at competitive prices – Merlin are summed up by Service, Quality and Affordability. Someone is usually here to help and advise.

Authors whose programs we distribute include: DCS, UDS *(Obsession)* and Caspian. We also offer a wide range if licenceware. Don't delay, contact us today!"

Phineas Pope

LAPD

PO BOX 2, HEANOR, DERBYSHIRE, DE75 7YP
☎ 0773 605010

Disk prices: £1.50 each (except licenceware)
Delivery: same day turnaround and dispatch
Catalogue: on disk – available to anyone sending a blank disk and self-addressed SAE

"LAPD is renowned for service and honesty. It's the brainchild of two Atari enthusiasts who were able to maintain full-time occupation and then devote almost all their spare time into running what became one of the most respected libraries around. Because there's no need to make a living from the library they're able to offer the best service possible at the lowest price. The collection of disks in the library covers all the most popular types, and numbers many thousands of programs. What you won't find here are blatant infringements of copyright – you'll have to go elsewhere for anything illegal."

IN MEMORIUM

In the course of researching this article, several PD libraries have been discovered to have folded for various reasons. They are, in strictly alphabetical order: Aquila, Blythe PDL, Emerald City, PD4U and Warpzone PDL. Okay?

New Age PDL

PO BOX 30, LEIGH-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS9 4AD.
☎ 0702 480691

Disk prices: £1.75 each
Delivery: generally 24 hour turnaround
Catalogue: continually updated, and free!

"New Age PDL have been supplying PD to the ST market for three years and we are now one of the biggest PD distributors around. We are one of the very few full-time libraries that are dedicated to Atari – most have now strayed into the Amiga and the PC. We have hundreds of disks for the ST and Falcon, all full to the brim, and our catalogue describes each and every program on the disk. Our catalogue is free, our postage is free in the UK and if you need any help with our disks then our after-sales service is free too."

Caroline Price

Power PDL

3 SALISBURY ROAD, MAIDSTONE, KENT, ENGLAND, ME14 2TY.
☎ 0622 763056

Disk prices: 99p each (UK); £1.49 each (elsewhere)
Delivery: all disks are dispatched within 24 hours, First Class postage
Catalogue: continually updated – latest version around number 20

"With years of experience behind us and hundreds of disks in front, we are simply the best. We boast among the cheapest PD disk prices around on the ST scene along with numerous licenceware releases, the *ST Handbook*, DCS commercial software and our own commercial brand of software coming soon. We are running a service, not a business. To obtain the ultimate catalogue disk, just send us a self-addressed SAE and not only will we send you a free copy of our disk catalogue, but also a free copy of the latest issue of the *POWER* disk magazine [reviewed on page 44]. We're different to the rest!"

James L Matthews

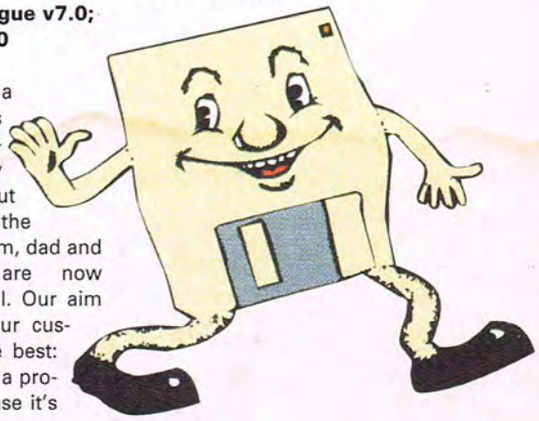
Floppyshop

PO BOX 273, ABERDEEN, AB9 8SJ, SCOTLAND
☎ (OR FAX) 0224 586208

Disk prices: ST PD £2 per disk (discounts on sets); Falcon PD £2.50 per disk
Delivery: postal orders – same day dispatch; telephone orders – same day dispatch before 2pm
Catalogue: ST catalogue v7.0; Falcon catalogue v2.0

"Floppyshop is a family business – it was originally started by me in 1987 but soon grew to the point where mum, dad and wife Eileen are now involved as well. Our aim is to provide our customers with the best: we don't accept a program just because it's PD! We also have a technical helpline and have just recently started our own Floppyware range, which is proving very popular. We have around 2,600 ST disks and over 350 HD disks for the Falcon. Every two months, we usually add around 100 disks to the library and, as well as advertising, we mail our customers with an update booklet."

Steve Delaney



Tumblevane PDL

6 WEST ROAD, EMSWORTH, HAMPSHIRE, PO10 7JT
☎ 0243 370600

Disk prices: £1.75 each; five for £6.99; ten for £12.45
Delivery: all orders processed by return of post
Catalogue: October edition out now (free with first order, or 50p)

"Tumblevane PDL offer a personal service and helpline on all matters Atari, not just PD. We always strive to keep as up to date as possible – for example we have recently added the latest versions of *Award Maker* and *Translate* to the library. We specialise in Atari and our personal service extends to getting hold of any PD for customers, even if it isn't in our library. To this end, we have established a wide range of personal contacts extending to the German PD market, where we are in the process of establishing links to enable our customers to get hold of software not otherwise readily available in the UK."

Dave Jones

SD PDL

C/O STEPHEN DAY, 11 ALLINGTON MEAD, BRIDPORT, DORSET, DT6 5HF ☎ 0308 427179

Disk prices: 1-10 disks, £1.95 each; 10-20 disks, £1.50 each; 20-30 disks, £1.25 each; 30 or more disks, £1 each.
1 disk free with 10 or more
3 disks free with 20 or more
5 disks free with 30 or more
Delivery: usually within 24 hours for cash and postal orders. Cheques require a further three days to clear (minimum order £5)
Catalogue: recently fully updated

"SD PDL have been running for several years now, and are growing faster and faster year by year. The library covers virtually all aspects of computing on the Atari ST and we will continue to offer the service as long as the ST is with us. The library prices aren't that expensive – the more you buy the cheaper they are and all disks are crammed with PD. Even if you only order one program, why waste disk space? SD PDL strive to offer the best service around. Try us and see."

Steve Day

Wizard PD

178 WAVERLEY ROAD, READING, BERKS, RE3 2PZ
☎ 0734 574685

Prices: £1.50 each (plus 50p p&p on orders under £10)
Delivery time: ooh, quick
Catalogue: free with order (on request) or send a blank disk and SAE

Owing to an oversight on the part of Nick *(right, that's it. You're fired – Trent)* Wizard PD weren't contacted in time to be able to give their 100 words for the feature. So here's Nick's version:

"Looking at their advert in *ST Handbook* (issue 3), Wizard's main selling points seem to be as follows: 1) double-sided disks that are filled to the brim with software relating to a specific theme, and 2) a 24-hour orderline (with human answers 9am-9pm Mon-Fri, and 9am-12pm Sat). Having made a few purchases from them over the years *(UTL 134* was a particularly good bargain – a disk packed with virus killers) I've certainly never had any problems."

Nick Peers (on behalf of Wizard PD)

Transparent Dreams PDL

59 RENTON ROAD, WYTHENSHAWE, MANCHESTER, M22 9TQ
☎ 061 437 7474

Disk prices: £1 each
Delivery: minimum of two days to enable your order to be processed
Catalogue: v2.0 is available from the same address

"My company started two years ago when I obtained an ST. As I got more interested in the ST, I built up a collection of PD. I feel my company is different to others because I offer free advice to customers as well as contacting buyers two days after I've sent their PD to them, to check that it arrived virus-free. I believe in customers being the main priority. If you don't treat them correctly, you just don't get any sales, and I think that says a lot.

I also specialise in games, and have five contacts who write them with *SEUCK*."

Simon Osbourne

There are 22 PD libraries here, but if you think you can do better, and you're not put off by Stephen Raines' description of running a PDL, why not set up your own library? Target a specific audience – musicians, gamers, trainspotters from Reading even – and you could find yourself making new friends from places as far afield as Lands End or even Sydney! ***stf***

THE BEST SELLING PD OF ALL TIME!

We asked all the PD libraries to send us a list of their all-time best-selling PD. A Top Ten was impossible, but the five programs listed below did well in most quarters

Top Five PD programs of all time

1. **GEM-View** – the excellent *FORMAT* Gold rated shareware image processor. It scored 93% in *STF* 58.
2. **Award Maker** – recently updated – look out for a review in *ST FORMAT* next month.
3. **Crack Art** – the PD art program, which received 94% in *STF* 61.
4. **Fastcopy** – the best PD copier for the ST available. Its big brother, *Fastcopy Pro* was awarded 90% in issue 62, and *Fastcopy 3* was featured on that month's Cover Disk.
5. **ST Writer Elite** – received a credible 75% when it was reviewed. It even features Spanish and German versions of the program

Top Five categories of PD

1. **Games** – while no game made the all-time Top Five, their combined sales visibly demonstrate the ST's continuing power as a game's machine, particularly with releases like *Grandad and the Quest for the Holey Vest, Bio Hazzard* and *Starball* doing incredibly well.
2. **Utilities** – a difficult category to define: this includes virus killers, disk utilities and printer drivers as well as databases and spreadsheets.
3. **Art** – with the success of *GEM-View, Crack Art, PAD* and *Munch*, (reviewed this month), to name but a few, what did you expect?
4. **Miscellaneous** – programs that don't sit comfortably elsewhere, like *Award Maker* and *Route Finder*. Even the *Spectrum Emulator* sold well in some quarters!
5. **Word processors** – with the power of *ST Writer Elite, Marcel* and *1st Word*, public domain has always been a good source of alternative typewriters.

■ ***Grandad and the Quest for the Holey Vest:*** **weird title, great game. Here's Grandad on holiday in his back garden.**

All of the programs mentioned are indispensable parts of anybody's software library, and their popularity is unlikely to wane soon. And with the likes of young pretenders like *Starball* and *Dynabusters* pushing the boundaries of PD even further, you can be assured the PD market is not going stale.

■ ***Crack Art*** **is a superb art package, and all for the price of a disk! It even includes a virus checker so that scum of the earth virus creators don't get to run havoc all the time.**

ST ANSWERS

Dr Clive Parker has a furtle around the ST Answers mailbag. Hmm, what have we here?

Pay me!

PROGRAMMING

If I were to create a game and I wanted to put it in a PD library, how exactly would I go about it? Would I be paid by the library?

Owen Rogers, Newport

It's dead easy. All you have to do is post a disk with the game on it to the PD library, and if they feel it's good enough they'll include it in their catalogue. And no, you won't be paid for the game because PD libraries only charge enough to cover their costs. They don't charge for the software at all, just the disk and postage.

What is shareware?

SOFTWARE

I'm slightly baffled by some of the terms used in *ST FORMAT*. What are shareware and licenceware, and what is a demo?

Dale Cooper, Par, Cornwall

Shareware software can be freely obtained from PD libraries, BBSs and, of course, from the wonderful ST FORMAT Cover Disks. Shareware is software that's written by a programming enthusiast rather than a full-time professional programmer. If you like the software and find it useful then you are asked to send a small fee to the programmer. Licenceware, meanwhile, is software – usually games – distributed by a PD library by permission of the programmer for about three or four pounds, and the PD library then pays a percentage of the money it collects back to the original programmer.

There are two kinds of demos you can get for your ST. One is a cut-down version of a commercial program or game – like the stuff we put on the Cover Disks. The other kind of demo is a program written by enthusiasts to show how brilliant they are at programming on the ST. These demos normally consist of wibbly chip tunes, scrolly messages and bouncy balls. See our demo coders feature on page 16 for a few examples.

Right or wrong?

SOFTWARE

I have written several programs for the ST. How do I copyright them?

James Baster, Kirkwall, Orkney

Normally all you have to do to assert your copyright is to include a line on the intro screen or in the 'About this program' alert box saying something like: "©James Baster 1994." Should do the job.

Executable basic

PROGRAMMING

In *ST FORMAT* 62, Martin Lovick wanted to know how to make *1st Basic* programs executable from the Desktop. Put *1st Basic* and your data files on to the same disk, click once on 1ST_BASIC.PRG and then select the 'Install Application' command from the Options menu. Type in BAS in the 'Document Type' line and click on the Install button, then save the Desktop. Now when you boot from your *1st Basic* disk you can click on any BASIC file with a BAS file extender, and *1st Basic* loads and then runs the BASIC program.

Yousuf Karsh, London

Thanks for that tip Yousuf. However, the problem with it is that Martin wanted to make programs that would run on their own without 1st Basic being on the same disk so he could distribute his creations through PD libraries. Remember, you're not allowed to distribute copies of 1st Basic because it is a copyrighted commercial program.

STs and printing

PRINTERS

I have *ST Writer* but I am unable to get anything to print on my Epson LX-850 printer. Is this because the ST has a 25-pin printer connection and the parallel socket has a 36-pin connection? Perhaps not enough information is reaching the printer.

G Christmas, Swindon

It's meaty, beaty, big and bouncy! *Protext 4.3* - probably the best range of printer drivers in the world.

ASSEMBLY POINTERS

PROGRAMMING

Once more, Tony Wagstaff strides forth to combat the terrors of assembly language programming in another thrilling episode of Assembly Pointers

Sounds like...

I'm writing a database and I want to search for similar sounding names, even if an exact match fails, (such as Davis and Davies). Is there an easy way that I can go about doing this?

John Fuller, Exmouth

There is a routine developed by Remington Rand Corp that does exactly what you want. Although a complete assembly listing would take up too much space in the magazine, the basic algorithm is simple enough and gives you a starting point from which you can write your own code.

First of all, if any two consecutive letters are the same, remove one of them, so that, for example, 'Williams' becomes 'Wiliams'. Apart from the initial letter, remove any occurrence of the following characters: A E I O U W H Y. That leaves you with WLMS.

Now you need to convert each character to a number, again with the exception of the first letter. B F V and P each become one, C G J K Q S X and Z become two, D and T become three, L four, M and N five, and R becomes six. So, WLMS ends up as W452. Cut the final characters off if you wind up with more than four characters, and pad with 0s (ASCII 48, not NULL) if you end up with less than four. Although the algorithm's not foolproof, similar sounding names should produce the same four-letter code.

That's the algorithm, all you have to do now is to write the code yourself.

Environmental problems

I'm having problems with the Pexec call, which I'm calling like this:

```
move.l env,-(sp)
move.l cmd,-(sp)
move.l file,-(sp)
move.w #0,-(sp)
move.w #$4b,-(sp)
trap #1
add.l #14,sp

data
env dc.b "",0
cmd dc.b "",0
file dc.b "child.prg",0
```

My assembler gives an odd address error, and won't assemble it. If I change the last two lines to:

```
env dc.w "",0
cmd dc.w "",0
```

it assembles OK, but crashes with two bombs. Could you also explain why I only need to add 14 to the stack – surely I should be adding 16? And finally, what is the environment string?

Aaron Fitzimmons, Birmingham

What the instruction `move.l env,-(sp)` *achieves is to move the contents of the memory address env on to the stack. What the Pexec call expects, however, is the memory address itself, not its contents. So you need to type it like this:*

```
move.l #env,-(sp)
```

The same goes for the cmd and file labels.

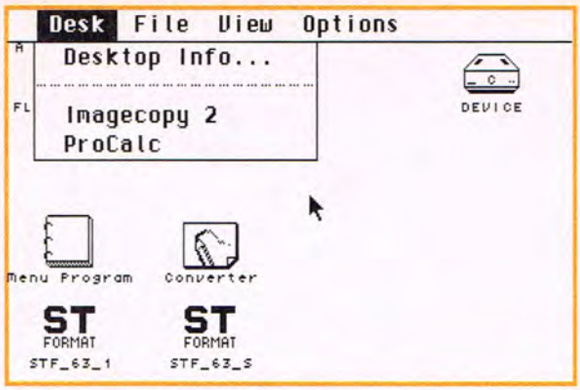
This explains the assembler error. The address referred to by the label cmd is an odd number, and attempting to move a word or long from an odd memory address creates the assembler error you're experiencing, although you can move an odd memory address itself.

The command line is not a null terminated string. Instead, the first byte of the command line should contain the number of characters in the string, followed by the characters.

You are quite correct about the stack adjustment, it should be 16. Unfortunately, many reference books have typing errors, and for some reason the stack adjustment seems more prone to them than anything

A *There's nothing wrong with your ST's parallel port – all computers have a 25-pin connector. The problems lies with ST Writer itself. Check that you have selected the correct printer driver in the Printer Options menu. If your printer isn't specifically mentioned then try the different drivers until you find the one that works best for you.*

Alternatively, why not try a more professional word processor like Protext? You don't have to get the very latest version – you can pick up Protext 4.3 from First Computer Centre ☎ 0532 319444 for £39.99 – and it includes the most comprehensive list of printer drivers you could wish for.



■ You can use a Desk Accessory whenever you're running any GEM program that permits access to the Desk menu. It's really a primitive kind of multitasking.

See the free covermounted book (The ST FORMAT Guide to the ST) on next month's ST FORMAT to find out more about making the most of your ST, and how to use things like Accessories. All will be revealed...

Empty menu

SOFTWARE

I am unable to access anything other than the Desktop Info command from the Desk menu. Is there something wrong with my ST?
Jonathan Harker, London

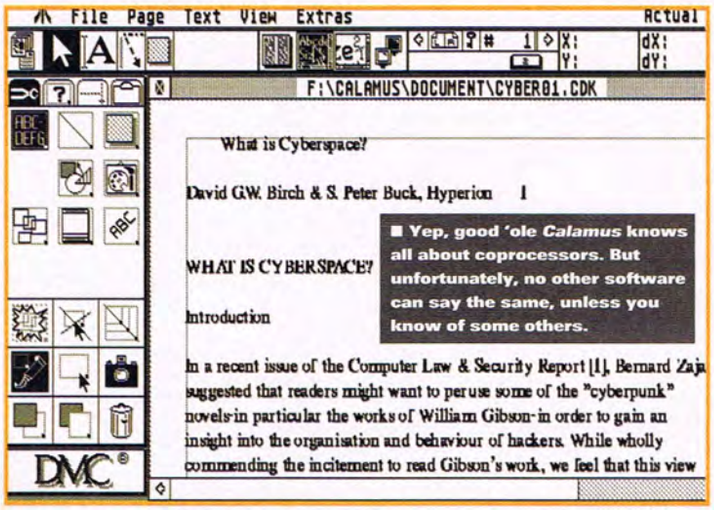
A *Aha. Nothing's appearing under the Desk menu because you haven't installed any Desk Accessories. A Desk Accessory is a small program that loads into memory when you switch on your ST (this is the only time you can install them). Desk Accessories have an ACC file extender and are usually little utilities or tools. To load them you just have to copy them to a blank disk and then reset your ST with the disk in the drive.*

Coprocessing

HARDWARE

I have just gone out and bought an MC68882/16 maths coprocessor for my MegaSTE but it doesn't seem to make any difference to any of my software. Is there anything else that needs to be installed?
Kristofer Krebs, Gothenberg, Sweden

A *No, there's no other hardware that needs to be installed to make your coprocessor work. The problem is the software itself. Software must be written to take advantage of a coprocessor, but unfortunately few programs – if any – have been written for the ST, apart from the Calamus series of DTP programs. Installing the coprocessor doesn't automatically make your software run faster – you need a hardware accelerator to achieve that effect. See our Power Up feature in STF 62 for more information (or back issues on page 89 if you missed it).*



■ Yep, good 'ole *Calamus* knows all about coprocessors. But unfortunately, no other software can say the same, unless you know of some others.

A *First of all, you don't need any kind of upgrade board at all because your STE already has four SIMM sockets inside. To get 2MBytes of RAM you just remove the two 256K SIMMs inside your STE and replace them with two 30-pin 1MByte SIMMs. To upgrade to 4MBytes you just install four 30-pin 1MByte SIMMs. It's that easy.*

If you are worried about upgrading your ST yourself then you'll have to send it away to be upgraded – and there will be an installation fee. Call Compo Software on ☎ 0487 3582 and ask them for their current prices for memory upgrades. It normally costs around £25-£30 for a 1MByte SIMM but prices do fluctuate.

Mac emulation

HARDWARE

Is there such a thing as a Macintosh emulator for the ST? If so, how much would one cost, and where could I get hold of it?
Chris Preece, Bristol

A *There is an excellent Mac emulator for the ST called Spectre GCR, but unfortunately there is no current UK distributor for it – it's only available directly from the USA. Contact the manufacturer, Gadgets by Small, to find current prices by calling ☎ 010 1 303 791 6098. Remember that you must pay in dollars using an International Money Order from American Express and you will have to pay import duty. To use the Spectre GCR hardware you must have at least 1MByte of RAM and a high-resolution mono monitor.*

■ Plug this little beauty into your ST and you can run Macintosh software. Hurrah!

else! It's worth checking the values yourself. It's also more efficient to use, for example, `addq.l #8,sp` *for stack adjustment up to eight bytes. Since* `addq` *can't be used on larger values use* `lea 14(sp),sp` *if it needs adjusting by more than eight bytes.*

The environment string is in fact not one string, but a series of null-terminated strings, the last one double-null-terminated, which take the form name=value. For instance `PATH=C:\;D:\;D:\BIN\` *is used by many applications to look for default files: it would look first in the root of drive C, then drive D, and then in the folder BIN\ on drive D. Note that each argument is separated by a semi-colon, although you can use a comma instead. An empty argument – which is a semi-colon on its own – specifies the current drive.*

There are actually two environment strings. First, the GEMDOS string, a copy of which is passed to each application. A process can find the address of the GEMDOS environment variables at `basepage+$2c`*. The basepage is contained in* `4(sp)` *at the start of the program. If that process then launches another with Pexec, the child process' GEMDOS environment will contain the environment string passed to the Pexec call. If you don't want to send a new environment, use zero instead of the address of a string. The child then receives the parent's environment. If you pass it the address of an empty string, as Aaron has done, then this effectively wipes out the child's environment.*

In addition the AES has an environment string, which can be read with the shel_envrn call. This is what an application receives in its basepage when it's launched from the Desktop. It is not affected by any changes made to the GEMDOS environment, and therefore can be used as a global set of variables. Early versions of the AES can only use semi-colons (no commas) as argument separators.

Upgrading again

HARDWARE

I want to upgrade my 520STE to either 2MBytes or 4MBytes of RAM. Could I buy a bare Marpet board and place eight 512K SIMMs to get 4MBytes, or do I use two 2MByte SIMMs? When I've done the upgrade what happens to my guarantee?
A Hussain, Keighley, Surrey

■ The XtraRAM Deluxe board is great, but you just don't need it if you have an STE.

Too much info

HARD DRIVES

I have got a hard drive for my ST but I don't know how to save any information on it. Please help me!
Ross Elliott, Paisley

A *Er, yes. You're not giving us much to go on here, are you Ross? Is it connected to your ST? Is it*

GFA WORKSHOP

Mac Marsden, a man barely alive. We have the technology to rebuild him. We can make him better, stronger and faster. He will be, in fact, the world's first ever ironic man.

File copy?

I'm trying to write a disk utility program and I have become absolutely stuck. I don't seem to be able to find a routine to enable me to copy a file from a floppy disk to a hard disk.

Bob Jackson, Yaddlethorpe

One method of copying files from one drive to another is listed below. Remember that it is important to enter the full pathnames of the source and destination files and drives like this:

```
"A:\FORMAT.PRG", "C:\ST\MAG\INFO\FORMAT.PRG"
```

Do not, whatever you do, try to copy the file to itself, because this may erase your disk permanently.

```
PROCEDURE copy(SOURCE$,DEST$)
    LOCAL block%
    OPEN "I", #1, SOURCE$
    OPEN "O", #2, DEST$
    block%=LOF(#1)
    WHILE block>32000
        PRINT #1,INPUT$(32000,#1);
        SUB block%,32000
    WEND
    PRINT #2, INPUT$(block%,#1);
    CLOSE #1
    CLOSE #2
RETURN
```

Sort me out

I am unable to get to grips with programming a Sort routine in *GFA Basic*. What I am trying to do is to sort an array of numbers into ascending order. I know this should be a simple task but it really has got me baffled. Can you please help?

Graham Knee, Ouston

Anything is easy once you have done it once. We've included a simple listing below to enable you to understand exactly what is going on. The code is known as a recursive sort, because after the first pass of the outer loop, you know the largest number in your array is at `a(10)` *and therefore you don't need to look at that number again.*

```
DIM a(10) ! SET UP NUMERIC ARRAY
FOR f=1 TO 10
    a(f)=RANDOM (50) ! FILL a() WITH RANDOM
WHOLE NUMBERS
NEXT f
counter=9
temp=0 ! TEMPORARY VARIABLE
FOR outer = 1 to 10 ! OUTER LOOP
    FOR inner = 1 TO counter ! INNER LOOP
        IF ( a(outer) >a(inner))
            temp=a(outer) ! PASS LARGER NUMBER
TO TEMP
            a(outer)=a(inner)  !  MOVE  LOWER
NUMBER UP LIST
            a(inner)=temp  !  RE-INSERT  LARGER
NUMBER UP LIST
        ENDIF
    NEXT inner
counter=counter-1
NEXT outer
```

Moving graphics

I have been using *GFA Basic* for six months and would love to begin programming moving graphics, beginning with a line moving on screen and then disappearing when the next line is drawn. Could you please print a small routine to do this?

Adrian Robson, Carisbrooke

The trick is to draw the line twice with a slight pause in action between changing the drawing colours. The listing below draws a random line on screen, pauses for one second, overwrites the original line, and then draws another line a split-second later.

```
a$=""
DIM a(4) ! FOUR CO-ORDINATES OF OUR LINE
DO
' CHECK FOR KEYPRESS
    a$=INKEY$
' FILL ARRAY WITH RANDOM CO-ORDINATES
    FOR f = 1 TO  4
        a(f) = RANDOM(200)
    NEXT F
' SET DRAWING COLOUR
    SETCOLOR X,Y,Z
' DRAW LINE
    LINE (a(1),a(2),a(3),a(4))
' PAUSE FOR ONE SECOND
    DELAY 1
' SET DRAWING COLOUR TO BACKGROUND COLOUR
    SETCOLOR X,Y,Z
' DRAW SECOND LINE
    LINE (a(1),a(2),a(3),a(4))
LOOP UNTIL a$<>"" ! LOOP UNTIL A KEY IS PRESSED
```

We have left the `SETCOLOR X, Y, Z` *open because you didn't indicate which screen mode – low, medium or high*

STOS CORNER

This month Frank Charlton resolutely avoids any vaguely dodgy STOS jokes.

Screen-savers again?

In the August issue of *ST FORMAT* someone wrote in asking for a screen-saver that works in STOS. The Boink screen-saver is one such program. I hope this proves useful.

John Henderson, via AdLib BBS

That's great news, John – cheers. Boink displays a bouncing Atari Fuji symbol when it kicks in, and it's quite old now, so your usual PD library or favourite BBS should have it in their collection somewhere. We use a copy now at STF too, to save our monitor during those lengthy STOS sessions.

Tandem for two

Here's a tip for using Extensions with STOS. Normally STOS only checks the drive it was booted from for the STOS and COMPILER folders, so your Extensions need to be on the one disk. You can load them from your external disk drive if you use the *Tandem* program from *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk 56 (see page 89 if you missed it). Copy the STOS and COMPILER folders with the extra Extensions to Drive B, and *Tandem* fools your ST into thinking they're all on the same disk. You need to copy *Tandem* to the Auto folder of your boot disk, and it needs to run before *STOS* to work.

Ijaz Hussain, Birmingham

Thanks for that useful tip, Ijaz. Now you're not limited to using just a few Extensions crammed on to one disk.

Virtual reality

Would you consider putting *STOS 3D* on the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk, because I have heard Mandarin have stopped producing it?

Sonny Cotton, St Austell

It seems as if Europress Software have stopped production of the entire STOS range of products. However, there still appears to be lots of interest in STOS 3D, so we've arranged a little special offer. If you're a subscriber to ST FORMAT (and if you're not, why not?) we have a limited number of copies of STOS 3D available at the highly reasonable price of £9.99.

Blitter rotation

I've seen some really good 3D rotation effects on my friend's SNES console games – can I do this on my ST using the blitter chip?

Calvin Latimer, East Kilbride

Unfortunately not – the blitter is only useful for moving chunks of graphic data about without using the processor time of your ST's main CPU. The effects you mention on the SNES are all done with chips that were specifically designed for that machine. That's all these chips do, and they're very good at it.

Quiz of the week

I've come up with an idea for a quiz program, and I've written some of the basics of it. I would like to ask the player a question selected at random from a possible 200 questions. I've got as far as being able to select the question, but now I don't know how to match up a random question with the right answer.

Adrian Wherry, Kilmarnock

Presuming you're storing your questions in DATA statements, you can use arrays to hold both questions and answers. If you've established the array at the start of your program with a line like:

```
10 DIM question$(200)
```

add another along the lines of:

```
15 DIM answer$(200)
```

to store the answers. You can either add the DATA statements containing the answers after the sequence holding the questions, or interleave them like this:

```
1000  DATA  "This is Question
One..."
1010 DATA "And this is the answer
to Question One."
1020  DATA  "This is  Question
Two..."
```

All you need to do (at the point in the program that reads the DATA statements) is add an extra line to read each answer as well. For example:

```
50 FOR X=1 TO 200
60 READ question$(X)
70 READ answer$(X)
80 NEXT X
```

If your randomising routine chose question 65, the question is held in question$(65), and the answer in answer$(65). It isn't the most elegant way to do it, but it's a starting block for you to work from.

CyberPaint sequences and STOS

Many moons ago, back in ST FORMAT 62, (all right, not that many) Michelle Hubbuck asked if it was possible to use animation sequences in CyberPaint SEQ format within her own STOS programs. Tony Greenwood from the inimitable Stosser diskmag has written in to tell us that it is possible. Stosser featured this routine on a previous issue, and you can contact Tony at: 29 Paxton Street, Accrington, Lancs BB5 1QQ for details.

resolution – you are using. Pages 251-253 in the GFA manual tell you the values to use for your chosen screen resolution. Just enter the correct values in `SETCOLOR X,Y,Z`.

Nice but...

What is the DIM statement used for?
James Cope, Bath

The DIM statement is used to reserve memory within the machine so that numbers or characters may be held there instead of being loaded from disk when needed.

Back to basics

What is the difference between an integer and floating-point number?
David Jones, Northfield

An integer number is a whole number – 1, 5, 15, 100 and so on – and a floating-point number is a decimal number – 1.232, 3.14952, 10.23, that sort of thing.

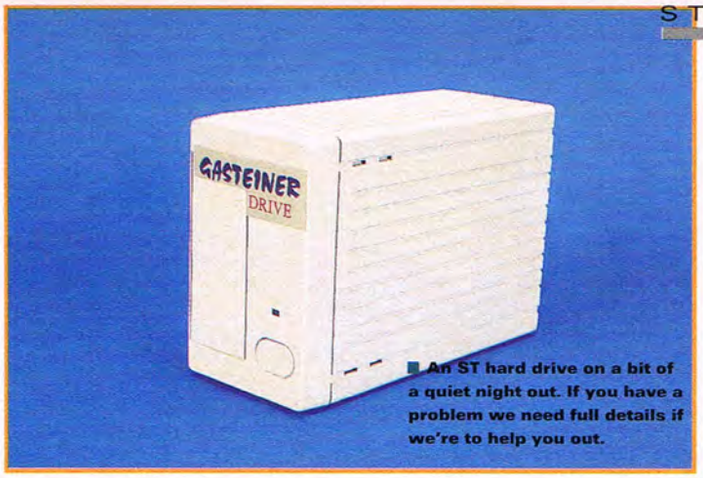
Please wait

I need a routine that will pause a program while it waits for a mouse button to be clicked?
Stanley Ipkiss, Edge City

One way is to use a simple loop:

```
DO
' PUT YOUR PROGRAM HERE
LOOP UNTIL MOUSEK
```

The code will then continue until a mouse button is clicked.



An ST hard drive on a bit of a quiet night out. If you have a problem we need full details if we're to help you out.

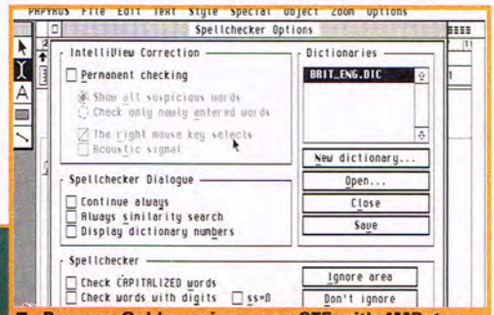
formatted? Is it even designed for your ST? You see the problem we have answering this question. Write to us again and provide us with full details such as make, model number, where you bought it and the software supplied with it. It's also a good idea to let us know exactly which ST you have.

SpeedoGDOS

SOFTWARE

I have SpeedoGDOS for my 1040STE and I am having a few problems. Whenever I try to run *Hyperpaint 2* or *Timeworks 2* I get error messages such as: "not enough memory for scratch buffer" and "do not use special effects". You have said in *ST FORMAT* that you can use SpeedoGDOS with any GDOS compatible program, so what's the problem here?
David Magni, Farmborough, Kent

A *Memory. To run SpeedoGDOS effectively you must have at least 2MBytes of memory in your STE, especially if you want to run 1MByte-only programs like Timeworks 2 alongside SpeedoGDOS. Invest £50 in a couple of 1MByte SIMMs and install them in your STE to take you up to at least 2MBytes of RAM. You know it makes sense.*



***Papyrus* Gold running on an STE with 4MBytes of RAM. Look at that power. If you want to run serious software, you need serious memory.**

Cover Disk 53 it informs me that I have 512K in memory bank 0 and 2,048K in memory bank 1, yet I only have 1,024K of ST RAM available in total. *UVK* also informs me that I only have 1,024K of RAM. Many of my programs alert me to low memory – can you help?
Zakaria B Din, Taiping, West Malaysia

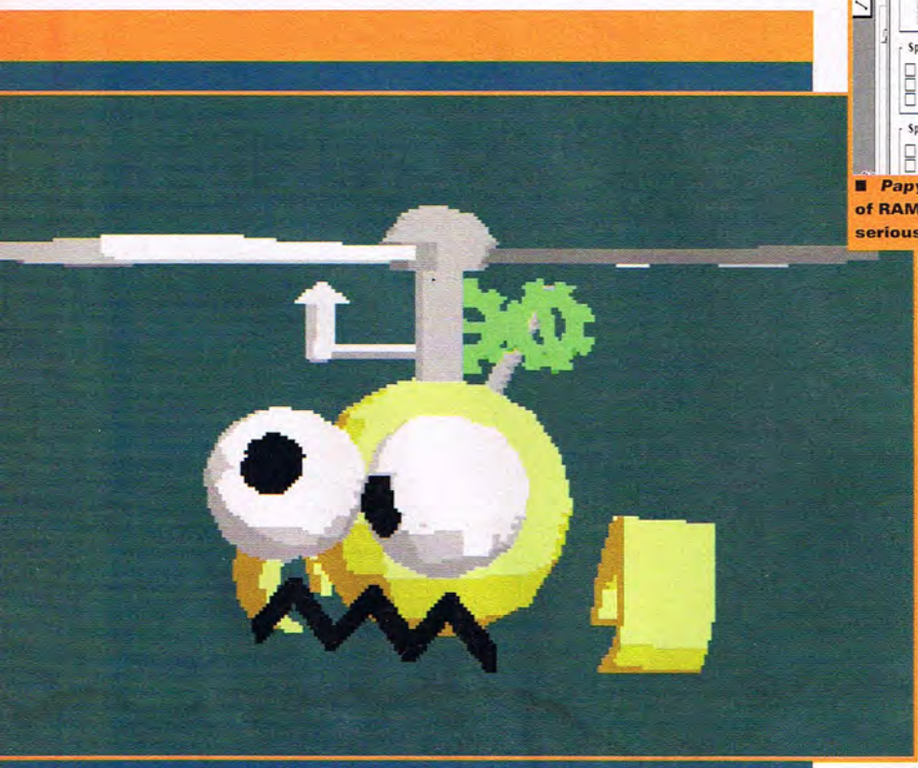
A *The problem is probably cause by a bad connection somewhere in your installation. Take a look inside your ST and carefully check the upgrade against the instruction manual. If you can't find the problem then we suggest you take your ST to a local electronic repair store – sorry we can't be of more help. We contacted Power Computing who suggested you write to them at: 44a/b Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW, explaining your problem – they have an excellent technical department.*

Select me!

DISKS

I want to unpack the *Medieval Chess* program on *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk 62. I have used your Cover Disk Menu program but when the instructions say the file selector is supposed to appear the item selector appears instead. This happens with all of the programs on the Cover Disk.
Anthony Youd, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear

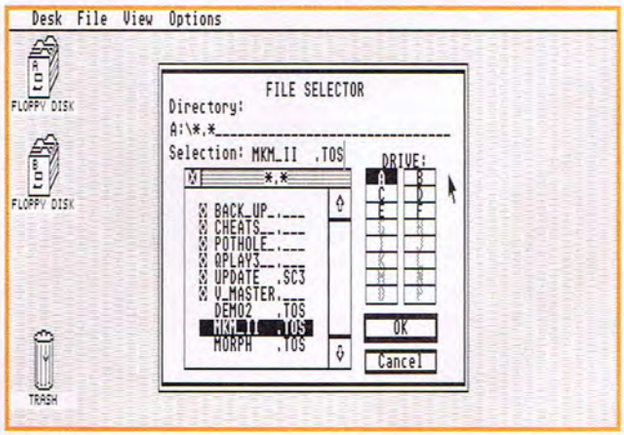
A *Ah. Actually, the file selector is just another name for the item selector – different versions of TOS call it by different names but it's exactly the same thing. Just follow the instructions and use the item selector whenever they say "file selector" and you'll soon be playing Medieval Chess.*



Stosser has gone from strength to strength, and Tony tells us he's never missed deadline in 17 issues. There are some excellent routines and tutorials to be found on the disks, and they're well worth taking the time to read.

The CyberPaint routine was written by Andy Cato of Newcastle, who's a regular Stosser contributor, and it's a reet little smasher (as they say up North). Cheers, Tony and Andy!

Now you can use those flashy *CyberPaint* animations in your own *STOS* programs, thanks to the hard work of Andy Cato.



See this file selector? Well, it's actually an item selector working under an assumed name.

Vanishing RAM

HARDWARE

I have a 2MByte memory board from Power Computing installed in my 520STFM, giving me a total of 2.5MBytes of RAM. When I run *Knife ST* from Cover Disk 42 it tells me that I have 2,560K of RAM installed. However, when I run *Sysinfo* from

MIDI AND MUSIC

Odd tracker formats, non-MIDI sequencers, overlong drum notes. Is there anything at all that Andy Curtis doesn't know about using MIDI on your ST?

OctaMED compatibility

Could you tell me whether there are any utilities to convert or play Amiga *OctaMED* soundtracker files on my ST? I have tried using *Octalyser v0.96* but I keep getting thrown back out to the Desktop. Help.

Scott Pendrey, Bristol

At present there are no utilities to for playing OctaMED tracker files on the ST. The Storm Tracker package (reviewed last month) has great 8-track facilities built in, but as far as we know it's unable to load the Amiga files.

Sequencer misery

Can you please put me out of my misery and tell me what I am doing wrong. I have my Roland D20 linked up to my Atari STE 1040 and I have tried to use the *Breakthru* and *KCS Omega 2* sequencers. My problem is that if I record six different tracks on six different channels, they all play back on the same instrument. Also, if I use 24 tracks how can my D20 to play back 24 instruments? What am I doing wrong, or am I completely mad?

Peter Hills, London

You are, of course, completely mad, Peter. Don't let this put you off, though. You do, however, need to read the manual of your D20 very carefully, because it sounds like you need to switch your synth into multi-channel mode. This should sort out the track assignments and get you going. Remember that tracks are not the same as channels. You may want to use six tracks on your sequencer, for example, on one channel. This enables you to build a part up from a number of takes. The most common usage of this is with the drum track.

Sample converting

I use *Quartet* and need AVR sound samples to work with. I have seen a number of disks advertised in PD libraries for soundtracker samples and I wonder if I can use them, or is this just a waste of my resources?

Charlie Waterman, Norwich

While creating specific headers for some sample formats can be problematic, if you simply need to hear and use a sample then almost any chunk of sample data can be used. Our advice is to load the sample into an editor such as Soundlab or one of the Replay editors and have a listen to it. If it sounds okay then save it as an AVR file.

If it sounds awful and distorted then click on the High Bit button or use the 'Sign Sample' command – this should make the sample sound cleaner. If there is a click at the start of the sample, simply cut it off using the editing tools in your sampler software. Don't be put off by strange sample suffixes such as WAV, SND, AU and FX – just load them into a sample editor and have some fun.

Quartet 'MIDI Sequencer'

I have recently purchased the *Quartet* MIDI sequencer for my ST and, although I consider myself competent at computing, I haven't been able to get it to work at all. I have played some of the demo songs I got with it and the sound comes through the monitor speaker all right but it totally fails in any way to fire off my MIDI synthesizer (Casio VZ-10). Before I complain to the writer of the software I felt it only fair to ask if I was doing anything wrong. I have the synth set to receive MIDI on all channels but there is no MIDI setup page in *Quartet* so I don't know what it's set to do. I suspect I may be doing something wrong on a basic level.

Simon Stallion, Exeter

Yup, it's fairly basic. Quartet isn't a MIDI sequencer at all. It's a sample sequencer that loads and saves music in its own special format. We've given away a few MIDI sequencers on our Cover Disks over the years, and you'd be better off starting out with Sequencer One (STF 30) or Steinberg Pro 12 (STF 39). Turn to page 89 for back issue ordering details.

Drumming polyphony

I was having problems with polyphony on my drum machine – Alesis SR16 – and I solved it by editing the note lengths of the drum notes. When I played the drum part into my ST I was pressing the notes for longer than they needed to sound for. If I went into Drum Edit and shortened the notes it left the machine clear to receive the next note sooner. Hope you understand this.

Erik Hoffman, London

Thanks for a great tip, Erik. What you suggest could well solve some people's problems with overflowing drum parts. One other way to ease the congestion is to advance one instrument, the snare for example, by a very small amount using an Edit page. This helps prevent too many notes queuing up to be sounded at the same time.

Multiple-platforms

My brother, my friend and I are all keen on art and graphics using an STE, an Amiga 1200 and a 486PC. I need a program to convert images files between GIF, IFF, SPU and BMP formats. What do I need and where can I get it from?

Robin Dalgleish, Langholme, Dumfriesshire

You've just described GEM-View 3, which converts between all the formats you have mentioned and many more besides. You can get GEM-View 3 from any PD library or download it from most ST BBSs – it's shareware and you will have to register it because most of the Save options become disabled 30 days after you install it.

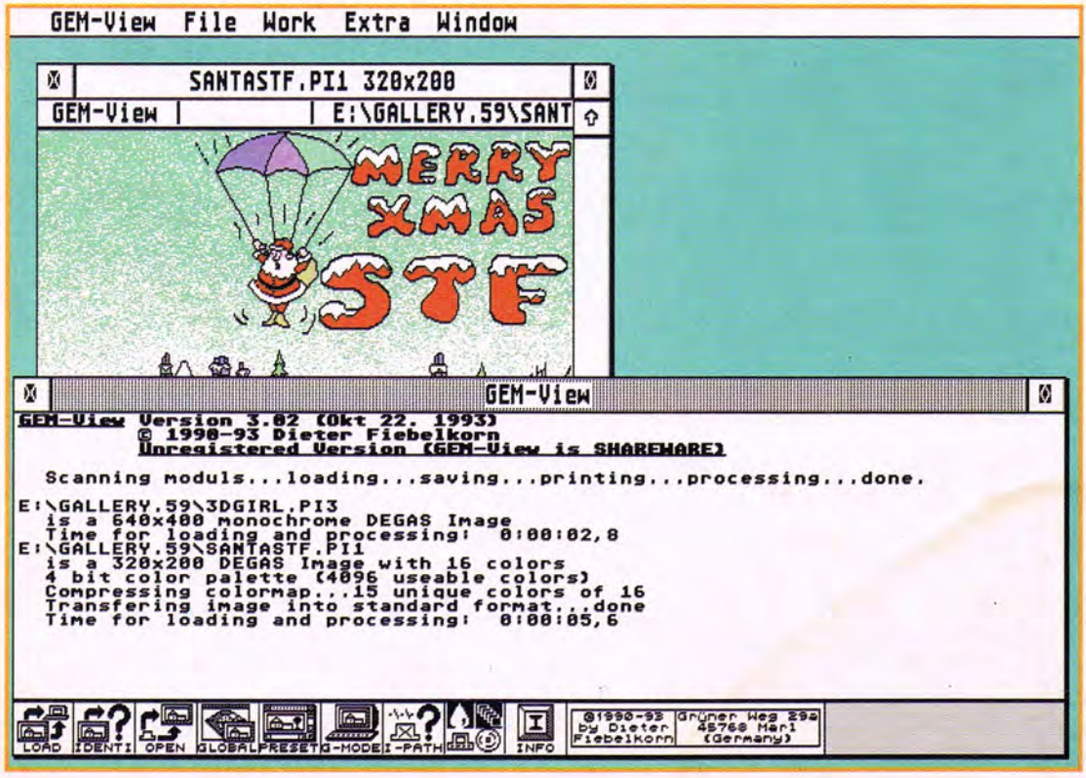
SyQuestion time

Is it possible to connect a SyQuest drive with removable 105MByte cartridges to my STFM? What hardware do I need and where can I get it? I can get new 105MByte cartridges for £40 each and a SyQuest drive for £240.

Paul Monk, Nottingham

You can use external SyQuest drives with your ST using a special SCSI host adaptor called the Link 2. This is a special lead with data conversion hardware in the large plug at one end; the other end connects to the DMA port of your ST. Connect the two devices together and use the software provided to format your SyQuest cartridges. The Link 2 is available from First Computer Centre ☎ 0532 319444 for £85.

Remember you can only use an external SyQuest drive with the Link 2, and that it must be cased and have its own power supply and a standard 50-way Centronics SCSI connection. ***stf***



■ **It's the best image file conversion program you can get. *GEM-View 3* is the bee's knees when it comes to multiple-platform graphics files.**

GOT A PROBLEM?

Send your ST related problems to ST Answers, ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. Please indicate the type of problem on the envelope

PROTEXT 6.5 at new Low Price £74.95

Professional Word Processing for your Atari

Now with Auto-Correct and Preview

Auto-Correct
* Learn from your typing errors and next time correct them automatically
* Abbreviations expanded as you type * Capitalises sentences and proper nouns

Preview
* Shows a full page just as it will appear * Works in any screen mode
* Shows different size fonts, bold, italic, underline, sub/superscript and graphics

Features
* Unrivalled printer support including PostScript (over 400 printers listed)
* Fast spelling checker and thesaurus * Graphics import and viewer
* Flexible find and replace function works across multiple files * Hyphenation
* Styles with scalable font and colour support (printer permitting)
* Index/contents * footnotes * indent tabs * file sort/conversion * add column
* Multi-column printing * up to 36 documents open * programmable mail merge
* Compatible with Falcon 256 colour mode and graphics cards

Value
* Last year Protext cost £152.75. Today, though it is better than ever, it can be yours for just **£74.95**. Upgrade prices are also down - see below.

"The most powerful word processor for the ST ... leaves the competition gasping" ATARI ST USER, Oct 1994
"Builds on its predecessor's impeccable reputation"
ST REVIEW, Oct 1994 (90% overall)

Protext 6.5 £74.95

For Atari ST, TT, Falcon. 1Mb required. (Also Amiga, PC).

Do you have an earlier version of Protext to upgrade? Perhaps you originally tried a cover disk and now have version 4.3. You can take advantage now of the lowest ever upgrade prices. For these prices you get the full program and benefits as described above. Call 01733 68909.

Protext 6.5 Upgrades: From 6.0 **£29.95** 5.5 or 5.0 **£39.95** 4.3 or earlier **£49.95**

Exfile, the Magazine for Protext users

Exfile is now the essential read for all Protext owners. Relaunched and being edited by Arnor, Exfile includes

* Authoritative articles by the programmers of Protext
* Contributions by knowledgable Protext enthusiasts
* Readers technical queries answered
* Protext discussion forum
* Hints and tips about using Protext
* Programs and macros
* Ideas to help you make the most of your printer

6 issue subscription costs only **£16**.
Back issues **£3** each.

"The Protext Companion"

New Protext tutorial book by Alan Bradley (Sigma Press) **£15.95**.

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (STF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA. Tel: 01733 68909. Fax: 01733 67299

All prices include VAT, postage within U.K. (Europe add £5, elsewhere add £10). Access/Visa accepted. Cheques payable to Arnor Ltd.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

1ST COMPUTER CENTRE	37	INTERMEDIATES LTD	21
ANALOGIC COMPUTERS	13	INTERNET	26-27
ARNOR LTD	71	JEWEL PD	71
BOOKS	73	LADBROKE COMPUTING	35
C&P ROSSITOR	43	MERLIN PD	40
COMPO SOFTWARE LTD	50-51	OWL ASSOCIATES	63
COMPO SOFTWARE LTD	53	POWER COMPUTING	43
DATAGEM LTD	40	PREMIER MAIL ORDER	32
EVERGLADE	78	SILICA SYSTEMS	19
FAST ENGINEERING SERVICES	71	THE UPGRADE SHOP	32
FIVESTAR SOFTWARE LTD	IBC	TRADE IN POST	43, 63
FUTURE ENTERTAINMENT SHOW	46-47	TUMBLEVANE PDL	63
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD	IFC-3	ULTIMATE FUTURE GAMES	75, 77
HI-SOFT	10	WIZARD GAMES	63

JEWEL PD

19 Hodgkinson Rd
Kirkby-in-Ashfield
Notts NG17 7DJ
Tel: 01623754061

ATARI, AMIGA & PC SOFTWARES
(Please specify which computer)

G002: AIR WARRIOR FLIGHT SIM	**SPECIAL OFFERS**		**COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS**	
G008: ST VEGAS cards, roulette	MOUSE MAT Blue, Red	£1·35	DEJA-VU Adventure	£3·25
G081: JFK, SHERLOCK adventures	ST/FALCON DUST COVER	£2·95	HERO QUEST + PART 2	£5·00
G102: GRANDAD 2 £1·80 2 disks	3·5" DISK DRIVE CLEANER	£2·25	VIDEO KID Platformer	£4·00
U024: VIEWING UTILITIES DISK	LOCKING 100 CAP. DISK BOX	£6·00	NARC Arcade Action	£3·00
U056: YOUR 2nd ATARI MANUAL	INKJET/DESKJET REFILL KIT	£8·75	BBS JANE SEYMOUR RPG	£3·50
U076: FULL OF DISK COPIERS	ADJUSTABLE COPY HOLDER	£2·95	PANG Arcade Action	£3·50
U107: NEWSDISK CREATOR 1 MEG	100 COLOURED DISK LABELS	£1·15	ROBOCOP 2	£4·50
U077/99 GFA TUTORS £1·80 2 dks	10 BLANK DISK Inc. labels	£4·65	VENUS THE FLYTRAP	£3·50
M014:ST C.A.D./COMPOSER II	STAR LC10/20 MONO RIBBON	£2·40	THUNDERSTRIKE flying	£3·50
M120/123 PIC. GENERATORS £1·80	CITIZEN 120D/ABC RIBBON	£2·75	MOONSHINE RACERS	£3·50
M060-65 CALAMUS FONTS £5·00	ANTI-GLARE SCREEN FILTER	£7·75	FALCON +2 MISSIONS	£8·00
M088: NOISETRACKER SAMPLES 88	QUICKSHOT 122 MOUSE	£10·00	HIT MACHINE 4 GAMES	£5·50
T003: CIRCUITS/FAMILY TREE	QUICKSHOT 1 JOYSTICK	£4·50	FOOTBALLER OF YEAR 2	£4·00
T009: PLANETARIUM see the stars	QUICKSHOT APACHE JOYSTICK	£7·00	10 GREATEST GAMES	£11·00
T024: 2 KIDS SPELLING GAMES	JOYSTICK/MOUSE SPLITTERS	£4·20	J. KHAN SQUASH	£3·50
T029: STARTREK DATA OLD & NEW	PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£4·25	SKATEWARS rollerball	£3·50

Catalogue disk 50p, please send a stamp
PD Disks: £1·25 each. Order 10 at £1·00 each
MAKE CHEQUES/P.O.s PAYABLE TO Miss J Lowe

Prices inc p+p in U.K. Add 15% for European orders

FAST ATARI REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

Send or deliver to the experts for fast reliable repair of your beloved Atari ST

FOR ONLY £44.00 INC,* DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + £10

WE ALSO REPAIR STE, Mega ST and Stacey
★ FREE QUOTATION ★

COLLECTION SERVICE AVAILABLE DOOR TO DOOR ANYWHERE IN U.K. £5 EACH WAY

EXCHANGE SERVICE
PSU...£24.99 K/BOARDS...£25.50
D/DRIVES...£25.50
UPGRADES
STFM 1Mb...£39.99
STE 1Mb Simms...£25 POS 2.06...POA

* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ANY MACHINE

FAST COMPUTER SERVICES, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG. TEL: 071 252 3553

HUNG, DRAWN AND QUARTET

Since issue 58, when we put it on our Cover Disk, we've been inundated with requests for help with using and making the most of *Quartet*. Simon Forrester is your genial (and hairy) host.

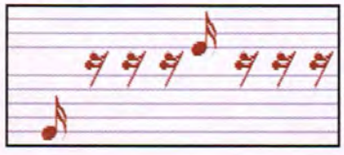
There are two main problems you'll have with getting the most out of *Quartet*. The first is the hassle of actually building a musical tune, as we're not all musically as good as these packages apparently want us to be. The second is getting used to how the package works. Let's start with the basic steps of creating your tune.

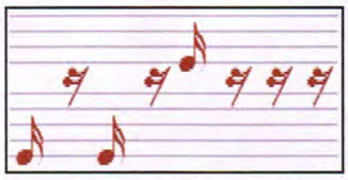
Getting started

1 Decide your timing. Move the cursor to the top left icon bar, and use the Clock menu. If you're not sure about musical timing, but you want to write a tune that goes 1... 2... 3... 4... pick 4/4. Read *The Rudiments of Musical Theory* (from all good bookshops) if you want to learn the full ins and outs.

2 Next, decide on your speed. It's best to work with a tempo of 200, but feel free to fiddle about with the setting and get the hang of this speed business.

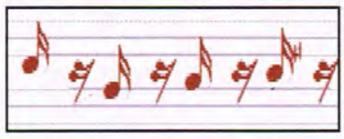
3 Create a simple drum beat, to keep time while you put the rest of the instruments in. If you're stuck, repeat this simple pattern:





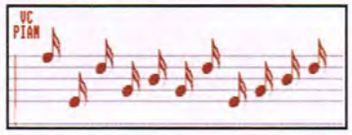
To make things a little more interesting, place this sequence (above) directly after the first. Because you've placed the second fill directly after the first, the two will loop continually, giving an impressive effect for ten seconds' work.

4 Next, you need to add a bass track, this time in the form of some 'ahhh' (they're on the original *Quartet* disks). In nearly every tune you write, you'll need some sort of foundation for the other instruments. If you don't throw some low(ish) instruments in there, your music will have no real meat to it. So switch to track two, and paste in a nice little backing track.



5 Finally, you can add your melody. Moving to track three, pick a lighter instrument and lay your melody over the top of the two tracks we've already created.

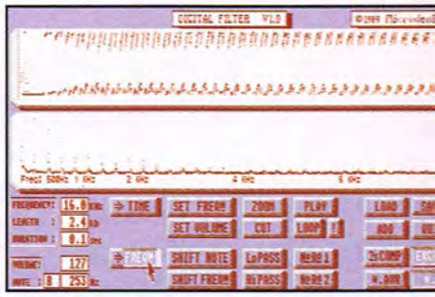
And that's the simple part. Now, before you get into the more complicated elements of the package, you'll need your tune. You can either rip off the one we've done, for the sake of practice (they're just random notes, though) or you can create your own tune. If you do go your own way, there are a few things you should bear in mind:

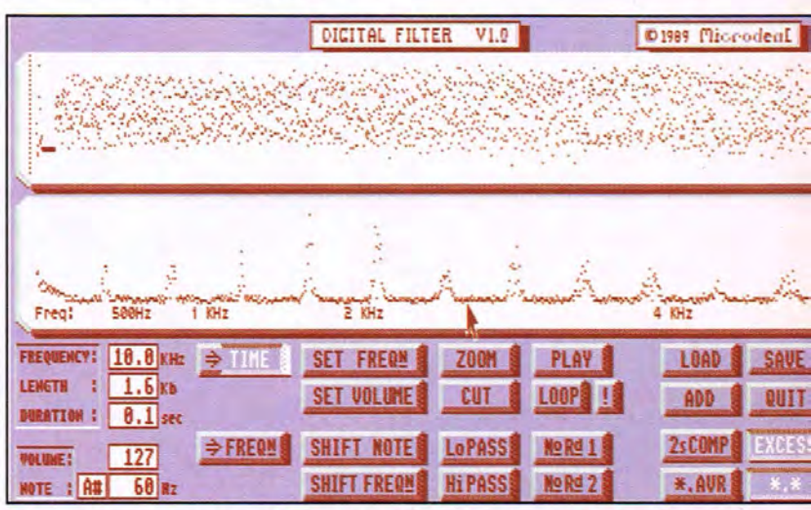


1 You can always use a faster speed than you need, using every other note. If you're not that competent at reading and writing sheet music, you'll find this the easy way to throw in a few fast notes, or a note linking two others together.

2 If you're going to use slides (link two notes to slide between the two), try to use the slide on more than one channel. The easiest way to create an effective slide is to create a second slide on another channel, seven semitones higher than the first. A semitone is just a step – some semitones in order would be A, B, B#, etc. Seven semitones up from E is B#.

With slides, it's easy to come up with duff combinations of notes. If you're bored, try sliding two notes together, meeting at the final note, or sliding the second note half the distance covered by the first.





■ Here, you can see the breakdown of the different sections of the waveform.

VOICE SETS

Using the Voice Set editor to paste together voice files is an easy affair, but knowing exactly what to include in your voice set files is another matter entirely. Here's your check-list as to what you should find in the common or garden VOICE.SET file.

1 All the instruments you need for your tune (are we patronising you?).

2 The same instruments at a slightly lower volume level.

3 Some basic drum and synth sounds, whether you plan to use them or not.

4 Some solid noise (a constant beep, or whatever).

The quieter instruments in point 2 are to deal with the problem whereby lower instruments have to be louder to be heard through the higher melodies. The drum and synth sounds are because working out your tunes on the fly is hard enough, but if you haven't got a simple instrument to work with, you're doomed. The solid noise is simply a standby, but at times it can be a useful tool for things like techno slides.

CANNON FODDER

NEW!

THE OFFICIAL PLAYING GUIDE

Don't be the Cannon Fodder
BEAT THE GAME...

- This new book is packed with crucial information on how to survive and conquer in the Cannon Fodder War Zone.
- Save your bacon . . . with our hints and tips to get you through those key moments in the game.
- Full walk-through instructions for EVERY MISSION to guide you to victory.

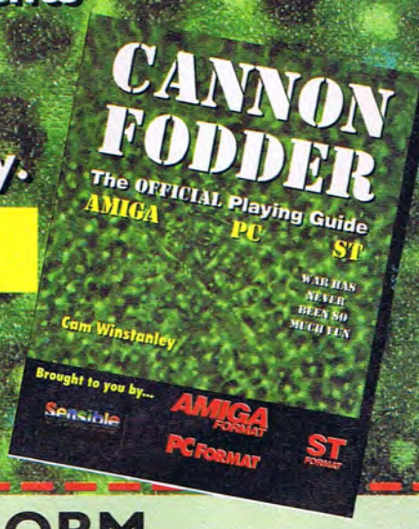
ONLY £9.95

Jon Hare at Sensible Software says "Buy this book - it's bloody great."

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE0225 822511

Brought to you by

Sensible Software · PC Format · Amiga Format · ST Format



THE OFFICIAL PLAYING GUIDE ORDER FORM

YES! I want want to beat this blood thirsty game. Please send me this excellent NEW Cannon Fodder Playing Guide right away for only £9.95 inclusive of postage and packing. Order Number FLB5254

Total amount due: £ _____ *Customers outside UK please add £4.00 for overseas delivery*

Name: _____ Your subscriber No: Q _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____ Tel No: _____

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque *(payable to Future Publishing Ltd)*

Card No: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date: ☐☐/☐☐

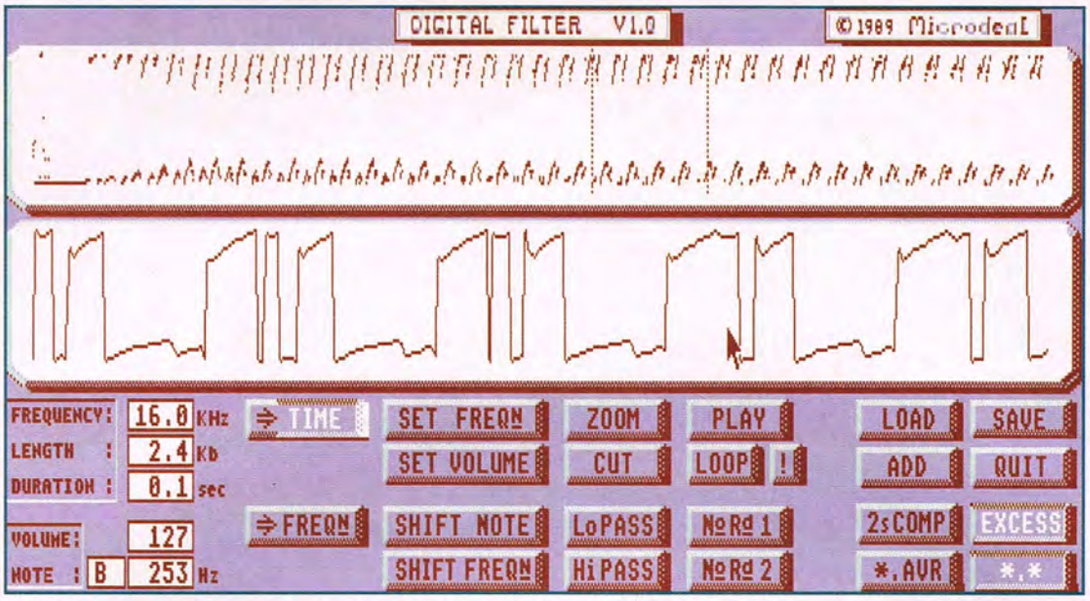
☐ Tick if you do not want to receive offers from other companies.

Return coupon to the following address (no stamp required):

CANNON FODDER OFFER, Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST BS4900, Somerton, Somerset, England, TA11 6BR.

Future PUBLISHING

STF/CF1194



■ Iiiiit's the sample editor. The bottom display shows an enlarged section of the original waveform.

3 Try to keep a channel free – if you want to use your soundtrack as a background track for a game you'll need a channel free for sound effects, and if you just want to write some music, you may want to throw a few more effects or sampled voices over the top.

Recording

As well as having a full sheet music editor, *Quartet* has facilities for recording music played on a MIDI instrument, such as a keyboard. This can be handy if you're the kind of person who has a mastery of the piano, but the rest of you may as well gnaw off your fingers. *(Er, sorry? – Jill)*

If you're going to be all poncy and insist on using this input method (and there's no reason why you shouldn't), there are a few ways you can make the whole experience easier:

■ Leave a few drum bars at the beginning of the piece, to get your timing right before you start.

■ Slow the piece down to play along – the notes are snapped toward the nearest semi-quaver in terms of timing, so any mistakes on your part will only be magnified by the time the program's finished with it.

■ Only listen to one other channel. Although you can record one channel while playing the other three, it's never a wise idea. The best method is to play along to the basic drum beat or bass line only. Why? Well, try it both ways and you'll soon see the difference.

■ Don't tie your hair back. It looks really good if you can fling it about while dramatically striking your keyboard.

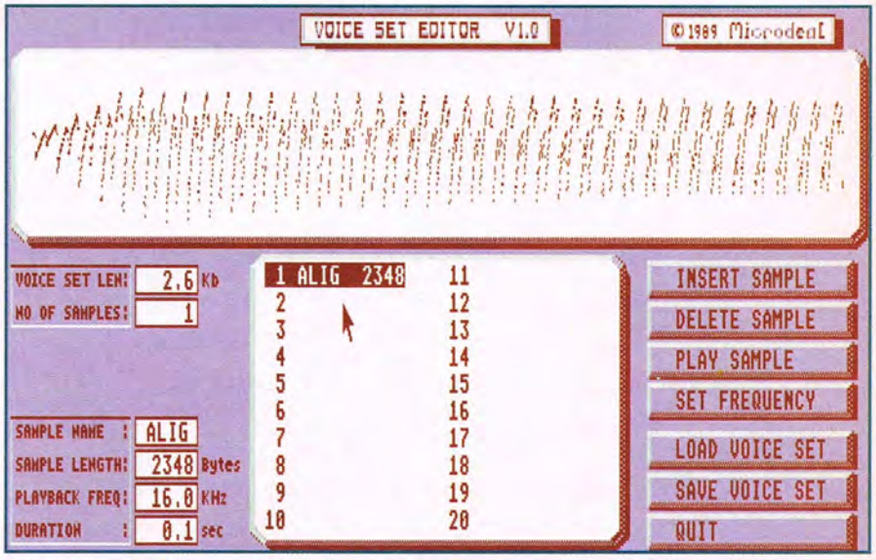
Other little points

Transposing – This function isn't just useful for dropping whole tunes by a few notes. If you ever want to produce a harmony effect, copying the melody on to another track and transposing it works wonders. Your extra track should really be seven semitones higher (that magic number again). If you want to go for a second harmony on top of that, make it one octave (12 transpositions) higher.

Play one – Don't use it. If you're writing a melody over other channels, playing only the track you're working on will give you no idea of timing, feel, or even synchronisation. Always play every channel, unless you're recording.

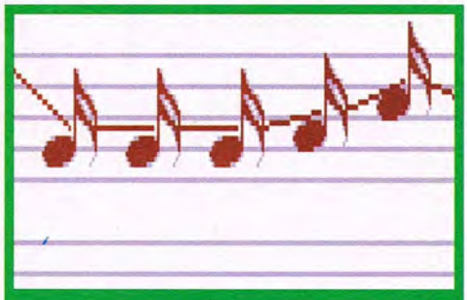
PolyPlay – A handy little option enabling you to use *Quartet* as a MIDI controller and send your music to a MIDI keyboard. However, you shouldn't then write your tunes using ST samples and expect your keyboard version to sound the same. If you're writing something that will eventually be played through a MIDI device, then you should play it through that device during development as well.

Block – It's that little B button



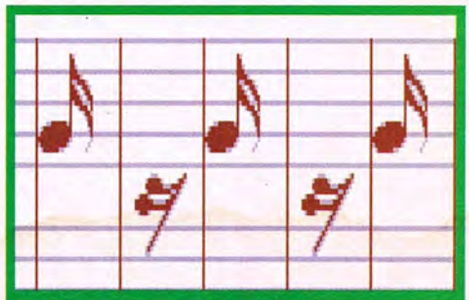
■ The voice set editor - an easy way to put voice files together.

A little demonstration of some of the more technical bits of notation, yes.

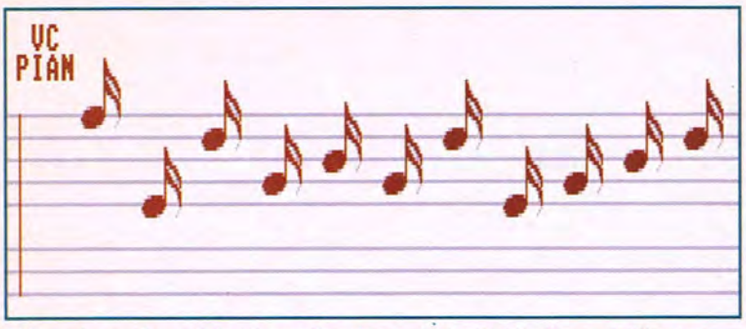


Pay attention everybody - we're going to look at linking. This is a handy way of tying two notes together to get them to sound in fast succession. When you link different notes, you create a smooth slide between the two. You can link a note to the previous one using the minus sign on the numeric keypad.

Here you can see how the different lengths of note work. As you work from left (the longest) to right (the shortest), the notes become less complex. If a note has a dot directly after it, it's half a step shorter than the next note down the list. After they've lost their flourishes, they lose their sticks, then their fills.



If you're worried about timing notes to make sure the gaps last as long as the actual note, use the pause symbol with the same serifs as the note you're trying match. With shorter notes, you need to use dots after the pauses. Remember that you can use these, as they're invaluable for more complex pieces.



■ The only problem with strings of random notes is that it all sounds like jazz.

underneath the channel selectors. Try and make use of this button, because it enables you to look at or edit strings of notes that you've cut from your music, ready to paste in elsewhere. If you get used to editing with the block editor, you'll be able to edit four channel tunes on what is effectively a five-channel editor. Cunning.

Your turn

Well, that's it, then. You've either got the hang of this music thing, or you never will. If you look on this month's Cover Disk you'll find two *Quartet* files courtesy of Paranoia, who are an excellent little demo writing team and would really like you to hear their work.

If you listen to the tracks and think, "I could do that," here's your chance to show off your talents to the ST world, with our *STF Quartet* Challenge. It all works simply – if you've written an original piece of music on *Quartet,* or even if you've done a cover version, send it on disk to: *STF Quartet* Challenge, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

Why? Well, on 8 December, we'll be picking the best piece we receive, and the author will win not only fame on the Cover Disk of the biggest ST magazine around (that's us), but also five excellent pieces of music software for their STs.

So what are you waiting for? Get to it, now! ***stf***

THE SAMPLE EDITOR

On the second *Quartet* disk (if you're using the standard release package), you'll find a program called *Digital,* which is a sample editor that you can use for creating new and exciting instruments to use in your music.

The samples provided with *Quartet* range from real instruments (which sound like slightly distorted beeps) to some more interesting sounds and noises (which sound like slightly distorted beeps). You don't need to know masses about how digital samples work, but when you're actually editing your noises, there are a few things you ought to bear in mind.

1 These samples will be played in fast succession. When you're creating a sample it may sound exactly as you want it, with a good, sharp attack and a nice fade to silence, but this won't work in a tune. While any silence at the end of the note will be chopped off by the next note, silence at the start of a note will cause some nasty pauses, making your tune sound disjointed. As you write faster successions of notes, you won't hear a thing – because by the time the silence has finished, the next note's silence has started.

2 If you've abandoned the idea of 'proper' sounding instruments, you can create some good new instruments by slowing down an existing sample. All you have to do is reduce the playback frequency by approximately two thirds. Any lower, and everything sounds the same. If you speed the samples up, the instruments will just sound ugly.

3 If you're going to mess about with sampling frequencies you'll need to set the note back to A. Use the 'shift note' button.

4 Noise reduction, although good for refining and tidying up your samples, always reduces the sound quality somewhat. It works by killing all low-frequency noises, like mains interference hum, aeroplanes taking off in the background, and traffic, and it also strips the low-frequency end of the sound you wanted to use.

5 Always bear in mind the volume of your samples. Instruments that are to be used as bass instruments (played at a low pitch) should be louder, because higher notes are always easier to hear. Either drop the volume of the lead instrument or raise the volume of the other instruments.

USING PERSONA

There's so much to tell you about *Personal Pascal* that we couldn't fit it all on the regular Cover Disk pages. Nick Peers covers a few of the basic principles, then shows you how to write your own simple game.

PERSONAL PASCAL

By: HiSoft
Machines: All STs
Memory Needed: 512K
Resolution: Medium/High
Uncompressed size: 493K

To install *Personal Pascal*, take a blank formatted disk and run MENU.PRG from Cover Disk 64b. The files are archived to fit them on the disk, but *Menu* automatically decompresses them on to your blank disk. Insert the disk when prompted to by the *Menu* program and you'll soon have your own working copy of *Personal Pascal*. Reboot with your *Personal Pascal* disk in the drive, and double-click on PASCAL.PRG to load it. Don't load any of the other PRG files from the Desktop. They're accessed from inside the main program.

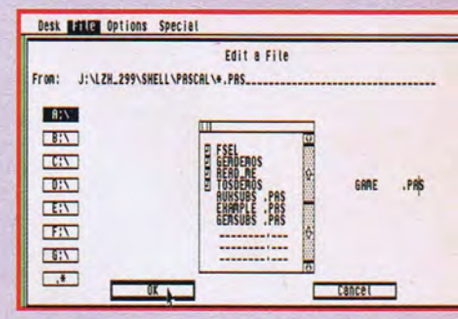
How *Pascal* works

A Pascal program is written in blocks. The blocks are framed by the terms BEGIN... END which makes its form easily visible, and helps when you are either creating or editing your programs. By defining each BEGIN... END, your program can later call each block as it's required without having to jump around in what otherwise quickly becomes a logistical nightmare.

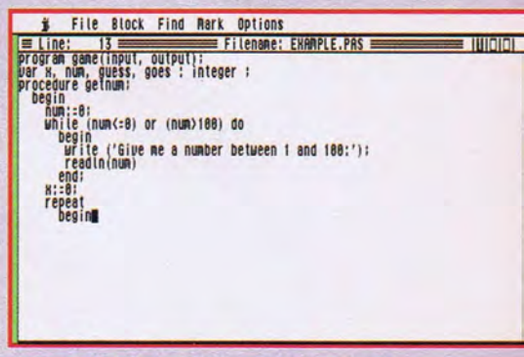
It's all but impossible to write a beginner's guide to Pascal in less than two pages, but we've written a sample program listing to give you an idea of how the language works in practice. The program is a simple game in which Player One enters a number, which Player Two then tries to guess. Just examine the listing – you can almost understand how it works by looking at it.

The listing begins by giving the program a title (game) and declaring that it will require both inputs from the user and outputs to the screen. The 'var' command sets up the four variables that will be used in the program: 'x', 'num', 'guess' and 'goes'. The 'integer' command tells the program that all the variables are whole numbers: other commands such as 'string' enable you to create variables made up of text, but for this program you only need numbers.

The bones of the program are two procedures. One is named



1 Once the program has loaded select 'Edit' from the File menu. Then either click on a .PAS file you've already begun to return to it, or start a new one by giving it a name.



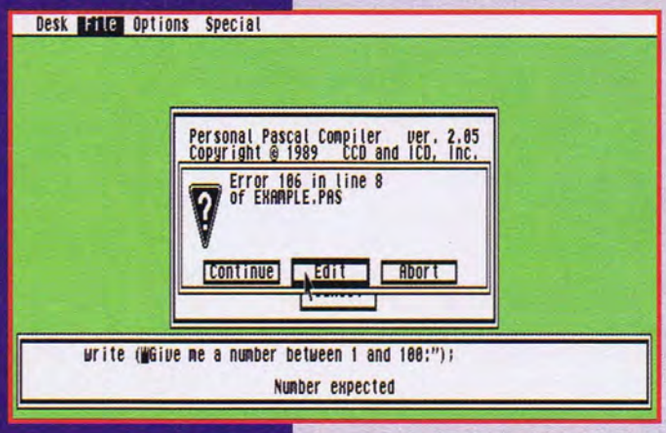
2 Editing your programs is as simple as entering text in a word processor. Here you can see the game we've created in the middle of being constructed.

THE PROGRAM LISTING

```
program game (input, output);
var x, num, guess, goes : integer ;
procedure getnum;
  begin
     num:=0;
     while (num<=0) or (num>100) do
        begin
         write ('Give me a number between 1 and 100:');
         readln(num)
        end;
      x:=0;
      repeat
          begin
              writeln;
               x:=x+1;
            end
       until x=60
  end;
procedure guessnum;
  begin
    write('guess number ',goes,':');
    readln(guess)
  end;
procedure wrong;
  begin
        if guess<num
            then writeln('Too low!')
             else writeln('Too high!')
         goes:=goes+1;
         guessnum
  end;

 (*Main program start here*)

begin
  goes:=1;
  getnum;
  guessnum;
  while guess<>num do wrong;
  writeln('You got it in ',goes);
  readln
end.
```



3 Compiling your program before running it is a necessity, but it does mean that it's bug-tested first. Once compiled it's given a .PRG extension and can run independently.

Personal Pascal manual

I would like to order:
☐ the *Personal Pascal* manual PLUS product registration for just £19.95 (plus £3 P&P)
☐ the *Personal Pascal* manual PLUS product registration AND HiSoft Silver Support* for just £34.95 (plus £3 P&P)
I would like to pay by ☐ Cheque ☐ Postal Order payable to HiSoft
☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa
Card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐
☐ UK Debit card (Connect/Switch)
Debit Card No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐ Issue no: ☐
Your name .....
Your address .....
.....
Send it to: HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE. Make cheques payable to HiSoft.
*HiSoftSilver Service includes: Lifetime technical help by letter/ fax or by phone between 2 and 3 pm UK time. Free periodic newsletters detailing new products and upgrades. Access to HiSoft's closed user support conference on CIX.

L PASCAL

BUT WHY PASCAL?

It's difficult to write well-structured programs in languages like BASIC. The use of GOTOs and GOSUBs to leap around your program tends to break down any sense of logic it possesses. Just look at this example:

```
10 REM BASIC program
20 PRINT "First, I'm over
here."
30 GOTO 60
40 PRINT "And finally I'm over
here."
50 END
60 PRINT "Now I'm over here."
70 GOTO 40
```

It's a ludicrous example, and can be written much quicker like this:

```
10 PRINT "First I'm over here."
20 PRINT "Now I'm over here."
30 PRINT "And finally I'm over
here."
40 END
```

Even if you don't know the first thing about BASIC you can see the advantages of the second program over the first. The second program is shorter and follows a far better structure and pattern. The beauty of Pascal over BASIC is that it was specifically written to promote the writing of well-ordered programs, so even BASIC experts can learn by using Pascal. Beginners are catered for too, because Pascal is relatively straightforward to learn.

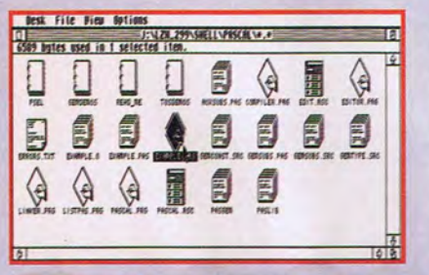
'getnum' and the other 'guessnum'. The first deals with getting Player One to enter a number, which Player Two will try to guess. Two blocks are involved here: the first ensures that the number entered is between 1 and 100, while the second deals with clearing the screen by printing 60 blank lines (thereby preventing Player Two from seeing the number that he's supposed to be guessing).

The 'guessnum' procedure is much shorter, and merely consists of the routine that enables Player Two to enter his guesses. The 'write' command prints the message telling Player Two what number guess he's on, while the 'readln' command enables him to enter his guesses (storing each one in turn as the variable 'guess'). Finally, the 'wrong' procedure tells Player Two that the number he entered is incorrect, and whether it was too high or too low.

The heart of the program

If the three 'procedure' routines form the bones of the program, the section under the line *Main program starts here* forms its heart. It is here that the program is driven within the block framed by BEGIN... END. It starts by setting the number of guesses at 1, then calls the 'getnum' procedure to enable Player One to enter his number. 'Guessnum' is then called where Player Two enters his guess. Next, the program checks his guess with the number entered by Player One, calling the 'wrong' procedure if it is incorrect. When he guesses correctly, the program tells him how many guesses he took, waits for the <Return> key to be pressed and ends the game.

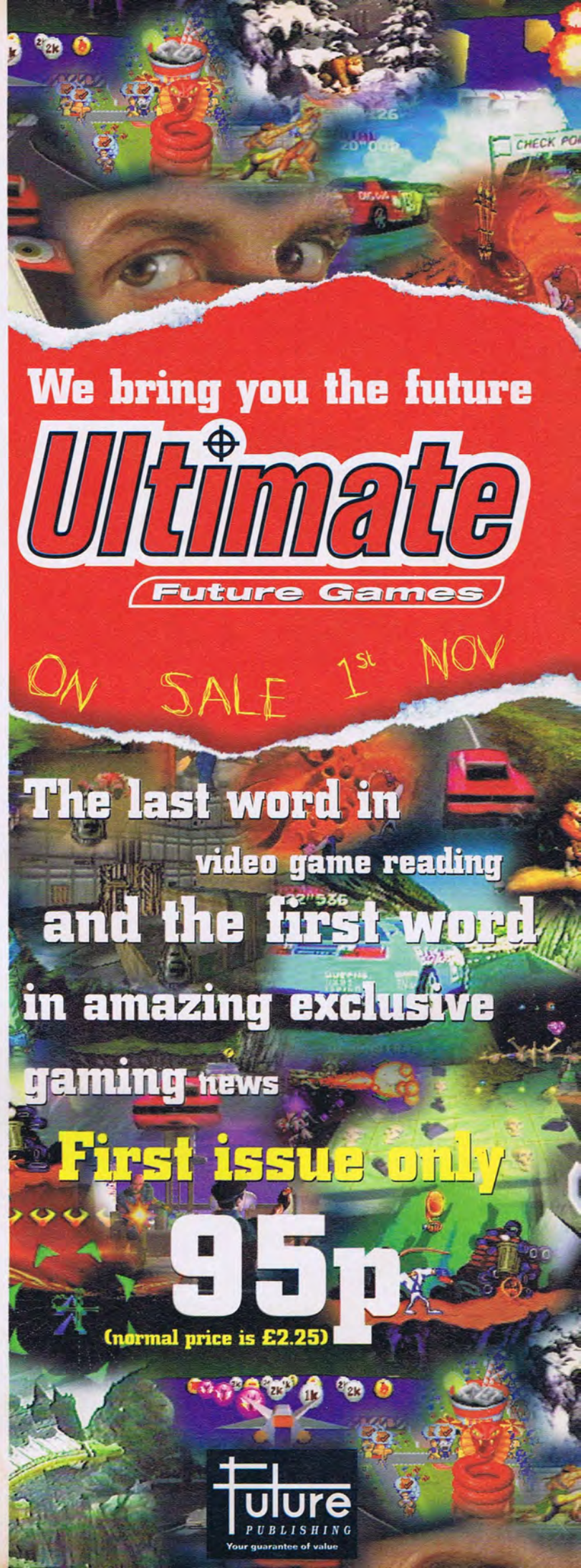
The game is simple – it could use a better interface, and it will crash if you enter anything other than a number. To enhance it would require a longer program, with new procedures to give it the improvements suggested, but with essentially the same structure and theory. Watch out for future tutorials in these pages, but in the meantime see below for how to order the full manual from HiSoft. If you're serious about *Personal Pascal*, you'll need it!



4 **Compiled programs with a .PRG extension can be run directly from the Desktop.**

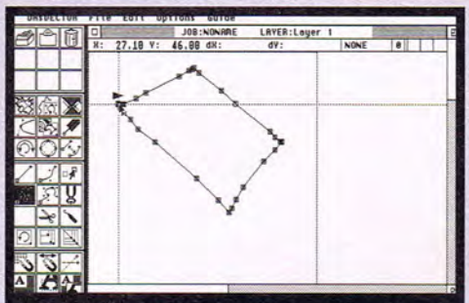
PASCAL CHALLENGE!

If you fancy yourself as a programmer, then write a program using *Personal Pascal* and send it in to us here at *ST FORMAT*. If we like your program we might even put it on the Cover Disk. Send the compiled program, with the original Pascal listing on a disk to: *Personal Pascal* Challenge, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

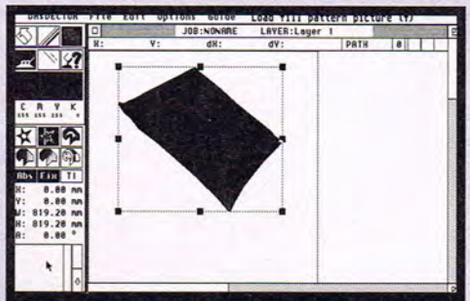


VECTOR PRO A-GO-GO-GO

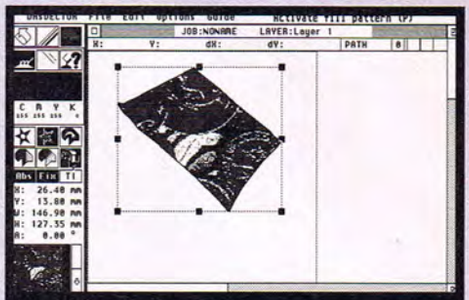
Leave Nick Peers miles behind when you use this mini masterclass to become an expert with *Vector Pro*.



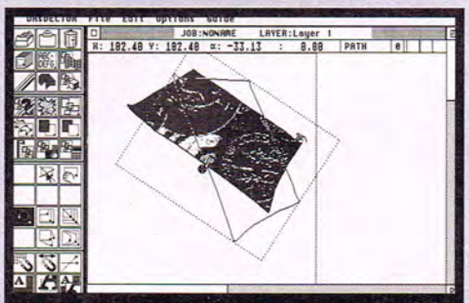
1 Select 'Vector path' from the Edit menu, and draw an object by clicking on the 'Freehand polyline drawing' icon.



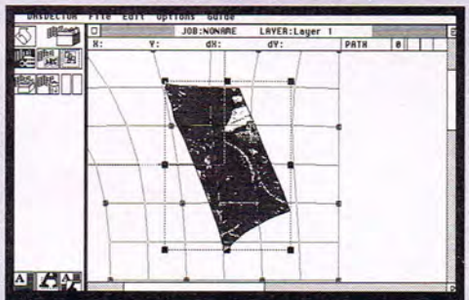
2 Next, select 'Vector graphic' from the Edit menu, click on the 'Area attributes' icon and select 'Load fill pattern'.



3 Load in one of the two fills supplied before selecting the 'Activate fill pattern' icon to shade your object.



4 You can easily alter the shape and orientation of your object by selecting the appropriate icons from the main 'Vector graphic' icon menus.



5 Select 'Bezier grid transformation' from the main icon menu before clicking on 'Edit Bezier grid' from the sub-menu to prepare your object for yet more warping.

6 By clicking on the various points of the grid you can warp it to the desired shape before clicking on 'Perform transformation' to alter your object.

Tel: 0463 240168

EVERGLADE

68 TELFORD ST, INVERNESS, IV3 5LS

Tel: 0463 240168

▼ Atari ST Budget Software ▼

Atari ST Budget Software

D/S= Double sided Disks

Windwalker £4.99
Turbo Cup (with FREE Porsche model car) ...£6.99
Gemini Wing £4.99
Dogs of War £3.99
Continental Circus D/S £4.99
Spitfire 40 .....£4.99
Ikari Warriors £3.99
Commando £3.99
Final Assault £4.99
Hanna Barbera Collection £7.95
Beyond the Ice Palace £3.99
Locomotion £4.99
Dragon Spirit £4.99
Matrix Marauders £4.99
Fernandez must Die £4.99
Paper Boy £5.99
Scramble Spirits £4.99
Seven Gates of Jambala £4.99
Saint & Greavsie £4.99
Gremlins 2 .....£5.99

The Story so Far £7.99
Beyond the Ice Palace/Buggy Boy/ Battleships/Ikari Warriors
BSS Jane Seymour £6.95
Switch Blade II £6.95
Finale: 4 games £12.95
1943 .....£6.99
3D Pool D/S £8.75
Action Fighter £6.99
Addams Family £8.75
Another World D/S (1Mb) £12.95
Arachnophobia £8.79
Battle of Britain £12.99
Battle of Britain F. Mission Vol 1 ...£9.99
Battlehawks 1942 D/S £12.95
Bubble Dizzy £6.99
Bumper Quad Pack £11.95
Cadaver/Pay Off D/S (512k) £12.95

California Games 1 .....£6.99
Skateboarding/Foot Bag/BMX Bike
Racing/Surfing/ Rollerskating/Flying Disk

California Games 2 D/S £8.75
Bodyboarding/Hand Gliding/Jet Surfing/ Snowboarding/Skateboarding
Captain Dynamo £6.99
Colonel's Bequest £12.99
Crackdown £5.99
Cruise for a Corpse D/S (512k) ...£12.95
Cybercon 3 D/S (1Mb) £10.95
Dizzy Panic £6.99
Dizzy Prince of The Yolk Folk £6.99
Dragons of Flame D/S £6.99
F-15 Strike Eagle II D/S (1Mb) £14.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter S/S £14.95

Kixx Triple Pack 2 (Action) D/S£19.95
Street-Fighter/Indy Jones & Last Crusade/ Rick Dangerous 2
Knight of the Sky (XL) D/S (1Mb) ..£14.95
Led Storm £6.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 .....£12.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2 D/S £12.95
Leisure Suit Larry 3 .....£11.95
Loom (XL) £12.95
Lotus 2 - Turbo Challenge £8.75
Lotus 3 .....£8.99
Lotus Esprit £8.99
M1 Tank Plattoon £12.95
Manhunter in New York £12.99
Maniac Mansions £11.95
Mega Twins £8.75
Mercs £8.75
Microprose Soccer £6.95
Midwinter £11.49
Midwinter 2 Flames of Free £14.95
Moonwalker £6.95
Murder £8.75
Night Shift £11.29
Ninja Remix £8.79
Operation Harrier £8.75
Operation Stealth £12.95
Oriental Games £8.79
Outrun Europa £8.79
Panza Kick Boxing £8.79
F-29 Retaliator £11.40
Fantasy World Dizzy £6.99
First Samurai £8.99
Fire & Forget £8.99
Fire & Brimstone £8.75
Flimbo's Quest £8.79
Forgotten Worlds £6.99
Future Wars D/S £11.79
The Games £10.99
Gauntlet II £6.99
Ghouls & Ghosts £6.99
Go For Gold £8.75
Gunship (512k) £11.40
Hoyles Book of Games Vol 1 ....£11.29
Hoyles Book of Games Vol 2 ....£11.29
Impossible Mission 2 .....£6.95
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (Arcade Game) £6.95
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (Graphic Adventure) D/S £12.95
Indiana Jones & Fate of Atlantis ...£8.99
International Soccer Challenge £8.75
Ishar 1 .....£12.99
Italy 1990 .....£6.95
James Pond £6.99
Jimmy White's Snooker £12.99
Kings Quest 1 .....£12.95
Kings Quest 2 .....£11.39
Kings Quest 3 .....£13.95
Kings Quest 4 .....£14.95
Parasol Stars £8.79
Pinball Magic £8.79
Pirates (XL) £11.95
Police Quest 1 .....£14.95
Police Quest 2 .....£12.95
Powermonger £12.95
Prehistorik £8.79
Prince of Persia £6.99
Putty £8.99
Quest for Glory £12.99
Rick Dangerous £6.99
Rick Dangerous 2 .....£8.79
Robin Hood £11.29
Robin Hood - Legend Quest £6.99
Robocod £8.79
Robocop 3 .....£11.29
Rodland £8.79
Savage £8.79
Secret of Monkey Island D/S (1Mb) £14.95
Shadow Dancer £8.95
Simulacra £8.79
Skidz £6.99
Space Crusade £8.79
Space Quest £11.79
Space Quest II £10.99
Speedball II D/S (512k) £8.79
Speelbound Dizzy £6.95
ST Dragon £6.99
Starglider 2 D/S £8.79
Streetfighter £8.79
Streetfighter 2 D/S (1MB) £12.95
Strider £6.95
Strider 2 .....£8.79
Striker £8.79
Stunt Car Racer £6.95
Super Monaco G.P. £8.79
Swiv £8.79
Tennis Cup 2 D/S (512k) £8.75
Thomas the Tank Engine £6.99
Thomas the Tank Engine 2 .....£11.79
Transarctica £8.99
Turbo Outrun £6.95
Turrican £6.95
Turrican 2 .....£6.95
Tusker £6.95
Ultimate Darts £6.95
Weird Dreams £8.95
Winter Gold £12.95
World Class Leaderboard £8.79
X-Out £6.95
Xenon II £8.79
Z-Out £6.95
Zak McKraken & Alien Mindbenders D/S £11.49
ZOOL £8.95

ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. P&P IS FREE. EUROPE £2 PER TITLE. REST OF THE WORLD £3.50 PER TITLE.

GAMEBUSTERS

In our increasingly morally aware society, cheat pages are frowned upon. Soon, pages like this will be outlawed as subversive. Simon Forrester would sell his granny, only his sister beat him to it.

CIVILIZATION REVIEWED: *STF 46, 92%*

That's right – these are the pages where we do all the hard work so that you don't have to. Before we dive into the next part of our Rock 'n' Roll Clams solution, we're having a brief dabble with the world's civilisations, courtesy of Christopher Jenkins from Worcestershire (and not, as some people previously believed, God).

There are many game strategies that work, some of them in different situations, and although none of them are guaranteed to work, some are very valuable. *(Not really committing yourself here are you? – Jill)* When the game starts, there are four different situations that you might find yourself in:

1 On a large continent with other civilisations on it.
This is the worst possible case. Unless you really are very lucky, and are a great distance from your nearest rival, it's best to leave such games and start again.

This is because even if you do manage to conquer all the other cities on your continent, they more often than not have overlapping economic radiuses (radii?), which means that they compete for resources, and will never be able to grow to full size.

■ "...so, to recap, we've got nothing. Apart from a big pile of food. Let's discuss this over lunch."

2 On a continent (of any size), that's totally isolated from the rest of the world, with no way of reaching anywhere else with your tririems.
An isolated civilisation can concentrate on peaceful growth and even become quite prosperous, as long as it develops the land around its cities to the full.

It's useful to build the pyramids quickly and become a democracy. Although you can no longer explore the seas (tririems, being military units, make two people unhappy in their home city), you can expand to the full, and your civilisation should become the biggest fairly quickly.

However, this only lasts for a while. Your land runs out, which precludes further expansion and means you have to develop the land around your cities quickly to get the best out of them. Other civilisations overtake you, but you can try out the following tactics:

■ One of the last things that your population evolves is architecture.

■ Build a great library. This stops you from falling behind in terms of technology. If you start lagging behind, you'll get tonnes of advances from it, up until the invention of the university.

■ Get the hang of navigation quickly, before others do. That way you can find other civilisations, fast.

■ Cheat. You can always look at the whole map using the cheat program we gave you on Wonder Disk 61. And if you don't subscribe to the magazine, well that teaches you for being so daft.

■ War - an opportunity for catching up on technological advances.

Once you do make contact with other civilisations, you must act fast. Try to produce as many diplomats and caravans as possible. They can explore enemy continents and find out how big they are, and establish embassies and trade routes, both of which are essential.

You can't declare war on anyone while you're a democracy, but hopefully someone will declare war on you. You can then pile into them and catch up on technological advances.

This isn't the best situation, but it can be won if you try hard. It's also probably the most fun because it's so much of a challenge, and because all your wars take place during the industrial age, with much more powerful weapons.

3 On a small(ish) continent with one rival on it.
They must be destroyed quickly, so that you don't have to compete for resources with them. Follow the guide to waging war to improve your chances.

The game then follows the course of either the second or fourth situation, depending on the location of other continents.

4 Isolated on a small continent with access to the rest of the world (other continents within the range of your tririems).
You're lucky. This situation gives you all the advantages of the second situation, with none of its associated disadvantages. Get in there!

Cheating some more

All you need now is the map editor from Wonder Disk 61 (you do subscribe, don't you?). When editing the map, the best pattern of terrain around a city is this:

```
OOOOOOOOOO
OOORRROOOO
OORHROROOO
OORRCRROOO
OORRRHROOO
OOORRROOOO
OOOOOOOOOO
```

R=river, H=hill, O=oceans, C=city (which is itself on a river)

All rivers should be irrigated, all hills should be mined, and everywhere should have railroads. Note that there is a hole in the landscape (the sea gets in diagonally above and to the right of the city). This is to enable ships to be built in the city. If you wanted a challenge, you could wipe out all the land in the world, except for the land around the cities of all the different civilisations. This is best done at the beginning of the game, when each civilisation has just one city.

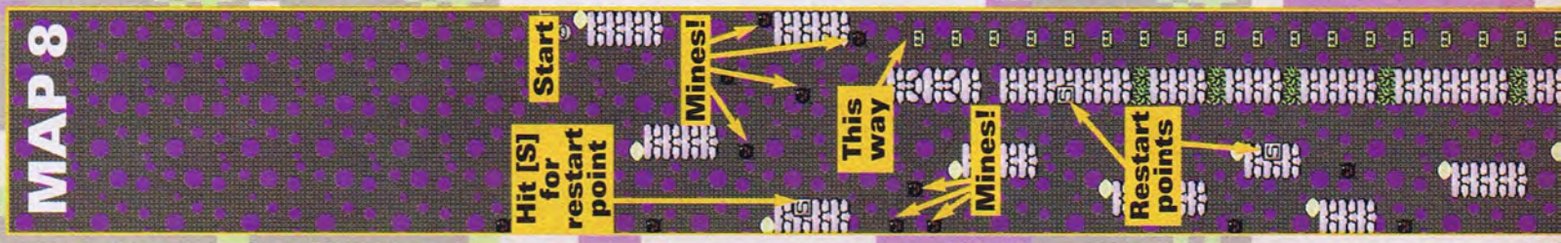
Remember. It's tempting, but don't use the DU terrain type. It messes up the display, and makes it harder to see your units.

ROCK 'N' ROLL CLAMS

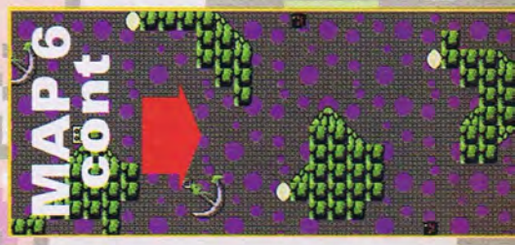
REVIEWED: *STF* 59, 72%

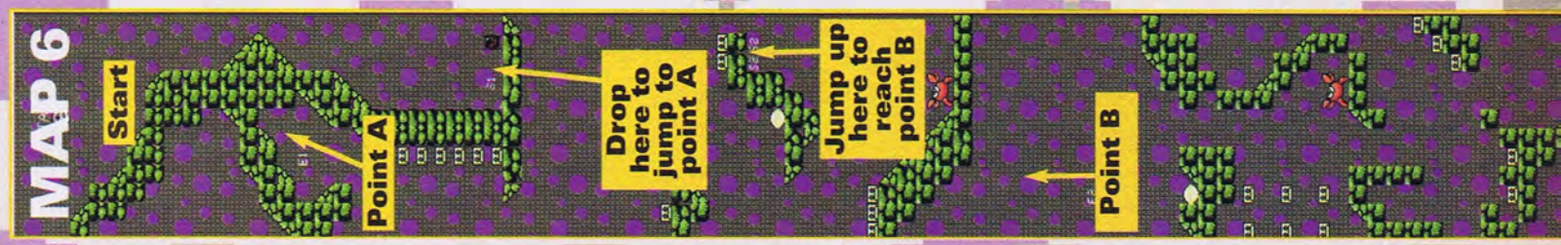
Here it is – the second and final part of our Rock 'n' Roll Clams solution. Once again our most sincere and heart-felt thanks go out to those marvellous people at Caspian. And hey! Plug time. Turn to page 82 for our interview with Andrew Gisby, who's programming the wonderful-looking Zero-5 for Caspian. And don't forget – if you think you can do better then send us your solutions to any recent games, to the address in that box just there to the right. There's money in it for you...

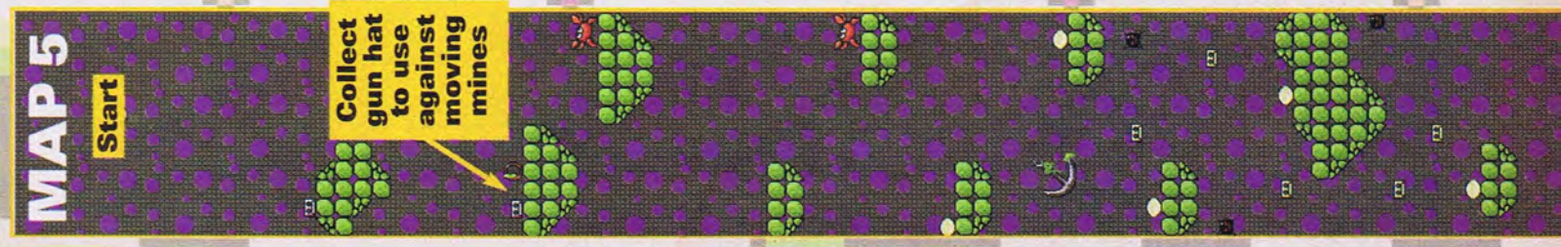
You think you can wipe out the opposition in *Cannon Fodder?* Score max points in *Elite 2?* Get around the intricacies of *Herman?* Or do you have hot tips on any other ST games? Send 'em in to: Gamebusters, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. You could even win some cash.



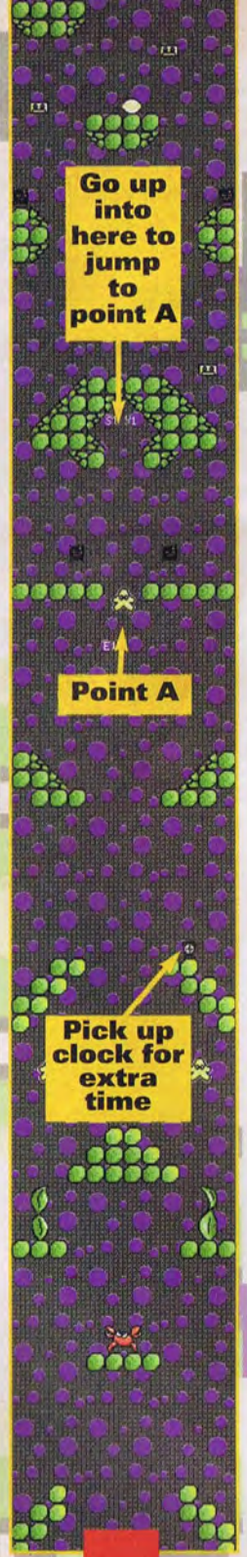
LEVEL 7 POINTS 1 - 2
To move back up the screen at point 1, stop Caspar on the platform and press Up. As Caspar nears the top, give him some left spin so that he rebounds off at point 2





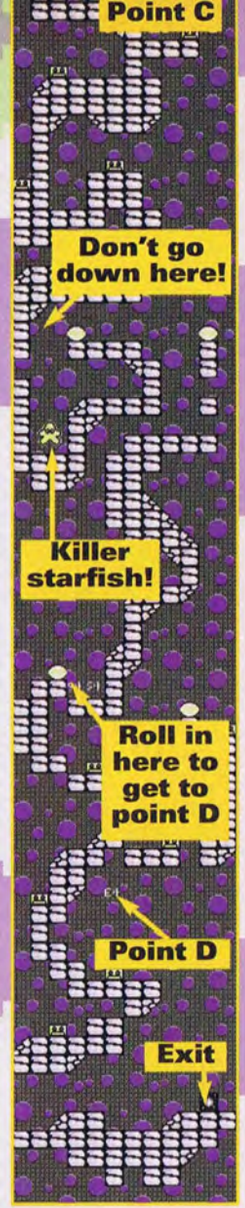


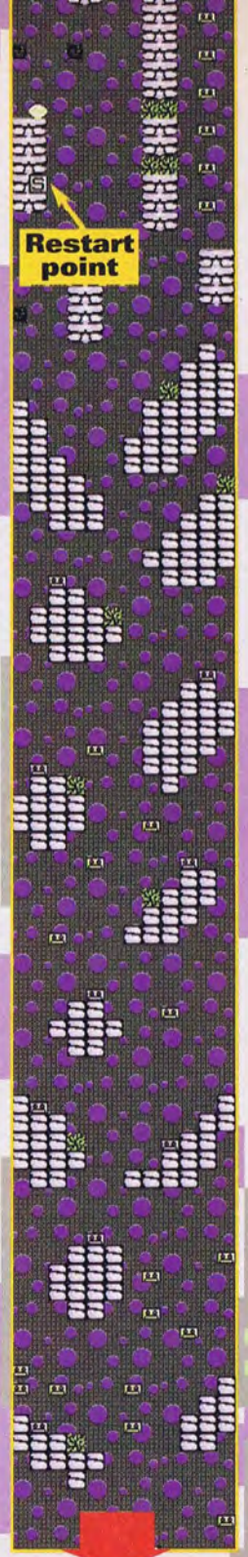
MAP 5 cont


Go up into here to jump to point A
Point A
Pick up clock for extra time

This blows air and puts Caspar out of control
Exit

Exit


Point C
Don't go down here!
Killer starfish!
Roll in here to get to point D
Point D
Exit


Restart point

Pick up Sammy Sax to open exit
Point B
Roll here to jump to point A
Point A
Exit
Land here and you go to point B

3D-OH!

No, it's not some kind of cryptic crossword clue. Simon Forrester interviews Andrew Gisby, author of the long-awaited 3D space shoot-'em-up, *Zero-5*.

For several months now, the ST gaming world has been waiting for Caspian's launch of *Zero-5*, a game that looks to be the best this year. *Zero-5* is an advanced 3D space shoot-'em-up, dispensing with the mechanics of space flight in favour of the mechanics of blowing stuff up. And its author, Andrew Gisby, had lots to say about it.

When did you start to code?
I started on an Acorn Electron at school, teaching myself BBC BASIC. I didn't really get any further until I left school, at which point I got a job and bought myself an ST. It was only then that I started with machine code having already mastered BASIC.

Which computers do you use at home?
I've got three Atari machines – an STFM, a 1040STE and a Falcon, to test the different versions of the game as I write it.

I use a Yamaha keyboard to create sound effects. I've also got various other bits and pieces, although they don't really come into writing *Zero-5*.

Do computers come into your life in the daytime?
I'm a systems analyst working in an insurance brokers, so most of my waking hours are spent working with business computing – Unix, other business systems.

What are your favourite games for this stack of STs?
I like single-author games – Glyn Williams, Jon Ritman, and the like. It's that kind of game that has the real originality, and shows real hard work. If you're into programming, who doesn't look up to David Braben? You aspire to what people like that are doing, and decide to have a crack at it yourself. Those are the people I admire.

Is *Zero-5* your first game? What have you done before?
I work like most other coders – a lot of ideas start, get 75% of the way there, but don't get publisher interest, so you start on something else. Without the support I got from Caspian, it would have been difficult to finish anything of worth. I had a flirtation with shareware last year and produced *De-res*, which went down well on bulletin boards and in fanzines. Unfortunately, like most shareware in this country, the honest response was dismal – it's just the way the British think.

So how long have you been working on *Zero-5*?
Zero-5 has really only been in development for a year, but I'm modifying some routines I wrote three years ago. I've spent most of the last year drawing the graphics.

■ Andrew T Gisby, modelling in *Vogue's* new hairstyle section.

I've spent a lot of time on the 3D, though – making sure objects react realistically, so that when you blow something up it actually falls to bits in its component parts, instead of disappearing in an explosion.

How does your 3D work?
I did it in the same way as your feature last month [ish 62, folks – page 89 if you missed it]. The actual maths aren't extremely complicated, you just have to code the formula into the fastest routine you can. The calculations are fast – it's drawing the polygons that takes the time. On most games, the basic shapes are all very simple, and if you're only doing a transformation on 50 vertices, it's not going to take up too much processor time. The big trick is to only draw the polygons you need.

Was it conscious decision to write the game alone?
I've only been writing the game in evenings and weekends, but I've been coding since 1986, so my routine library is pretty big by now. If I didn't have that library, the development process would have taken three times as long, but having pre-written material really cuts down on time.

Did you base *Zero-5* on any other 3D games?
The initial idea for the game came from the film *The Last Starfighter*.

THE QUANTUM IRRADICATOR

There are certain aliens that fire a quantum irradicator. If you don't manage to shoot them before they hit you, they'll explode in a lovely big white-out effect. It's possible, though, that the explosion could throw you back in time, effectively throwing you back through the script to play certain parts of the game again. Tough!

■ Look at the quality of the craftsmanship on that quantum irradicator.

THOSE CONSOLES...

Where do you think the ST fits into the market today?
The good thing about the ST is its architecture – it's very easy to write games on it because of the way it's laid out. You're not likely to come across the kind of strange bugs that you'll find on an Amiga or PC.

I think I made a good choice all those years ago – I picked up assembler because of the machine's simplicity, and within six months I'd written my first game. I like Atari, anyway – I'd like to write a Jaguar game at some point.

So you'd like to go into console games?
It all depends on how well *Zero-5* does, but we're fairly hopeful. I'm a great believer in games that are simple to play – I like the arcade concept where you've got very simple controls, instead of a flight sim using every key on the keyboard, and the Jaguar is perfect for the arcade style of game. They don't have to be simple, just easy to use – you'll get a better game out of it in the end.

How do you feel about the larger software houses that you may have to deal with in the future?
My only problem with larger software houses is that they release formula games. Sega, for instance, have just released a long line of cute platform games. The Amiga went through it as well, getting another game every week. You do get exceptions like *Elite 2* and *Formula 1*, but most teams are just up in the clouds, and produce games to a certain, predictable formula. I still tend to buy the games that're done by relatively unknown teams, and haven't got US Gold logos splashed all over them.

We wanted to get as many aliens on screen as we could, and let the player blow them away. As things get harder there are more intelligent attack patterns, but we've made sure it's always cinematographic. We've tried to achieve something that feels really good to play – there's an on-board computer shouting warnings, things blinking and bleeping and aliens exploding everywhere. It's all about gratification, so play it on a big screen...

How has the game changed from your original concept?
The main changes were to do with the game's linearity – I started before Chris [Caspian boss] contacted me, when I was just tinkering around. It was after speaking to Chris that the changes were made to the sequences surrounding the game and the front end in general.

Does what you've got now live up to your expectations?
It was originally aimed at the STE, and I think it's about as fast as I could get a game to run on that machine – it's pretty quick, but the proof of the pudding will be when the review comes. Because you can use the blitter and calculate things in parallel, you can get about a 20% speed increase on other machines.

Do Caspian have a say in the game's style? Where does the creative control sit?
So far, apart from a few of the music routines, I've done everything – the concept, the program, everything. Caspian are a lot of help and have a lot of good ideas about how the game should look, and I listen to them but in the end I'm the one writing the game.

Is *Zero-5* going to work on all machines?
The game tailors itself to the system it's running on. On an STE it uses the blitter and all four sound channels – we're trying to write a game that does more than just run on the bog-standard STFM. It's one of Caspian's directives really, to use as much hardware as you can if its available. *Zero-5* runs on the Falcon, the TT, powerpads if you've got them, a mouse if you plug that in, and a hard drive.

What parts of the game are you particularly proud of?
The is the first time that I've really put a lot of work into the graphics side of a game. Explosions aside, I've taken tips from things like *Star Trek TNG*, and made even the front ends simple to use. We've tried to make the game intuitive, as well – you can load up the game and go straight into it.

We've created a pilot database to record every mission you complete and every award you receive, so if you do want to remember where you got up to, you create your database and whenever you finish a mission, you can accept or reject completion of the mission, either saving that mission as completed, or leaving it. This gives much more scope for longevity.

When's *Zero-5* going to be released?
We're aiming for October. Obviously, if something disastrous happens it'll be put back, but there's nothing left to go wrong – the main game is written, I'm just working on the smaller things like the mission manager.

We can add more missions and aliens at any time, though – *Zero-5* works with a scripted system, so a level will play in roughly the same way every time. Everything from aliens to computer verbal warnings works to these scripts, letting us fiddle with them very easily and create new levels without too many problems.

So there may be a construction kit element?
No. Not initially. We could well produce one, because the system is flexible enough. If enough people buy the game and ask for one we might well think about it. We can add new scripts easily, and all scripts are fully compatible, which means that all missions run on all versions of the game.

This version control runs through the whole system, so we can even expand with a new game, and you could use your pilot database with it. There are no plans for a sequel at the moment, but if we do want to do anything, the flexibility's there.

■ You managed to get the Defcon badge. Sew it on to your scout uniform and wear it with pride.

Which language did you write *Zero-5* in?
The whole game is written in 68000, occasionally using 68030 for the machine-dependent parts, using *DevPac 3* and *Replay 8* (but I gave up with the upgrades). Because I use assembler, instead of having some nasty C program to do the tricks, everything's as fast as it can possibly be.

That's rather a scary idea for a lot of people, though. How exactly would you suggest our readers get into coding?
I'm a great believer in being self-taught. If you mess up on an ST, you're not going to wreck anything, so it's okay. When I started, my first goals were to understand how the screen worked, and scroll it. You'll find that if you start with these simple goals you'll learn a lot of techniques that you'll eventually use elsewhere.

It's important to get into a high level language first (BASIC or C) though, because you'll need to learn the techniques of programming in general.

Releasing a brand new game on to a market, are you at all worried about piracy?
It'll end. Soon, it'll be a social stigma, on a level with driving out of a garage without paying for your petrol. Eventually, everyone'll realise what piracy's doing to the industry, and it'll become socially unacceptable.

You think twice when you pick up a Sega cartridge, though – at four times as much as an ST, you have to ask yourself whether it's really worth the money. **stf**

■ As the shot ripped through the ship's fin, Derek found himself diving toward the cream puff planet.

Totally free!

READER ADS

Totally free!

Buy yourself some serious second-hand bargains!

Finally find that deleted game!

Let other coding groups know just what you can do!

Tell everybody just how your User Group can help!

An avalanche of mail hit the postbag when it was suggested in Feedback that *ST FORMAT* should host a reader ads service. ST owners everywhere, it seems, have a bit of kit to sell or are looking for a long-deleted program. So here you are, a small ads section that goes straight to the heart of the ST scene - each and every month!

YOU ASKED FOR THEM! NOW YOU'RE GOING TO GET THEM! YES, *ST FORMAT* READER ADS ARE HERE

FOR SALE

■ Lifetime supply of the absolutely brilliant *ST FORMAT* magazine – and each issue costs only £2.50! For more details just pick up the phone and call ☎ 0225 822511 and ask for *'STF* Subs'

***ST FORMAT's* free reader ad service hits the pages next month (in the December issue) so make sure you avail yourself of this brilliant free service soon.**

Is there's some software you've been hunting for? Is there a bit of equipment you'd like to sell? Do you want to tell the world about your ST user group? Or do you just want to leave a message for some coding colleagues? Then fill out the form left and it's job done. But send it back to us DEAD QUICK if you want be part of the December issue adstravaganza.

ST FORMAT READER AD ORDER FORM

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Postcode: .....

Telephone (inc STD): .....

Write your ad in block capitals (maximum 30 words) in the space provided. Then either cut out the coupon or use a photocopy and send it in to: *ST FORMAT* Reader Ads, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Classification (please tick)

Sales ☐ Wanted ☐ Swap ☐ Messages ☐ User Groups ☐

Terms

ST FORMAT Reader Ads are accepted on the following conditions:

1) No trade/commercial ads
2) The accuracy, position and timing of the ads cannot be guaranteed.
3) Anyone found using the *ST FORMAT* Reader Ad service to sell pirated software will be reported to the appropriate authorities.
4) We will only print your ad if you sign below. So please don't forget.

I agree to abide by the conditions stated above.

Signed .....

Date .....

RASTF64

ST FORMAT Reader offers

Go on, treat your ST to some of these amazing *STF* bargains.

THE BEST OF *ST FORMAT*

FUTURE PUBLISHING

Features, beginners' guides, huge jargon busters section, techie tips and reviews – plus optional disks. It's great!

SAVE £5
£9.99

DESCRIPTION: THE BEST OF *STF* WITH TWO DISKS
***STF* PRICE: WAS £15.40 NOW £9.99**
ORDER No: ST BOOK D

FRONTIER: ELITE 2

GAMETEK

STAR BUY
£25.99
***STF* RATING 91%**

Join the hordes of people who've experienced the joys of flying around, exploring space, bartering, shooting, trading, running contraband, and stealing other traders' goods. All you need do is order *Frontier: Elite 2*.

DESCRIPTION: FRONTIER
RRP: £29.99
***STF* PRICE: £25.99**
ORDER NO: STFFRO

UVK v6

DOUGLAS COMMUNICATIONS

SAVE £3
£9.95
***STF* RATING 92%**

A beautifully updated and easy-to-use version of this comprehensive virus killer, which can repair over 700 commercial titles and identify over 1,500 boot sectors.

DESCRIPTION: ULTIMATE VIRUS KILLER V6
RRP: £12.95
***STF* PRICE: £9.95**
ORDER NO: STFUVK

ST FORMAT BINDER

£5.95

TWO FOR £9.99

ST FORMAT

Keep your prized collection of the world's most exquisite, comprehensive ST magazine safe from spills and stains in this quality binder.

DESCRIPTION: ONE BINDER
***STF* PRICE: £5.95**
ORDER NO: ST112
DESCRIPTION: TWO BINDERS
***STF* PRICE: £9.99**
ORDER NO: ST1122

ROCK 'N' ROLL CLAMS

CASPIAN

£12.95

A rollicking romping platformer puzzler. It's got style, gameplay and great music.

DESCRIPTION:
ROCK 'N' ROLL CLAMS
***STF* PRICE: £12.95**
ORDER NO: STRRC

The FES is the year's premier computing event: ● See the future ● Try the latest hardware ● Watch the latest software in action ● Pick up brilliant bargains ● See the new machines ● Meet the *ST FORMAT* team (!?!) ● and much, much more. And if you order your FES ticket along with a mail order purchase you can SAVE £1 per ticket (only £6 each!).

The Future Entertainment Show — Earls Court 2, 26th – 30th October 1994

DESCRIPTION: FES TICKET
***STF* PRICE: £6**
ORDER No: STFES

For ticket sales and more information about yet more splendid FES offers (group tickets, door prices etc) call ☎ 0369 4235.

ST FORMAT READER OFFERS

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Don't forget you can save money when you order your Future Entertainment Show tickets with your Reader Offer purchase

Description	Order no	Price
	TOTAL ORDER	

STF11/94

Method of payment – please tick appropriate box

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card number ☐☐☐☐/☐☐☐☐/☐☐☐☐/☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited.
Customers outside the UK please add £4 for overseas delivery.
SEND THIS FORM TO: *ST FORMAT* Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST, (BS4900) Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6BR. You don't even need a stamp if you post it in the UK!
Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

■ **If you wish to order by credit card or have any queries, all you have to do is ring the Hotline on...**

☎ 0225 822511

■ **Customer Services can be contacted on ☎ 0225 822510**

FEEDBACK

If you've got a problem, a complaint or even a gripe, send it in to Trenton Webb. We do get the occasional nice letter, but we don't print them 'cos they're dull.

A fool writes

Dear *STF*,
I am a fool. I am prepared to admit this because while attempting to back up my Cover Disk, I formatted Drive B instead of Drive A. I consider myself a seasoned ST user, and subscribe to your wonderful magazine. Please would it be possible to re-copy Cover Disk 62? Although I admit total responsibility for my actions, my *ST FORMAT* disk and Wonder Disk always arrive unprotected. Could this situation be remedied?
Yours (red-faced),
GM Bromly, Leeds.

stf: *It happens, doesn't it? Unfortunately, short of employing a small army of elfish workers to flip approximately 80,000 tabs over in a munchkin frenzy, there's not much our disk duplicators can do. A new disk will be winging its way to you shortly, though, and let that be a lesson to you.*

■ **Go careful when decompacting. Get those drives right!**

Mind control

Dear Feedback,
I am beginning to get irritated with the attitude the *ST FORMAT* editorial team has towards PCs. The constant references to PCs as expensive, inflexible and 'clunky' will never be, in my mind, any more than childish and pointless attempts at stopping your readership 'defecting' to the PC. I feel that your attempts at indoctrination will simply be laughed at, except perhaps by the younger, more impressionable reader. Those of your readers who want a PC and can afford one will go out and buy one. Those who don't, won't.
Yours sincerely,
Steven Hogan, Swanley, Kent

stf: *The operative words here seem to be 'pinch', 'of', and 'salt'. We're not trying to discourage people from getting a PC, nor are we trying to start some kind of petty argument. I notice you didn't complain about our attitude towards consoles in ST FORMAT 62's News pages, though – maybe we're all a little biased at times.*

All good stockists

Dear Trenton,
As a regular reader of *ST FORMAT*, I am writing about the ST Answers pages in your magazine, in which replies often feature suggested PD programs as solutions to various problems. The questioner is referred to three libraries in the main, namely FaST Club, Goodmans and Floppyshop, as the source of these programs. I would like to point out that this prejudice towards libraries often works against the bank balance of the reader who pays a higher price for the disks than they would from other, cheaper outlets.

Sometimes the distribution of a program is limited to one or two distributors but mainly all good PD libraries will be able to offer your readers the program suggested. So please, in future, allow the reader to make their own minds up as to which library they wish to use by stating that the program is available from all good PD libraries, unless this is not the case.
Yours sincerely
A Davies, Swanage

stf: *Well yes, and no. We could use the line 'available from all good stockists' and flash teeth at the camera, but that doesn't help those readers who don't want to hunt through Public Sector for a contact list, or someone new to the mag who doesn't know who 'all good stockists' refers to. Alternatively, the writer could chase up and list every library stocking the software, but you'd really start to lose sight of the ST Answers section and what the program was in the first place. You do have a point though, so we will try to include a few more libraries along the way.*

Manual labour

Dear Trenton Webb,
Am I just a thicky or am I like most uneducated computer users? Over recent years I have purchased from HiSoft many programs like *Diamond Edge, Diamond Back 2, Datalite* and now SpeedoGDOS and *Wordflair 2*. I have yet to get any of them working satisfactorily, and after having spent some six hours of fruitless endeavour have finally given up on the last two.

Then, having installed SpeedoGDOS, I found that I'd failed to disable GDOS, and had to start all over again. Then when I

NOT AGAIN...

Dear *ST FORMAT*,
Why hasn't *The Secret Of Monkey Island 2* been released on the ST? The original was, in my opinion, an excellent RPG containing humour, sword fighting and wit, keeping me and my friends busy for a long time. Why did Amiga owners get the sequel when we didn't?
Yours sincerely,
John Lacey, Gwynedd

stf: ***The trouble with owning an ST is that although its reputation as a musical accessory is unbeaten, and its technical specifications make it the perfect machine for anyone faced with a buying decision, it's not seen as the ideal plateau from which to launch games. Does anyone want to start a Monkey Island appeal to add to our ongoing 'release Flashback on the ST' debate?***

■ ***Monkey Island.* A fine game, but where's the sequel?**

SUBSCRIBE. NOW.

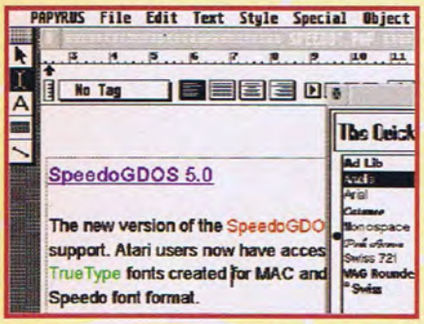
Dear *ST FORMAT*,
I feel I must reply to LD Holland's letter in September's Feedback. I have been a regular reader since issue 14 (I didn't even have an ST then and have not missed an issue). He says that he once got his fingers burnt, but the *ST FORMAT* track record is outstanding.

I have just received the first issue of my new subscription one day before the shops got theirs, and well chuffed I am too. Your offer of the Wonder Disk and even more money off if you pay by direct debit did the trick for me. As for his voucher idea, no thanks. Please stick to tempting us mere mortals with nice juicy carrots.

Mr Holland's excuse of being on a pension is not sound. I'm unemployed and have been for four months now, yet I saw the wisdom of stretching my meagre income to accommodate my computer's desires. So come on LD Holland. If you really want the extra disk take out a subscription. You know it makes sense...

Keith Hemmer, Tyne & Wear

***stf:* 'Nuff said. (Apart from turn to page 58 if you'd like to take out a subscription.)**



■ **SpeedoGDOS. One of many new programs that would be dead useful, if only you could get them working.**

got to *Wordflair*, which included FSMGDOS (deemed to be essential for running *Wordflair)* I found that this clashed with Speedo, and had to start yet again. The clash unfortunately meant I couldn't boot on partition C, at which point I really had to start from the beginning, especially as when booting I could now not use any ACCS, and had to reformat partition C and re-copy from backups (made with *Diamond Back).* But, yes you guessed it, one of those floppies was corrupt, even though it backed up without apparent or indicated error.

Having finally got Speedo back on, I loaded *Wordflair* on to partition D, but all I get when attempting to load the program is a selection of errors, and as a result I've given up in despair. I know I'm doing something wrong, but why do HiSoft insist on putting out software that requires a fairly comprehensive knowledge of the techniques of computer use?

I have never had trouble with any other purchased programs, and must assume that HiSoft only really want to sell to the élite, which means all the programs I have from them will remain unused because they're really far too difficult to comprehend for peasants like me.

Yours in total confusion,
R Moyes, Suffolk

stf: *It's a problem. The more complex software gets, the longer it takes to install and actually get running. Every third release is utterly incompatible with all but the bog-standard machine, the rest requiring various DOS systems, as well as certain parts of TOS you'd really rather not give up.*

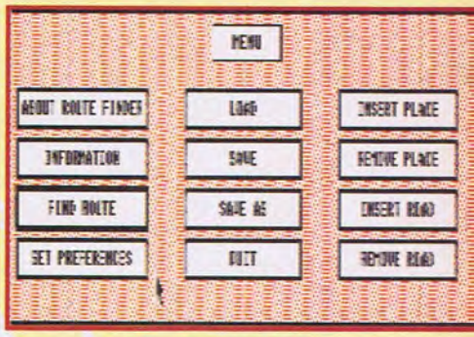
At the end of the day, it's down to the softies. At the minute they're assuming you all know exactly what you're doing, but not many actually do. One point to consider, though: should softies sacrifice the power of the software to make it easier to use?

Addressing the problem

Dear Sirs,
On page 55 of issue 62, you reviewed a PD utility called *GB Route Finder,* showing it as being available from Asgard PD.

However, after scrutinising the magazine, there is no mention of the address or telephone number of Asgard – how can I order it?
Martin Ansell, Potton

stf: *You can get hold of Route Finder by contacting Asgard PD at: 20 Landale Drive, Wakefield, Yorkshire, or you can ring them on ☎ 0924 363059. (Oops, sorry about that – Jill)*



■ **But wasn't Asgard a mythical place? Sort of like Milton Keynes?**

Living on the Edge

Dear *ST FORMAT*,
I've been a regular reader of *ST FORMAT* for about two years, and I've also bought every issue of *Edge* since issue 8. I'd just like to say that I find it worrying that two magazines that work for the same publisher can contradict each other as much as yourselves and *Edge* do. I don't know if this is the case with any of the other single-format magazines available, but the *STF* team and the *Edge* team clearly do not communicate with each other.

My reason for saying this is that *Edge* are doubtful (possibly justifiably) of Atari's future with the Jaguar, whereas *ST FORMAT* see the Jaguar as the company's saviours, and expect it to become the best-selling console around.

For example, in the September issue of *ST FORMAT,* you reported that "Atari's presence at the recent CES did much to allay fears that software is not forthcoming. There were over 25 titles on show, and the promise of this number reaching 30 by the end of the year."

Edge's September CES report, however, said that "what was instantly noticeable was the lack of quality titles actually available now. Admittedly, 35 games were on show, but as most of these were at an early stage in the development process, the real total was closer to ten."

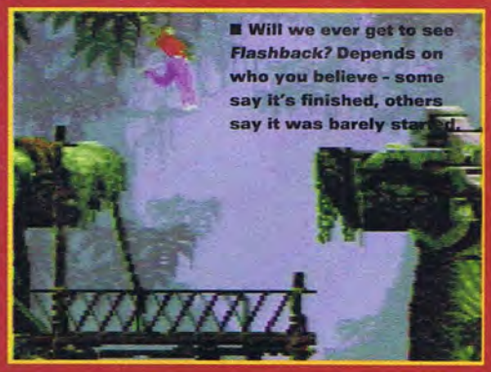
ST FORMAT saw *Kasumi Ninja* as "a blatantly *Mortal Kombat*-inspired beat-'em-up with quite stunning visuals". *Edge* preferred to describe it as "the jerky, bloodthirsty and generally inadequate *Mortal Kombat* clone". What's going on? Are you sure you both went to the same show?

The trouble is, who do I believe? The people who know Atari well and have stuck by them through their rise and fall from popularity, or those who are

PRETTY LITTLE FLASHBACK COMES

It's been phenomenal. Huge numbers of readers have already written in with petitions, ranting letters, and even banners. With this level of response, it's surprising the softies didn't recognise the game's appeal before now. Keep sending them in, though – we can never have too many votes of confidence.

In the meantime, you've got games like *H.E.R.O.* appearing for the ST, filling in the *Flashback*-shaped gap we're all so concerned about. So if you'd like to see a certain game appear on the ST, why not fill that gap yourself? If you know your way around an assembler and would like a bit of respect from your fellow ST users, why not give writing your own game a try? We'll happily review anything you send us, as well as giving you as much support as you could possibly need.

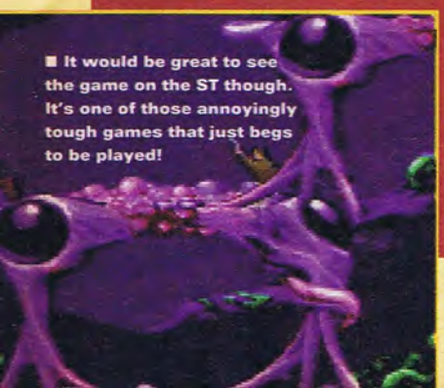


■ **Will we ever get to see *Flashback*? Depends on who you believe - some say it's finished, others say it was barely started.**

But *Flashback* isn't the only game you'd like to see. John Lacey's letter wasn't the only one this month for *Monkey Island 2,* and we've had requests for other games in the past, so why not look through a few back issues, dig out a construction kit and see what you can do?

There are two ways you can play this. You can sit around and wait for the large software companies to come along and release games on your machine (how kind of them) or you can start producing the kind of games you want to see without their help. When it comes to a choice between a conversion knocked out by some jobbing programmer eager to get down to the pub or an original title created by an ST fan (who knows the machine inside out), we all know which we'd prefer.

Maybe we won't need *Flashback* after all...



■ **It would be great to see the game on the ST though. It's one of those annoyingly tough games that just begs to be played!**

well-experienced in all platforms and how they compete?
Yours sincerely,
Graham Courtney, Devon

stf: *Are you sure we're actually contradicting each other? Factually, the quotes you've picked agree with each other. The only real difference between Edge and ST FORMAT as far as Jaguar coverage is concerned, however, is attitude and perspective.*

Edge, for all those of you who haven't yet read it, is a magazine devoted to the new waves of gaming technology, so the Jaguar obviously falls into their domain. What you have to remember is that whereas Edge covers the format in relation to the other 64-bit consoles and CD-based machines currently appearing, ST FORMAT looks at the Jaguar in relation to the ST and Falcon.

So we're not really contradicting each other, only seeing the machine in a different light. Sure, most of the games at the CES weren't commercially available at the time, but you'll never go to an electronics show and find hot new games that are actually for sale – it was a preview, remember.

If we're guilty of anything, it's being enthusiastic. The Jaguar is the obvious step for patriotic ST owners, and we believe it's a good step to take if you want to get into gaming. Sure, you could go out and buy a 3DO, PlayStation or whatever, but this is an Atari mag, and we look at the world from that angle. That's why you love us.

Not working that old MagiC?

Dear *ST FORMAT*
Having just received my copy of *ST FORMAT* 62, I eagerly booted my machine and attempted to use your "new, easy-to-use menu", only to find that it does not work under my MagiC setup.

I am using a 520STFM with 2.5MBytes of RAM and TOS1.02 with which the "new, easy-to-use menu" works, but when I load MagiC 2 the menu system bombs. This I find totally unacceptable – I feel that such a program should be tested fully before being released, and should not force readers to revert to an old setup just so they can utilise your 'easy-to-use' programs.

I know the program was not written by *ST FORMAT* but, considering the fact that the writer of the program pocketed a nice £50, I think a little better judging may be needed. I hope this problem will be rectified on future Cover and Wonder Disks.
Yours sincerely,
Bob Manning, Bristol

stf: *You have to consider the logistics of the Cover Disk situation. At present we go to great lengths to ensure that the disks we publish work on all STs (unless otherwise stated) and under as many versions of TOS as we can find. You do have to agree, though, that if we were to try to consider every single operating system you can find on any ST anywhere, we'd be here all year, and never actually manage to get a Cover Disk together.*

It's one of those situations where we can't please everybody all of the time. For all unhappy people everywhere, try using the individual files on the disk in the same way as you did before the menus was added. They'll still work. ***stf***

```
ST Format Program Extraction Utility - Written by Dattrax Software

ST FORMAT Cover Disk 63
Select the program you wish to copy, press <Return> and follow the
instructions on screen. Make sure you have blank formatted disks ready.
Press the <Esc> key to exit.

Quill: exclusive vector graphics demo from CGS
H.E.R.O.: exclusive game demo from TDS
Herman: superb shareware game
Dynamic Address Database: keep tabs on friends and family
QPlay 3: another brilliant Quartet player
Auto RezSwitch: switch between low and medium resolutions on bootup
STERez: Got TOS 1.6? You'll need this with RezSwitch.
Tetris: play Tetris as an accessory from within other programs!
Cover Disk Backup: Back up your Cover Disk now!
```

Menu masters? Well almost. The menu program was designed to make life a lot easier but doesn't appear necessarily to be so...

Edge and *ST FORMAT* have an Atari debate. *STF* was in black.

"Trent will write his usual wibble to fit in here once it's laid out..." I go out of the office for a few minutes and this is the kind of abuse I get! What the above message should say is: "Please write in with your letters, ideas, opinions, bad jokes or anything else ST related." Send it to Feedback, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW. Oh and remember what Chef says: "Never get off the boat!"

ST FORMAT'S GUIDE TO BUYING BY MAIL ORDER

The need for buying by mail order increases as high street shops with ST peripherals get scarcer. Heed our advice.

1. Before you send any money, ring the supplier to make sure the item you require is in stock. Ask questions about the company's policy on delivery and returns of faulty equipment. Make sure there are no hidden costs such as postage and packaging. Find out when you can realistically expect to receive your goods.

2. Make sure you always, always, always read the small print on adverts.

3. Beware of companies that do not include their address on their adverts. Also, avoid any companies that do not answer or return your calls.

4. By far the best method of payment is by credit card. If you're ordering goods which come to more than £100 in total value, remember that you are legally entitled to claim compensation from some credit companies if the retailer goes bust. Check your credit card company's policy. You can also try to get extra insurance in advance.

5. If you're not paying by credit card, pay by cheque. Never send cash, and avoid using postal orders.

6. Always keep a record, and keep it somewhere safe. If you are buying by credit card keep a note of the time of the order and ask for an order number. When ordering anything over the telephone, always double-check the price before you part with your money.

7. If you are sending a cheque keep a note of the cheque number, the date and the exact value. Make sure you know the name and some details of the mail order company.

8. When you receive your goods, check them carefully. If anything is missing or faulty, contact the supplier immediately.

9. Always order from the most recent issue of *ST FORMAT*.

10. If a problem does arise, contact the supplier in the first instance. Calmly and politely tell them your problem. Most problems turn out to be minor hitches or misunderstandings that can easily be resolved. If you think you have a genuine grievance, contact your local Trading Standards Officer. The number is in the phone book.

ST FORMAT Back Issues

ISSUE 63

OCTOBER 1994
Disk: *Quill* and *H.E.R.O.* demos and *Herman*. **Inside:** Pure Gold – all the *FORMAT* Gold winners; coding for beginners. Reviewed: *Starball, Protext 6.5, Papyrus Gold* and *That's Write 3*.

ISSUE 62

SEPTEMBER 1994
Disk: *Medieval Chess, Fastcopy 3, Albion* and *TUC*. **Inside:** Supercharge your ST special. Reviewed: *Rainbow, Xenomorf 2, EZ-Art Pro, Imagecopy 3, Ishar 3, Nova card, Midigrid Pro, Rorke's Drift...*

SPECIAL OFFER! £10 FOR THREE BACK ISSUES PLUS A FREE BINDER (WORTH £5.95)

ISSUE 61

AUGUST 1994
Disk: *Well 'Ard, Twinz, Digit 1.1* demo and *Atari View 3.8*. **Inside:** Serious software preview. Art packages rated. Reviewed: *3D Calc, Kobold, Diamond Back 3, HP Chrome 2.5*.

ISSUE 60

JULY 1994
Disk: *Snacman, DeskPic, Sam 2 Disk, Diskfree, AutoRAM*, and *Music Mon 2* demo. **Inside:** Next generation of ST games. WPs – sorted! Reviewed: *Exposé, Vector Pro...*

ISSUE 59

JUNE 1994
Disk: *Mouse-Ka-Mania 2; Videomaster; Morph*. **Inside:** Video – how to edit and produce films; everything you ever wanted to know about DTP. Reviewed: *Persistence of Vision 2* and *Tempest 2000*.

ISSUE 58

MAY 1994
Disk: *Quartet – full program* and a *Cannon Fodder* demo. **Inside:** Piracy – your views; DIY monitor switcher; GDOS exposed; *AVP* previewed. Reviewed: *DA's Picture, Gemini CR-ROM, Fontkit Plus, Outburst...*

ISSUE 57

APRIL 1994
Disk: Demos of *UVK v6.0* and *Thought!*, plus *Tri Heli 2, Holocaust, Goal! Team Editor* and *Protect 6*. **Inside:** Direct-to-disk recording and RAM upgrades. Reviewed: *Chagall, Cannon Fodder* and *Breakthru 2*.

ISSUE 56

MARCH 1994
Disk: *F1* demo, children's colouring book; plus five smart utilities. **Inside:** Over 100 ST tips; image processing and an in-depth look at *Cubase Audio*. Reviewed: *Goal!, Raystart* and *Falcon Speed*.

CLASSIC ST FORMAT £4 EACH

Did you miss an old *ST FORMAT*? Is there a Cover Disk you need? Take advantage of our brilliant back issues offer and get three copies of *STF* and a binder to store them in for only £10! All you have to do is tick the issue number(s) you want on the order form below and post it straight away, before you forget. You don't even have to pay the postage if you're in the UK. Go on, get yourself a piece of ST history while you can.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Telephone .....

TOTAL ORDER VALUE .....

Method of payment – please tick ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐

OR CALL ☎ 0225 822511

STF11/94

Please send me the following back issues at £4 each or three for £10 with FREE binder:

☐ 23	☐ 25	☐ 27	☐ 40	☐ 42	☐ 43	☐ 44
☐ 45	☐ 46	☐ 47	☐ 48	☐ 49	☐ 50	☐ 51
☐ 52	☐ 53	☐ 55	☐ 56	☐ 57	☐ 58	☐ 59
☐ 60	☐ 61	☐ 62	☐ 63			

Call Customer Services on ☎ 0225 822510 for availability of any other back issues.

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited.
Customers outside the UK please add £4 for overseas delivery
SEND THIS FORM TO: *ST FORMAT* Back Issues, Future Publishing, FREEPOST, (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6BR. You don't even need a stamp if you post it in the UK!
Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

TWILIGHT ZONE

The shuffling, stooped, overcoated figure of a cleaner dims the lights on the empty, echoing arena of the *ST FORMAT* office...

COLD ANCHOVIES

You'll be fascinated to know that you can now place Pizza Hut orders on the 'net. However, the only Pizza Hut offering the service is in Santa Cruz, California.

The *STF* team gets through the odd pizza near deadline. Our travel correspondent, Chris McCosh, informed us that it's a 12 hour 55 minute flight from America, plus six hours getting to and through LAX airport. After an hour at Heathrow and hiring a car, and three hours getting to *STF's* Bath office, the total delivery time is twenty three hours on a good day.

Our pizza cost £8 sterling, the flight came to £454, and the hire car around £47 – a total of £509. Bargain. But the delivery took more than 20 minutes.

NEXT MONTH

As *That's Write 3, Protext 6.5* and *Papyrus Gold* take the floor, it's obvious that the word processor head-to-head is more closely resembling a razor-fight in a back alley. As the crowd cheers at the first spurt of blood, it looks as if *Papyrus* may not survive that kick to the solar plexus. Will the steadily growing mass of contenders steal the trophy from the old favourites? The crowd is in for an exciting fight in next month's *ST FORMAT*.

Why do you see competition as violent? You believe in passive competition? What exactly do you mean? You seem a little anxious to persuade me you're not a violent person – have you ever been violent in the past? Everybody has? That's right – discover your own mind with just an ST and a copy of *ST FORMAT*, as we look into the psychology of computing.

Plus, of course, all of the news, reviews, previews and interviews on what's new in the ST world. We'll be waiting for you on Tuesday 8 November, so don't be late. Problem?

PIXEL PAINTING

ST FORMAT £25 WINNER

This month's piece of pixel wizardry comes from *Paul Matson of Cheshire,* using *Canvas* to good effect with his picture, aptly named *Werewolf.* Starting with the large, bright circle of the moon, Paul drew the silhouette of the werewolf using a black brush. The tree was created with the K-Line function, one of *Canvas'* more useful features.

Finally, Paul added a thin, brown outline to the wolf, to give an indication of colour, solidity and fur without ruining the effect of the overall image. Well done, Paul, £25's on its way to you as you read this. If you've created anything you'd like the world to see, just send it along to: Pixel Painting, *ST FORMAT,* 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW. Or don't.

■ **You think this is scary? You should see our Production Editor on a bad day...**

DON'T MISS OUT ON *ST FORMAT*

MAG*SAVE

Banish those 'I can't find my copy of *ST FORMAT*' blues by ordering your copy of the magazine direct from your newsagent. As well as ensuring that you get your copy without the fuss of having to search all over town for it, you get a completely pristine copy – nobody will have had the chance to get their grubby fingers all over it. All you have to do is what thousands of other people are already doing – just fill out the coupon below and give it to your newsagent who's happy to keep hold of *ST FORMAT* for you. You could even have it delivered to your front door, making life even easier for you.

So go on, fill out the form and take it to your newsagent today. Alternatively, you could always take the even better option of subscribing – saving you money and giving you extras like the Wonder Disk and a free newsletter. See page 58 for details.

Cut out this form or a photocopy and hand it to your newsagent
Please reserve/deliver *ST FORMAT* each month, beginning with the December issue, which is on sale Tuesday 8 November 1994.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone number _____

To the newsagent: *ST FORMAT* is published by Future Publishing ☎ 0225 442244 (Circulation)

RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!

ST FORMAT'S ESSENTIAL CONTACTS

Academic Software	0296 82524
Acclaim	0962 877788
Accolade	081 977 0880
Advanced graphics	0942 488174
Alternative Software	0977 797777
Analogic Computers	081 546 9575
Aquila PDL	081 778 0844
Arnor	0733 68909
Atari UK	0753 533344
Audiogenic Software	081 424 2244
Beaujolly	0737 222003
Caledonia PDL	0463 225736
Cambridge Business Software	0763 262582
Care Electronics	0923 894064
Centresoft	021 625 3399
CGS Computerbild	081 679 7307
Cheetah	061 707 7080
Codemasters	0926 814132
Coktel Vision	010 331 46 30 99 57
Compo Software	0487 3582
Core Design	0332 297797
Creative Sounds	0272 244395
Daze Marketing	071 328 2762
Digita	0395 270273
Digital Integration	0276 684959
Dolphin Software	0603 617602
Domark	081 780 2222
Douglas Communications	061 456 9587
Electric Distribution/GST	0753 549442
Electronic Arts	0753 549442
EMagic	0462 480000
Empire	0268 541212
Empire/Readysoft	0268 541126
Europress Software	0625 859 333
Everglade (software, books etc)	0463 240168
Evesham Micros	0386 765500
ExNet Systems	081 244 0077
FaST Club	0602 455250
First Computer Centre	0532 319444
Floppyshop	0224 586208
Fujitsu	081 573 4444
Gadgets by Small	010 1 303 791 6098
Gajits	061 236 2515
Gasteiner	081 345 6000
GFA Data Media	0734 794941
Golden Image UK Ltd	081 365 1102
Goodman PDL	0782 335650
Gremlin Graphics	0742 753423
Harman Audio	081 207 5050
Hewlett Packard	0344 369369
HiSoft/AVR	0525 718181
ICD Inc	010 1 815 968 2228
IDS	021 459 4340
ImageArt	081 767 4761
Impressions	071 351 2133
Infogrames	071 7388199
JCA Europe	0734 452416
Kixx	021 625 3311
Korg	081 427 5377
Kosmos Software	0525 873942
Krisalis	0709 372290
Kuma	0734 844335
Ladbroke Computing Int'l	0772 203166
LAPD	0773 761944
Lexicor Software (USA)	010 508 792 6618
Lexicor Software (Europe)	010 43 1 36 75 92
Llamasoft	0734 814478
Loriciel	010 331 46 88 28 38
Marpet Developments	0423 712600
Meedmore	051 521 2202
Michtron	010 1 313 334 5700
Microdeal	0525 713671
MicroProse	0666 504326
Millennium	0223 844894
Mindscape	0444 246333
Mirage	0260 299909
Monolith Enterprises	0983 867377
Music Pro Import	081 78988641
Ocean/Hit Squad	061 832 6633
Panasonic	0344 853195
Power Computing	0234 843388
Premier Mail Order	0268 271172
Pro Music	0284 765765
Psygnosis	051 7095755
Q Logic	0382 25311
Q Tek UK	0382 200808
RC Simulations	0272 550900
Renegade	071 481 9214
Roland	0252 816181
Rombo	0506 414631
Rubysoft	071 381 8998
Silica Systems	081 309 1111
Sound Technology	0462 480000
Special Reserve	0279 600204
Star Micronics	0494 471111
System Solutions	0753 832212
Thalion	021 442 2050
The Third Dimension	0484 460888
Titan Designs	021 414 1630
Titus Ltd	071 278 0751
Titus Software	071 700 2119
UBI Soft	081 343 9055
US Gold/Kixx XL	021 625 3366
Virgin	081 960 2255
WeServe	0705 647000
zzSoft	0254 386192
16/32 Systems	0634 710788

■ If you would like to correct or add to any of the entries, please write to us at Essential Contacts, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath Avon BA1 2BW.

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS
Britain's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.

SOFTWARE FIRST

Established 1981

ATARI ST

3D Pool	£8.99
Addams Family	£8.99
Air Support	£9.99
Alien Storm	£19.99
American Ice Hockey	£1.99
Another World (1 Meg)	£11.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£24.99
Batman Returns	£17.99
Big Run	£4.99
Blitzkrieg	£2.99
Blue Max	£4.99
Campaign	£23.99
Cannon Fodder	£19.99
Captain Planet	£4.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	£7.99
Championship Manager '94 DD	£8.99
Champ Manager End of Season	£12.99
Championship Manager Italia	£17.99
Chaos Engine	£17.99
Chariots of Wrath	£2.99
Civilization	£24.99
Cohort	£2.99
Colonels Bequest	£12.99
Crime Does Not Pay	£2.99
Cybercon 3	£10.99
Cybercop	£2.99
D Day	£21.99
D Generation	£7.99
Dark Century	£2.99
Donalds Alphabet Chase	£4.99
European Football Champions	£10.99
F29	£10.99
Falcon	£8.99
Fast Food	£2.99
FC Manager	£2.99
Fiendish Freddy	£3.99
Fire and Forget	£2.99
Fire and Forget 2	£2.99
Frontier Elite 2	£19.99
Galactic Conqueror	£2.99
Games	£11.99
Genesia *	£19.99
Goal	£17.99
Goofy's Runaway Express	£4.99
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	£12.99
Graham Souness Vector Soccer	£3.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£11.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£11.99
Huckleberry Hound	£5.99
Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	£8.99
International Athletics	£2.99
International Rugby Challenge	£20.99
Ishar 2	£12.99
Ishar 3	£21.99
Ishar Legend of the Fortress	£7.99
Jungle Jim	£2.99
Kingmaker	£23.99
Kings Quest 4	£14.99
Knight Force	£2.99
Legend	£4.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1	£11.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£11.99
Lotus 2	£8.99
Lure of the Temptress	£11.99
Magic Pockets	£4.99
Manhunter New York	£12.99
Manhunter San Francisco	£12.99
McDonaldland	£7.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	£4.99
Microprose Grand Prix	£24.99
Nigel Mansell World Championship	£12.99
Offshore Warrior	£2.99
Pacland	£4.99
Pacmania	£4.99
Parasol Stars	£8.99
Patrician	£21.99
Pinball Magic	£8.99
Police Quest 1	£12.99
Police Quest 2	£12.99
Powermonger & WW1	£12.99
Predator	£3.99
Prehistorik	£4.99
Premier Manager 2	£17.99
Prince of Persia	£6.99
Puffy Saga	£3.99
Reach for the Skies	£14.99
Realms	£10.99
Ringside	£2.99
Robinsons Requiem *	£21.99
Robocop 3	£9.99
Rugby League Coach*	£19.99
Scrabble	£19.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	£12.99
Sensible Soccer Intl Edition	£15.99
Sensible World of Soccer *	£19.99
Shuttle *	£9.99
Sim City and Populous	£20.99
Skyhigh Stuntman	£2.99
Sliders	£3.99
Space Crusade	£8.99
Space Quest 2	£11.99
Space Quest 3	£14.99
Speedball 2	£8.99
Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	£11.99
Striker No.9	£3.99
Super Cauldron	£3.99
Super League Manager *	£19.99
Super League Soccer	£2.99
Super Space Invaders	£8.99
Tactical Manager	£17.99
Tee Off	£2.99
Tennis Cup 2	£8.99
Their Finest Missions	£9.99
Their Finest Hour	£14.99
Thunderjaws	£4.99
Transarctica	£9.99
Trivia Game Show	£2.99
Winter Gold	£12.99
World Cup USA '94	£20.99
WWF European Rampage	£9.99
Z Out	£7.99

ACCESSORIES

Cheetah Bug	£11.99
Logic 3 Delta Ray	£14.99
Logic 3 Quattro	£9.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£11.99
Quickshot Maverick 1	£11.99
Quickshot Python	£9.99
Speedking Autofire	£11.99
Zipstick Super Pro	£12.99
Logic 3 Freewheel Digital	£19.99
Speedmouse Logic 3	£12.99
3.5" Disk Box holds 40	£4.99
3.5" Disk Box holds 80	£6.99
Unbranded 3.5" blank disks x 10	£5.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
Lightwave Joystick Extension Lead	£7.99
Lightwave Joystick Splitter	£7.99
Lightwave Co Axial Plug	£2.99

EDUTAINMENT

ADI English 13 - 14	£21.99
ADI English 14 - 15	£21.99
ADI French 11 - 12	£21.99
ADI French 12 - 13	£21.99
ADI French 13 - 14	£21.99
ADI French 14 - 15	£21.99
ADI Maths 13 - 14	£21.99
Fun School 2 under 6 years	£6.99
Fun School 2 6 - 8 years	£6.99
Fun School 2 over 8 years	£6.99
Fun School 4 under 5 years	£20.99
Fun School 4 5 - 7 years	£20.99
Fun School 4 7 - 11 years	£20.99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	£122.99
Home Accounts	£29.99
Home Accounts 2	£54.99
Protext V4.3	£49.99
Timeworks 2 DTP	£129.99

Tel: 0268 725500
Fax: 0268 590076

Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times
Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:
SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.
Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering.
If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.
Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.
All items subject to availability. E&OE.

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____
ITEM _____ PRICE _____
ITEM _____ PRICE _____
ITEM _____ PRICE _____
POSTAGE _____
TOTAL _____
I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to Software First or please debit my Access/Visa:
Expiry Date: ____ STNov
Signature _____

On this month's... **ST FORMAT**

GUARANTEE OF QUALITY
You won't find a better Cover Disk on any ST magazine. That's why ST FORMAT outsells all competitors

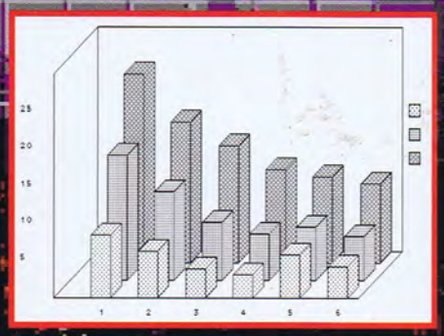
COVER DISKS

ST FORMAT's 1st XI all-star programs!

Disk 64a

STARBALL
"The excellence of this pinball game's smoothly-scrolling graphics is only rivalled by its addictiveness." 96%

GRAFIEK
Create dazzling line graphs, bar charts, 3D bar charts, pie charts, coin stacks, the lot!



STICKLER
Tell this diary program your important dates in advance, then it prompts you on the day.

DOSAC
Create and print disk directories, extend your disk formats, disable key clicks...

ERROR
Find out exactly what those enigmatic *STOS* error numbers mean with *Error*.

PULLDOWN
Make your menus more sophisticated! Hurrah, and all that.

PLUS!

BACKUP
Keep your Cover Disk data safe.

SEBRA v1.33
The latest v... *the* mono-e...

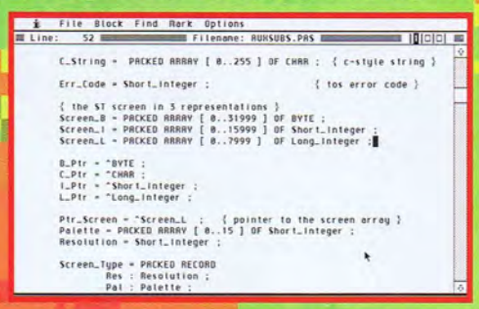
MENU
Just click ... go!

QUARTET ... GS
Two grea... es.

Disk 64b

PERSONAL PASCAL

This complete *Pascal* development system, specifically crafted for the ST, boasts compatible strings and highly powerful debugging options, as well as code optimisers and blindingly good GEM support. *Personal Pascal* has everything you need to write your own programs immediately: compiler, editor, linker libraries, the works.



Personal Pascal is your gateway to real programming power, and is an industry standard language. It's got real muscle, it's easy to learn and friendly to use. *Personal Pascal* unleashes the potential of your ST.

DA'S VEC... OR PRO

"A richly ... featured ... based ... whi...

... con... pl... esign system." 90%

Exclusive demo